

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EAST ST. LOUIS DIVISION**

JANIAH MONROE, MARILYN MELENDEZ,)
LYDIA HELENA VISION,)
SORA KUYKENDALL, and SASHA REED,)

Plaintiffs,)

- vs-)

No. 18-156-NJR-MAB

JOHN BALDWIN, MELVIN HINTON,)
and STEVE MEEKS,)

Defendants.)

**DEFENDANTS’ RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS’ MOTION
FOR A PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION**

The Defendants, ROB JEFFREYS,¹ MELVIN HINTON, and STEVE MEEKS, by and through their attorney, Kwame Raoul, Attorney General for the State of Illinois, provide the following response in opposition to Plaintiffs’ motion for a preliminary injunction [d/e 123]:

Introduction

The five Plaintiffs² in this suit are inmates in the custody of the Illinois Department of Corrections. On January 31, 2018, they filed this suit as a putative class action against Defendants in their official capacities only, and are seeking equitable relief. [d/e 1].

On May 2, 2019, Plaintiffs filed a motion and memorandum seeking a preliminary injunction [d/e 123] and a motion and memorandum seeking class certification [d/e 124].

Defendants are now responding to Plaintiff’s motion for preliminary injunction. [d/e 123].

¹ Plaintiffs sued John Baldwin in his official capacity as Acting Director of the Illinois Department of Corrections. In June 2019, Baldwin was replaced by Rob Jeffreys, who is the current Acting Director of IDOC. Pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 25(d), Rob Jeffreys is automatically substituted as a party to this action.

² Plaintiffs acknowledge in their brief that Ebony Stamps is no longer in IDOC custody and is no longer a remaining Plaintiff. [d/e 123, p. 28, n. 6].

As listed in their motion, Plaintiffs are requesting the following preliminary injunctive relief:

- a) For IDOC to cease using the Transgender Committee—a multidisciplinary body—to make decisions regarding transgender inmates’ requests;
- b) To cease a purported policy and practice of denying and delaying hormone therapy for unrecognized treatment reasons;
- c) To cease a purported policy and practice of refusing to evaluate and provide surgery to treat gender dysphoria;
- d) To cease a purported policy and practice of depriving gender dysphoric prisoners of “medically-necessary social transition”;
- e) “[A]ccess to clinicians who meet the competency requirements stated in the [WPATH] Standards of Care to treat gender dysphoria”;
- f) Evaluation for gender dysphoria upon request or clinical indications of the condition;
- g) “[T]imely medically-prescribed treatment for gender dysphoria, including, but not limited to, hormone therapy and monitoring, and gender affirming surgery”;
- h) Medically necessary social transition; and
- i) Training for IDOC staff on the importance of social transition, including preferred names and pronouns.

[d/e 123, pp. 33-34]. These requests are incredibly broad and unnecessary. In their motion, Plaintiffs argue that IDOC’s Transgender Committee “controls” all treatment decisions for individuals with gender dysphoria—but that is simply not the case. In their motion, Plaintiffs also imply that IDOC policy fails to provide for personal items or treatment necessary for gender dysphoria; however, the IDOC policy allows for review on a case-by-case basis so that individualized assessments may be made. In short, there are no policies to be enjoined here.

As set forth below, Plaintiffs are not entitled to the injunctive relief they seek. Plaintiffs cannot establish that a preliminary injunction is warranted in this case. The Plaintiffs fail to

meet either the threshold test or the balancing test necessary to support a motion for preliminary injunction. Furthermore, Plaintiffs' sweeping requests are barred by both the Eleventh Amendment and the Prison Litigation Reform Act, 18 U.S.C. § 3626.

Statement of Facts

The Illinois Department of Corrections (IDOC) is an agency of the State of Illinois. IDOC has an internal policy concerning the general review and treatment of transgender inmates in its custody: Administrative Directive 04.03.104. (Attached as Exhibit 1). The policy currently in place was effective on May 1, 2013. (Ex. 1). The policy is presently under revision. (*See* current "Key Draft" attached as Exhibit 2). When enacted, the Key Draft attached as Exhibit 2 will supersede the directive attached as Exhibit 1. Yet, the IDOC mental health standard operating procedure follows the newly drafted, but not yet implemented, policy. (Dep. of Dr. Reister, attached in entirety as Exhibit 3,³ at p. 11). In revising the mental health section, Dr. Reister attempted to align it with the standards of the World Professional Association of Transgender Health (WPATH). (Ex. 3, at p. 11). In addition to WPATH standards of care, IDOC providers also provide the general medical and mental health standards. It is IDOC's intent to follow all applicable, current standards in providing care for transgender individuals. (Ex. 3, at p. 80). The mental health standards applied are to ensure appropriate care, sensitivity, and cultural awareness. (Ex. 3, at p. 79).

IDOC has a Transgender Care Review Committee (called "Transgender Committee" or "TCRC"). The TCRC is a multidisciplinary team in place to review placements, security concerns, and overall health-related treatment plans of transgender offenders or those diagnosed

³ Doctors Reister and Puga were put forth as IDOC representatives pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6) on various topics. Plaintiffs filed portions of both deposition transcripts with their motion for preliminary injunction; however, Plaintiffs did not file the transcripts in their entirety.

with gender dysphoria, and to oversee the gender-related accommodations for those offenders. (Ex. 1, p. 3, G.; Ex. 3, at p. 35). The current TCRC chairperson is Dr. William F. Puga. (Dep. of Dr. Puga, attached as Exhibit 4, at p. 14). Dr. Puga has held the chairperson role since July or August 2018. (Ex. 4, at p. 15). The Transgender Committee is familiar with WPATH standards. (Ex. 3, at p. 35). Dr. Puga is not a WPATH member, but plans to attend a WPATH conference in September 2019. (Ex. 4, at p. 36). The Transgender Committee does not ignore input from nonvoting members—everyone involved in the Committee presentation is able to give input. (Ex. 4, at p. 44). There has generally been consensus among the Committee members; but, not every member has an equal vote. (Ex. 4, at p. 125). Clinical decisions are not going to be made by people without clinical background. (Ex. 4, at p. 125).

In addition, there are monthly transgender care case teleconference meetings. (Ex. 3, at p. 32). Those meetings discuss site treatment plans, security plans, and any other issues that are raised for discussion. (Ex. 3, at p. 32). The facility mental health providers interview inmates and discuss complaints or grievances in preparation for discussion with the Committee. (Ex. 3, at p. 67).

Dr. Reister is the IDOC Southern Regional Psychologist Administrator. (Ex. 3, at p. 19). Dr. Reister is a WPATH member and has been for approximately five years, though he has not completed the WPATH certification. (Ex. 3, at p. 18). Dr. Reister is involved in the mental health staff training for transgender mental health care and the sensitivity training for all staff. (Ex. 3, at p. 22). The sensitivity training discusses the difference between sexual assignment at birth, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. (Ex. 3, at p. 23). The sensitivity training also discusses how to interpersonally communicate with transgender people, such as avoiding misgendering, what misgendering is, etc. (Ex. 3, at p. 23). In addition, the

training discusses the Prison Rape Elimination Act and how the transgender community may be disproportionately affected by sexual assault. (Ex. 3, at p. 23). The sensitivity training not only discusses gender dysphoria, but how to be mindful of interactions with individuals at various levels of care. (Ex. 3, at p. 24).

The Committee is familiar with the importance of using pronouns consistent with a patient's gender identity. (Ex. 4, at p. 66). The Committee expects facilities to use pronouns consistent with a patient's gender identity. (Ex. 4, at pp. 66-67). When someone speaking to the Committee has used the wrong pronoun, they have been corrected and the Committee reiterates the importance of using the pronoun requested by the patient. (Ex. 4, at p. 68). The TCRC reviews requests by inmates to go by chosen names and encourages facilities to use the names chosen by the individual to be consistent with their gender identity. (Ex. 4, at p. 68). Though, under Illinois law, felons are not allowed to legally change their names unless they meet certain criteria. 735 ILCS 5/21-101(b).

Inmate searches are not specifically addressed by the TCRC. The default is that the search is done by the gender that would normally do it, given the circumstance of the facility. (Ex. 3, at p. 131). Such issues are addressed from a site level. (Ex. 3, at p. 131). They are controlled by the Prison Rape Elimination Act (PREA). (Ex. 3, at p. 131). PREA contains standards for searches performed in adult prisons and jails. 28 C.F.R. § 115.15. PREA mandates training and education for employees, volunteers, contractors, and inmates. 28 C.F.R. §§ 115.31 - 115.35. It also contains audit requirements and disciplinary sanctions to enforce compliance with the standards. 28 C.F.R. §§ 115.76 – 115.78 & 115.93.

Treatment plans for gender dysphoric inmates are supposed to continue from one facility to the next. (Ex. 4, at p. 71; Ex. 3, at p. 38). The TCRC also reviews clothing requests related

to gender identity. (Ex. 4, at p. 74). Not all such requests come to the Committee—Wardens have been able to make the decision regarding bras for male inmates who identify as female since December 2018 or January 2019—but some requests are still presented to the TCRC. (Ex. 4, at pp. 74-77). The Committee considers requests for permanent hair removal; however, the Committee has not yet approved permanent hair removal and it is currently not available within IDOC. (Ex. 4, at p. 122).

As for hormone therapy, decisions regarding the type or dosage of hormone therapy are not necessarily referred to the Committee. (Ex. 4, at pp. 79, 95). There is no policy concerning the type or dosage of hormone therapy. (Ex. 1, Ex. 2). Those decisions are largely left to the professional judgment of the treating medical doctor, though the Committee may be consulted if the physician has questions. (Ex. 4, at p. 79). The Committee must be consulted before the initiation of hormone therapy, for questions of social transition, and requests for surgical treatment. (Ex. 4, at p. 81). The review process is in place to help ensure access to care and the quality of care across the state. (Ex. 3, at pp. 52-53). The Committee is not supposed to be a gatekeeper to stop access to hormones, but to help facilitate treatment for gender dysphoria. (Ex. 3, at p. 55). The standard at all receiving centers is that hormone therapy continues. (Ex. 3, at p. 105). There is no rule that inmates attend therapy to obtain hormone treatment. (Ex. 3, at p. 135). There is no hard rule as to who is denied hormone therapy. (Ex. 3, at pp. 94-95). As Dr. Reister, put forth as an IDOC 30(b)(6) representative, testified:

Q: So if someone is deeply depressed, then you would not start them on hormone therapy.

A: It depends. We have some people who are deeply depressed directly related to the gender dysphoria, and we—we have started hormones even though they were still symptomatic. But if somebody was on a crisis watch recently, we might want them to stabilize a little bit longer before we initiate hormones.

Q: Are—isn't it true that someone with untreated gender dysphoria could be on crisis watch?

A: And that's why it's a case-by-case basis. That's why we do it by committee and we don't just set rules out there. Because then we would discuss in the committee what the nature of the crisis watch was.

(Ex. 3, at pp. 94-95).

At this point, surgical treatment has not been approved by the IDOC Committee. (Ex. 4, at p. 99). Such determinations are made on an individual basis. (Ex. 4, at p. 100).

Argument

A preliminary injunction is a way to maintain the *status quo* until merits issues may be resolved at trial. *Michigan v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, 667 F.3d 765, 783 (7th Cir. 2011). “[A] preliminary injunction is an exercise of a very far-reaching power, never to be indulged in except in a case clearly demanding it.” *Girl Scouts of Manitou Council, Inc. v. Girl Scouts of the United States of Am., Inc.*, 549 F.3d 1079, 1085 (7th Cir. 2008). Mandatory injunctions—which require an affirmative act by a party—are “cautiously viewed and sparingly issued.” *Graham v. Med. Mut. of Ohio*, 130 F.3d 293, 295 (7th Cir. 1997), quoting *Jordan v. Wolke*, 593 F.2d 773, 774 (7th Cir. 1978) and citing *W.A. Mack, Inc. v. Gen. Motors Corp.*, 260 F.2d 886, 890 (7th Cir. 1958) (“mandatory injunctions are rarely issued and interlocutory mandatory injunctions are even more rarely issued, and neither except upon the clearest equitable grounds”).

I. Plaintiffs cannot establish that a preliminary injunction is warranted here.

Injunctions may only be granted when specific criteria are clearly met by the movant and based on substantial proof. *Mazurek v. Armstrong*, 520 U.S. 968, 972 (1997). To determine whether a preliminary injunction is warranted, the court must analyze the case in two stages: a threshold stage and a balancing stage. *Girl Scouts of Manitou Counsel*, 549 F.3d at 1086. Before consideration of the balancing stage, the party seeking the preliminary injunction must

satisfy the three requirements of the threshold stage: (1) that the party will suffer irreparable harm prior to final resolution of its claims; (2) that traditional legal remedies would be inadequate; and (3) that the party's claim has some likelihood of succeeding on the merits. *Id.* If the moving party fails to demonstrate any one of the three threshold requirements, the court must deny the injunction. *Id.* If, on the other hand, the moving party meets the initial threshold phase, then the court analyzes the balance of harms. *Id.* Here, Plaintiffs cannot meet their burden. They fail to establish that they will suffer irreparable harm, that traditional legal remedies would be inadequate, and that they have likelihood of succeeding on the merits of their claims. Even though they fail to meet the threshold phase, the balance of the harms also weighs in favor of the Defendants.

A. Plaintiffs fail to show that they face an existing threat sufficient to disturb the *status quo*.

A party seeking preliminary injunctive relief is required to demonstrate that he or she will suffer irreparable harm without an injunction in place prior to resolution of their claims. *Girl Scouts of Manitou Council, Inc.*, 549 F.3d at 1086. This requires a showing that harm is likely as opposed to a mere remote possibility. *Winter v. Natural Res. Def. Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 22 (2008).

For a finding of irreparable harm, a party is not required to show that an alleged harm is occurring or certain to occur; however a “presently existing actual threat must be shown.” *Michigan v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, 667 F.3d at 789, quoting 11A Charles Alan Wright, et al., *Federal Practice and Procedure*, § 2948.1, at 154-55 (2d ed. 1995). The Supreme Court has held that an inmate-plaintiff must come forward with evidence to show that prison official-defendants were “knowingly and unreasonably disregarding an objectively intolerable risk of harm, and that they will continue to do so . . . during the remainder of the litigation and into the

future.” *Farmer v. Brennan*, 511 U.S. 825, 846-47 (1994). A court may only grant appropriate injunctive relief if it finds the requesting party satisfied the required objective and subjective elements of deliberate indifference necessary for an Eighth Amendment violation. *Id.* at 846-47.

The Eighth Amendment standard above is not to be confused with a request for the community standard of care. Prisoners are not entitled to demand specific care or even the best possible care, rather they are entitled only to “adequate medical care.” *See, e.g., Arnett v. Webster*, 658 F.3d 742, 758 (Prisoner not entitled to best or most appropriate treatment, but entitled only to measures sufficient to meet a substantial risk of serious harm); *Johnson v. Doughty*, 433 F.3d 1001, 1013 (7th Cir. 2006) (Prisoner entitled to adequate medical care—medical malpractice, negligence, nor gross negligence equate to deliberate indifference); *Forbes v. Edgar*, 112 F.3d 262, 266 (7th Cir. 1997) (The Eighth Amendment does not provide prisoners with specific medical treatment). Plaintiffs claim that IDOC policies are violating their rights; however, the IDOC policies are not presenting any threat to the Plaintiffs’ care. The policies require individualized determinations. Plaintiffs fail to show a presently existing actual threat in this matter. Accordingly, they do not meet their burden with respect to that element.

B. Plaintiffs cannot show that traditional legal remedies would be inadequate here.

Only if a party will suffer irreparable harm in the interim—that is, harm that cannot be prevented or fully rectified by the final judgment after trial—can he or she get a preliminary injunction. In saying that the plaintiff must show that an award of damages at the end of trial will be inadequate, the standard is not whether damages are wholly ineffectual; rather, it requires a showing that damages are seriously deficient as a remedy for the harm suffered. *Roland Mach. Co. v. Dresser Indus., Inc.*, 749 F.2d 380, 386 (7th Cir. 1984).

As Plaintiffs point out in their motion, they are not seeking money damages in this action;

however, such a tactical decision does not rule out the potential that traditional legal remedies would be adequate here. The standard is not whether they have *requested* damages, but whether damages could be calculated and recoverable at the conclusion of the action. *Roland Mach. Co.*, 749 F.2d at 386. As for these named Plaintiffs, legal remedies may be all that they could recover for some of their claims. For instance, these Plaintiffs seek injunctive relief to control the initial prescription of hormone therapy; yet, these Plaintiffs have all received hormone therapy. Accordingly, any relief they could receive with respect to the receipt of hormone therapy would be limited only to monetary damages. The same holds true with respect to requests for transfer to a female prison for female-identifying Plaintiffs—Plaintiff Monroe has already been transferred to a female facility—therefore, she cannot seek injunctive relief compelling her transfer to a female facility. Plaintiffs put very little analysis in this section, but it is incumbent upon them to show that damages are seriously deficient to address any alleged harm.

C. Plaintiffs cannot show a better than negligible chance of prevailing.

For the third element in the threshold stage, a court is required to assess whether the moving party has some likelihood of succeeding on the merits. *Girl Scouts of Manitou Counsel*, 549 F.3d at 1086. This is an early measurement of the quality of the underlying lawsuit. *Michigan v. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers*, 667 F.3d at 787-788. A plaintiff need only show a better than negligible chance of prevailing as part of the discussion of probability of success. *D.U. v. Rhoades*, 825 F.3d 331, 338 (7th Cir. 2016). This burden is low. *Id.* Yet, the Plaintiffs here cannot show that they have likelihood of success on the merits of their claims. For instance, Plaintiffs complain of delays in receiving hormone therapy. The Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals recently analyzed a complaint about the length of time to receive hormone therapy while incarcerated. In *Mitchell v. Kallas*, a transgender prisoner who had identified as a

woman her entire life filed suit against officials in the Wisconsin Department of Corrections. 895 F.3d 492 (7th Cir. 2018). Mitchell claimed that it took over a year for her to receive hormone therapy and other treatments that she needed to express her gender identity. *Id.* at 495. The Seventh Circuit found that the district court had prematurely dismissed some claims, but affirmed the dismissal of her claim alleging a 13-month delay for evaluation for hormone therapy. *Id.* at 496. There, the court was critical of the claimed delay, but noted: “It is true that delays in care for ‘non-life-threatening but painful conditions may constitute deliberate indifference if the delay exacerbated the injury or unnecessarily prolonged in inmate’s pain.’ . . . Yet prisons have limited resources, and that fact makes some delay inevitable.” *Id.* at 500. There, the court was required to weigh the seriousness of the condition with the ease of providing treatment. *Id.* Although the serious nature of gender dysphoria was not disputed, there was little evidence of the ease of hormone evaluations. *Id.* Further, the Seventh Circuit cited to other courts, which had determined that delays over a year did not amount to deliberate indifference. *Id.*, citing *Rowe v. Corr. Med. Svcs, Inc.*, 08-cv-827, 2010 WL 3779561 at *7 (W.D. Mich. Aug. 10, 2010) (15-month delay of hormone therapy in prison setting could not be considered deliberate indifference) & *Arnold v. Wilson*, 13-cv-900, 2014 WL 7345755 (E.D. Virginia Dec. 23, 2014) (nearly two-year delay in prescribing prisoner with hormones was not deliberate indifference). In dicta, the court discussed that denial of hormone therapy based on a blanket rule, rather than an individualized medical determination, could constitute deliberate indifference. *Id.* at 501. Yet, as addressed above, there is no blanket rule concerning hormone therapy in IDOC. The type or dosage is left to the professional judgment of the treating doctor. The TCRC is not a gatekeeper to stop access to hormones but to help facilitate treatment and

continuation of care. Allowing for continuity of care and individualized treatment is not constitutionally deficient.

As for surgery, there is little law that supports Plaintiffs' contention that sex reassignment surgery is constitutionally mandated. Just this year, the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals held: "A state does not inflict cruel and unusual punishment by declining to provide sex reassignment surgery to a transgender inmate." *Gibson v. Collier*, 920 F.3d 212 (5th Cir. Mar. 29, 2019), citing *Kolisek v. Spencer*, 774 F.3d 63 (1st Cir. 2014) (en banc). The policies at issue in both *Gibson* (Texas) and *Kosilek* (Massachusetts) did not allow sex reassignment surgery.

In *Gibson*, the court discussed the WPATH Standards of Care. The Fifth District wrote: "As the First Circuit has concluded, however, the WPATH Standards of Care reflect not consensus, but merely one side in a sharply contested medical debate over sex reassignment surgery." 920 F.3d at 221. It found that there was no evidence that the WPATH-suggested treatment of sex reassignment surgery was so universally accepted, that to provide some but not all of the treatments recommended by WPATH amounted to deliberate indifference. *Id.* at 220.

With surgery—as with the other relief sought by Plaintiffs—the IDOC policy allows for individualized assessment. Because the policies here are less restrictive than those analyzed at the federal appellate level,⁴ Plaintiffs cannot establish that they have a better than negligible chance of prevailing in this action.

D. The balance of the harms favors Defendants.

The second phase of the preliminary injunction analysis—the balancing phase—requires a court to attempt to minimize the cost of potential error by balancing "the nature and degree of the plaintiff's injury, the likelihood of prevailing at trial, the possible injury to the defendant if

⁴ The Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals has not addressed such a claim.

the injunction is granted, and the wild card that is the public interest.” *Girl Scouts of Manitou Council*, 549 F.3d at 1086 (internal citation and quotation omitted).

i. Public interest favors denying Plaintiffs’ request for injunctive relief.

Plaintiffs argue that public interest favors granting their requested relief because the public has an interest in seeing that inmates receive proper medical care. That is correct, but it is not the only interest the public has in these matters. Section 1983 allows for equitable relief as well as damages, but a party seeking to enjoin the activity of a government agency “must contend with the well-established rule that the Government has traditionally been granted the widest latitude in the dispatch of its own internal affairs.” *Rizzo v. Goode*, 423 U.S. 362, 378-79 (1976) (internal quotations omitted). Prison administrators have been charged with maintaining the security of their facilities and providing for the safety of all the inmates in the Department. Maintaining institutional security and preserving internal order and discipline are essential goals that may require limitation or retraction of the retained constitutional rights of prisoners. *Bell v. Wolfish*, 99 S.Ct. 1861, 1878 (1979). Prison officials must be free to take appropriate action to ensure the safety of inmates and correctional personnel. *Id.* The problems that arise in the day-to-day operation of a corrections facility are not susceptible to easy solutions and prison administrators should be given wide-ranging deference in the adoption and execution of policies that are in their judgment needed to preserve internal order and discipline and to maintain institutional security. *Id.*

The injunctive relief sought by the Plaintiffs would remove the Transgender Committee from the process of determining proper care and placement. The Department has to make these decisions taking into account the totality of each patient’s circumstances, including other mental health or medical issues, as well as the needs of the Department and its other inmates. The

Committee has members who specialize in medicine, mental health, security and assigning inmates to specific prisons. Only by incorporating all of those concerns can the Department ensure its final decisions accommodate the needs of all parties. Logan Correctional Center, the Department's primary female facility, has over 1,500 inmates. The Defendants are equally responsible for the safety of those inmates as for any of the Plaintiffs in this action. The Department has not refused to transfer all transgender inmates to Logan, but reviews transfer requests in a deliberative manner. Any relief that impairs the Department's ability to consider the needs of all its inmates runs counter to the public's interest in letting the penological experts run their facilities as they determine is best. It is contrary to the public interest for prisoners to by-pass prison policies and procedures to dictate the conditions and terms of their confinement. *Aguado v. Godinez*, No. 13-cv-3378, d/e 76 (C.D. Ill. June 26, 2015). Similarly, allowing the Plaintiffs to dictate what medical treatment they receive is contrary to public interest. *See Siler v. Green*, No. 08-15077, 2009 WL 1393411 at *3 (E.D. Mich. May 18, 2009) ("The public would not be served by the Court ordering what might be unnecessary medical treatment or referrals.") Plaintiffs seek sweeping changes to the more measured approach, which is based on treatment on an individualized basis. Instead of allowing IDOC's medical, mental health, and security experts to weigh in, Plaintiffs seek to dictate all aspects of their care regardless of what is best for each individual patient-prisoner. The public interest does not favor such an approach.

II. Plaintiffs' requested relief is barred by sovereign immunity and the Prison Litigation Reform Act

Sovereign immunity bars federal courts from entering injunctive relief against state actors where there is no ongoing violation of federal law. *Green v. Mansour*, 106 S.Ct. 423, 427 (1985). This is true even where there may have been a violation of federal law at the time a case was filed. *Toney v. Burriss*, 829 F.2d 622, 626 (7th Cir. 1987) (finding that the Eleventh

Amendment would bar injunctive relief if the Illinois Comptroller implemented new rules that comport with due process during the pendency of a claim). “When there is no continuing violation of federal law, injunctive relief is not part of a federal court’s remedial powers.” *Kress v. CCA of Tennessee, LLC*, 694 F.3d 890, 894 (7th Cir. 2012), quoting *Al-Alamin v. Gramley*, 926 F.2d 680, 685 (7th Cir. 1991).

Even where a court finds an ongoing violation of federal law, the ability to enter injunctive relief is strictly limited. The Prison Litigation Reform Act provides that:

Prospective relief in any civil action with respect to prison conditions shall extend no further than necessary to correct the violation of the Federal right of a particular plaintiff or plaintiffs. The court shall not grant or approve any prospective relief unless the court finds that such relief is narrowly drawn, extends no further than necessary to correct the violation of the Federal right, and is the least intrusive means necessary to correct the violation of the Federal right. The court shall give substantial weight to any adverse impact on public safety or the operation of a criminal justice system caused by the relief.

18 U.S.C.A. 3626(a)(1)(A). The PLRA further provides:

Preliminary injunctive relief must be narrowly drawn, extend no further than necessary to correct the harm the court finds requires preliminary relief, and be the least intrusive means necessary to correct that harm. The court shall give substantial weight to any adverse impact on public safety or the operation of a criminal justice system caused by the preliminary relief... Preliminary injunctive relief shall automatically expire on the date that is 90 days after its entry, unless the court makes the findings required under subsection (a)(1) for the entry of prospective relief and makes the order final before the expiration of the 90-day period.

18 U.S.C.A. 3626(a)(2).

Plaintiffs seek a range of injunctive relief. Much of that relief is directed to claims where there is no ongoing violation of the federal rights of the five Plaintiffs. The requested relief also extends beyond what is necessary to correct the alleged violations of federal law.

Transgender Committee

The Plaintiffs seek to compel the Defendants to cease allowing the Transgender Committee to make medical decisions regarding gender dysphoria that result in denials and delays of treatment. However, Plaintiffs make no showing that the use of the Transgender Committee itself is a violation of federal law. Despite the Plaintiffs' description of the Committee as "non-experts and laypeople," the members include a medical doctor, a psychiatrist and a psychologist. Additionally, Dr. Reister, a member of WPATH, despite not being a member of the Committee, regularly participates in its proceedings. The Committee and Dr. Reister, while admittedly not the foremost experts in the field of transgender care, do have broader experience with the concerns of transgender inmates than any other medical professional employed by the Department. They have the opportunity to review the treatment of transgender inmates from across the Department, as opposed to individual treaters who work at one or a few facilities. A medical professional's failure to follow instructions from a specialist can lead to the inference of deliberate indifference. *Zaya v. Sood*, 836 F.3d 800, 806 (7th Cir. 2016). Here, the Department and its medical staff seek and follow the advice of the more experienced Committee. That is the opposite of deliberate indifference.

The Plaintiffs challenge some of the specific medical decisions made by the Committee, but a disagreement among medical professionals as to the appropriate treatment is not grounds for a finding of deliberate indifference. *Estate of Cole v. Fromm*, 94 F.3d 254, 261 (7th Cir. 1996), citing *Estelle v. Gamble*, 429 U.S. 97, 107 (1976) & *White v. Napoleon*, 897 F.2d 103, 109-10 (3rd Cir. 1990). Even if those decisions amounted to malpractice, the Defendants would not be deliberately indifferent. *Estelle*, 429 U.S. at 106. Even if true, Plaintiffs' allegations regarding the role of the Transgender Committee would, at most, present only a claim for

malpractice, not a violation of the Eighth Amendment's prohibition of cruel and unusual punishment. Sovereign immunity bars injunctive relief to address issues of malpractice. The PLRA does not allow prospective relief, including the preliminary injunction sought by Plaintiffs, beyond what is required to correct the violation of a federal right. Plaintiffs' attempt to bar the operation of the Transgender Committee is beyond the scope of relief allowed by the PLRA.

Hormone Therapy

The Plaintiffs seek to compel the Defendants to cease delaying and denying the provision of hormone therapy to transgender inmates. However, in their motion for preliminary injunctive relief, the Plaintiffs admit that each of them is receiving hormone therapy. *See* Motion and Memorandum in Support of a Preliminary Injunction, d/e 123, pp. 15-16 and Kuykendall Decl. at d/e 123-6, ¶ 5. No injunctive relief is available in the absence of an ongoing violation of federal law. Even if there was an unconstitutional delay in providing hormone therapy to the Plaintiffs, they would be entitled to pursue damages, not injunctive relief. None of the Plaintiffs could benefit from an order compelling faster provision of hormone therapy as they are already receiving it.

Surgery

According to IDOC TCRC members, no transgender inmate has yet been approved for sex reassignment surgery while in IDOC custody. Yet, the criteria applied in IDOC is evaluated on an individual basis. There is no blanket ban that is either unconstitutional or that otherwise requires this Court's intervention. In the *Gibson* opinion—from just a few months ago—the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals wrote in no uncertain terms—“But the unmistakable conclusion that emerges from the testimony is this: There is no medical consensus that sex reassignment

surgery is a necessary or even effective treatment for gender dysphoria.” 920 F.3d at 222-23.

Accordingly, the mere fact that no sex reassignment surgery has been approved by IDOC thus far is no basis for the issuance of an injunction requiring surgery as treatment for gender dysphoria.

Social Transition

The Plaintiffs seek to compel the Defendants to allow social transition for transgender inmates in the form of consideration for placement at female facilities, avoidance of cross-gender searches, and gender-affirming clothing and grooming supplies. The first of these is moot, as Plaintiffs admit one of them and another transgender inmate have been assigned to Logan Correctional Center, a female facility. The Department of Corrections is considering transgender inmates for placement at female facilities, but it requires a case-by-case evaluation. Thus, there is no further relief available in that regard.

As discussed above, IDOC’s current policy follows the PREA guidelines. There is no ongoing violation of federal law related to searches that warrants this Court’s intervention.

The Plaintiffs have also admitted that each of them has been provided with bras. *See* Kuykendall Decl. at d/e 123-6, p. 2, ¶ 7; Reed Decl. at d/e 123-7, p. 4, ¶ 13; Melendez Decl. at d/e 123-4, p. 3, ¶ 6; Vision Decl. at d/e 123-5, ¶ 16; and Monroe Decl. at d/e 123-3, p. 3, ¶ 8. Although each of the Plaintiffs would like additional items, there is not a blanket policy against transgender inmates having female personal items. Individual determinations are made as to what property is appropriate. Any injunctive relief would have to go further than the existing policy, requiring unlimited access to female items. There is no requirement under federal law that medical professional or security staff abandon their discretion and allow all such items.

Clinicians

The Plaintiffs seek to compel access to clinicians who meet the competency requirements stated in the Standards of Care to treat gender dysphoria. However, while failure to adhere to standards of care could be considered medical malpractice, it is not deliberate indifference or a violation of federal law. *Estelle*, 429 U.S. at 106. No injunctive relief is available to address alleged malpractice.

Evaluation

The Plaintiffs seek to compel the Defendants to evaluate them for gender dysphoria. However, four of the Plaintiffs admit they have been diagnosed and are receiving treatment. *See* Kuykendall Decl. at d/e 123-6, p. 2, ¶ 4; Melendez Decl. at d/e 123-4, p. 2, ¶ 4; Vision Decl. at d/e 123-5, pp. 1-2, ¶ 3; and Monroe Decl. at d/e 123-3, pp. 1-2, ¶ 2. The fifth Plaintiff does not explicitly state she has been diagnosed with gender dysphoria, but admits she has been receiving hormone treatments. *See* Reed Decl. at d/e 123-7, p. 2, ¶ 3. That therapy would only be provided if Reed has been diagnosed with gender dysphoria. As each of the Plaintiffs has already received the requested evaluation, there is no further action to compel.

Training

The Plaintiffs seek to compel the Defendants to train IDOC staff on the importance of social transition, including using proper names and pronouns for transgender inmates. As discussed above, Dr. Reister has already developed such training and has begun the process of providing that training to staff. This is another moot issue, as the training is in progress and there is nothing left to enjoin.

Conclusion

In conclusion, there is no basis for the preliminary injunction that Plaintiffs seek. Plaintiffs cannot meet their burden as to the necessity of an injunction against these Defendants, in their official capacities as officials of IDOC. Further, the balance of harms weighs in favor of the Defendants, as Plaintiffs' broad requests are contrary to public policy. Moreover, such requests are barred by the Eleventh Amendment's sovereign immunity and the Prison Litigation Reform Act.

WHEREFORE, Defendants respectfully request that this Court deny Plaintiffs' motion for preliminary injunction.

Respectfully submitted,

ROB JEFFREYS, MELVIN HINTON, and
STEVE MEEKS,

Defendants,

KWAME RAOUL, Attorney General
State of Illinois

Attorney for Defendants,

By: s/Lisa A. Cook
Lisa A. Cook

Christopher Higginson, #6256085
Lisa A. Cook, #6298233
Assistant Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217) 557-0261 Phone
(217) 524-5091 Fax
Email: lcCook@atg.state.il.us

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS
EAST ST. LOUIS DIVISION**

JANIAH MONROE, MARILYN MELENDEZ,)
EBONY STAMPS, LYDIA HELENA VISION,)
SORA KUYKENDALL, and SASHA REED,)

Plaintiffs,)

- vs-)

No. 18-156-NJR-MAB

JOHN BALDWIN, MELVIN HINTON,)
and STEVE MEEKS,)

Defendants.)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on June 13, 2019, the foregoing document, **Defendants’ Response to Plaintiffs’ Motion for a Preliminary Injunction**, was electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF system which will send notification of such filing to the following:

John A. Knight	jknight@aclu.il.org
Catherine L. Fitzpatrick	cfitzpatrick@kirkland.com
Erica B. Zolner	ezolner@kirkland.com
Ghirlandi Guidetti	gguidetti@aclu.il.org
Megan M. New	mnew@kirkland.com
Sydney L. Schneider	Sydney.schneider@kirkland.com
Jordan M. Heinz	jheinz@kirkland.com
Cameron N. Custard	cameron.custard@kirkland.com
Sarah Jane Hunt	sarahjane@tkennedylaw.com
Thomas E. Kennedy, III	tkennedy@tkennedylaw.com
Brent P. Ray	brent.ray@kirkland.com
Samantha G. Rose	sam.rose@kirkland.com
Austin B. Stephenson	austin.stephenson@kirkland.com
Carolyn M. Wald	cwald@aclu-il.org

s/ Lisa A. Cook

Lisa A. Cook, #6298233
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General
500 South Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217) 557-0261 Phone
(217) 524-5091 Fax
Email: lcCook@atg.state.il.us

Illinois Department of Corrections	ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE		Number	04.03.104
			Page	1 of 6
			Effective	5/1/2013
Section	04	Programs and Services		
Subsection	03	Medical and Health Care		
Subject	104	Evaluations of Offenders with Gender Identity Disorders		

I. POLICY

A. Authority

730 ILCS 5/3-2-2, 5/3-7-2 and 5/3-8-2

B. Policy Statement

The Department shall:

- provide appropriate accommodations and treatment for all offenders who are identified as having gender identity issues, or who are diagnosed by the Department as having a gender identity disorder; and
- extensively evaluate offenders at a Reception and Classification Center to ensure appropriate facility placement.

II. PROCEDURE

A. Purpose

The purpose of this directive is to establish a written procedure for conducting medical and mental health examinations of offenders with gender identity disorders and to address adjustment to the prison environment related to the disorder throughout their incarceration.

B. Applicability

This directive is applicable to facilities within the Department.

C. Facility Review

A facility review of this directive shall be conducted at least annually.

D. Designees

Individuals specified in this directive may delegate stated responsibilities to another person or persons unless otherwise directed.

EXHIBIT 1

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE	Effective 5/1/2013	Page 2 of 6	Number 04.03.104
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

E. Definitions

Gender identity – a person’s internal sense of being male or female regardless of anatomical genitalia at birth or sexual orientation. Gender identity is a result of genetics and environmental influences and may be manifested by appearance, behavior or other aspects of the individual’s lifestyle.

Gender identity disorder – a specific mental health disorder characterized by a manifestation of all DSM-IV diagnostic criteria, including, a strong and persistent desire to be a member of the opposite gender; persistent discomfort with his or her gender or a sense of inappropriateness with the gender role; clinically significant distress or impairment in occupational, social or other important areas of functioning; and absence of evidence of intersex (hermaphroditism) whereby a congenital disorder in which the development of chromosomal or anatomical sex is atypical.

NOTE: The offender may have had cosmetic or other surgery to enhance appearance, undergone hormonal therapy, and frequently lived as a person of the opposite gender in the free community in spite of genetically being a male or female. A transvestite (cross-dresser) or non-transsexual homosexual is not considered a person with a gender identity disorder for purposes of this directive.

Sexual orientation: a pattern of sexual attraction to a specific gender or genders or lack of sexual attraction to a specific gender or genders.

NOTE: Sexual orientation and gender identity are distinct and separate concepts.

F. General Provisions

1. In accordance with Administrative Directive 05.07.101, all offenders shall undergo a detailed medical history, physical examination and mental health examination during the reception and classification process. Offenders self-identified as or suspected of having a gender identity disorder shall undergo the above within 24 hours of arrival at Reception and Classification (R&C).
2. The Department shall not perform or allow the performance of any surgery for the specific purpose of gender change, except in extraordinary circumstances as determined by the Director who has consulted with the Agency Medical Director. Offenders who may have gender identity issues shall be informed of this policy by the Facility Medical Director.
3. Hormone therapy shall require prior approval of the Agency Medical Director.

G. Gender Identity Disorder Committee (GIDC)

1. The Agency Medical Director shall establish and head a committee for the purpose of reviewing placements, security concerns and overall health-related treatment plans of offenders with gender identity disorders; and to oversee the gender related accommodation needs of these offenders. At a minimum, the committee shall be comprised of the:

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE	Effective 5/1/2013	Page 3 of 6	Number 04.03.104
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

- a. Agency Medical Director (no designee);
 - b. Chief of Mental Health (no designee);
 - c. Transfer Coordinator; and
 - d. Chief of Operations.
2. The committee shall meet within 30 days of the admission of an offender who presents with gender identity issues to his or her parent facility to make final recommendations.
 3. Additional follow-up meetings shall be scheduled on an as needed basis.

H. Requirements

1. The Chief Administrative Officer shall establish and maintain a written procedure for detailed medical and mental health examinations to be conducted during the reception and classification process for any offender who is self-identified or diagnosed with a gender identity disorder. The procedure shall provide for the following:
 - a. Medical History
 - (1) As part of the detailed medical history obtained from the offender by a physician, including information about past illnesses and family medical history, the physician shall also elicit information about:
 - (a) Sexual activity, specifically homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual activity;
 - (b) Previous operative procedures; and
 - (c) Hormone therapy.
 - (2) The physician shall also ask the offender questions that would:
 - (a) Illuminate the offender's own sense of gender identity;
 - (b) Reveal any plans the offender may have with regard to future surgery and life style; and
 - (c) Reflect whether the offender has amended or plans to amend the original birth certificate.
 - b. Physical Examination
 - (1) As part of the detailed physical examination, specific attention shall be given to the genitalia.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE	Effective 5/1/2013	Page 4 of 6	Number 04.03.104
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

- (a) Offenders shall be examined in the standing position as well as on an examining table.
 - (b) The physical examination report shall include a concise description of the present genitalia.
 - (2) If possible, the physician shall contact the physician who was managing the offender's gender related treatment prior to incarceration for verification of the course of treatment and to obtain relevant medical records.
 - (3) The Facility Medical Director shall inform the offender of the Department's policy regarding gender reassignment surgery. Hormone therapy shall only be provided after consultation with and approval by the Agency Medical Director.
 - c. Mental Health Examination
 - (1) As part of the mental health examination, a psychiatrist shall evaluate the offender using the DSM-IV criteria to determine if he or she has a gender identity disorder and determine:
 - (a) The offender's competency;
 - (b) The offender's sexual activity, sexual preference and current gender identification;
 - (c) The regularity and history of legitimate prescribed hormone therapy; and
 - (d) The presence or absence of any counseling activities and goals prior to incarceration.
 - (2) A vulnerability or predatory risk assessment shall be completed.
2. Upon conclusion of the medical history and physical examination:
- a. The R&C Facility Medical Director shall telephone to the Agency Medical Director the results of the history and physical examination including:
 - (1) Anatomical description;
 - (2) Preference for sexual partners; and
 - (3) History of any medical or surgical treatment received for the gender identity disorder, including hormone therapy or gender reassignment surgery.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE	Effective 5/1/2013	Page 5 of 6	Number 04.03.104
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

- b. The Agency Medical Director shall make his or her preliminary determination of gender and recommendations, including, but not limited to, housing, showering restrictions and hormone therapy.
- c. Upon receipt, the R & C Facility Medical Director shall:
 - (1) Document the determination of gender and the any recommendations of the Agency Medical Director in the progress notes of the medical record; and
 - (2) Notify the Health Care Unit Administrator and Mental Health Administrator of the offender's gender and the preliminary recommendations of the Agency Medical Director.
- 3. The Health Care Unit Administrator shall notify the Supervisor or Administrator of the R & C of the determination of the offender's gender.
- 4. The Supervisor or Administrator of the R & C shall ensure the offender is housed in accordance with the offender's gender-related needs.
- 5. Within 30 days of an offender arriving at his or her assigned parent facility:
 - a. A mental health professional shall complete a social history interview and review any relevant documentation regarding real-life experience the offender may have had in the gender role of the opposite gender. The history shall include, but may not be limited to, the offender's experiences in social situations such as employment, efforts to legally change his or her name, hormone therapy and gender reassignment surgery or procedures for preparation for surgery, and experiences during any previous incarcerations, if applicable.
 - b. The GIDC shall review the case and make the final recommendation for housing and any additional matters that may be of issue such as, but not limited to, hormone therapy, clothing, showers, searches, etc. The review and recommendations shall be documented on the Gender Identity Disorder Committee Recommendation, DOC 0400.
- 6. The GIDC shall conduct follow-up reviews on an as needed basis.

Authorized by:

s/ S.A. Godinez

S.A. Godinez
Director

Supersedes:

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE	Effective 5/1/2013	Page 6 of 6	Number 04.03.104
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

04.03.104 AD 5/1/2003

 <p>Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive</p>		
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of <u>Transgender</u> Offenders with Gender Identity Disorders	Effective: <u>Key draft</u>

Authorized by:	John R. Baldwin Acting Director
Supersedes:	04.03.104 effective 5/1/2013

Authority: 730 ILCS 5/3-2-2, 5/3-7-2 and 5/3-8-2	Referenced Policies: 04.01.301 05.07.101	Referenced Forms: DOC 0282 – Mental Health Progress Note DOC 0400 – Transgender Care Review Committee Recommendation DOC 0452 – Transgender Care Review Committee Follow-up DOC 0494 – Screening for Potential Sexual Victimization or Sexual Abuse
--	---	---

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.8"

I. POLICY

The Department shall:

- ~~evaluate offenders at a Reception and Classification Center to ensure appropriate facility placement; and~~ provide appropriate accommodations and treatment for all offenders who are ~~self identified or suspected of identified as~~ having gender identity ~~incongruence~~ issues, ~~are transgendered~~ or who are diagnosed by the Department as having ~~Gender Dysphoria~~ gender identity disorder; and
 - ~~extensively evaluate offenders at a Reception and Classification Center to ensure appropriate facility placement.~~

Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering

II. PROCEDURE

A. Purpose

The purpose of this directive is to establish a written procedure for conducting medical and mental health ~~evaluations examinations~~ of offenders ~~self-identified as transgendered or suspected of having Gender Dysphoria or other concerns related to with~~ gender identity, ~~disorders~~ and to address adjustment to the prison environment related to ~~gender identity the disorder~~ throughout their incarceration.

B. Applicability

This directive is applicable to all facilities within the Department.

C. Facility Review

A facility review of this directive shall be conducted at least annually.

D. Designees

Individuals specified in this directive may delegate stated responsibilities to another person or persons unless otherwise directed.

EXHIBIT 2

Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive		Page 2 of 6
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of Transgender Offenders	Effective:

Formatted Table

E. Definitions

Gender identity – a person’s internal sense of being male, ~~er~~ female, or an alternative gender regardless of anatomical genitalia at birth or sexual orientation. Gender identity is a result of genetics and environmental influences and may be manifested by appearance, behavior or other aspects of the individual’s lifestyle.

Gender ~~Dysphoria~~~~identity disorder~~ – a specific mental health disorder meeting diagnostic criteria of the current version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Health Disorders (DSM) that includes a marked incongruence between an individual’s experienced or expressed gender and his or her assigned gender; characterized by a manifestation of all DSM-IV diagnostic criteria, including, a strong and persistent desire to be a member of the opposite or alternative gender; persistent discomfort with his or her assigned gender or a sense of inappropriateness with the gender role.; Gender Dysphoria is typically associated with clinically significant distress or impairment in occupational, social or other important areas of functioning; and absence of evidence of intersex characteristics (hermaphroditism) or whereby a congenital disorder in which the development of chromosomal or anatomical sex is atypical.

NOTE: The offender may have had cosmetic or other surgery to enhance appearance, undergone hormonal therapy, and frequently lived as a person of the opposite gender in the free community in spite of genetically being a male or female. A transvestite (cross-dresser) or non-transgender non-transsexual homosexual ~~is shall~~ not ~~be~~ considered a person with Gender Dysphoria~~gender identity disorder~~ for purposes of this directive.

Medical Provider – for the purpose of this directive, shall mean a Physician, Physician’s Assistant, or a Nurse Practitioner.

Sexual orientation: a pattern of sexual attraction to a specific gender or genders or lack of sexual attraction to a specific gender or genders. Sexual orientation and gender identity are distinct and separate concepts.

~~NOTE: Sexual orientation and gender identity are distinct and separate concepts.~~

Transgender – an individual whose gender identity is different from his or her assigned gender at birth.

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Transvestite – an individual who chooses to dress as the opposite gender without drawing their primary gender into question.

F. General Provisions

1. In accordance with Administrative Directive 05.07.101, all offenders shall undergo a detailed medical history, physical examination and mental health ~~screening examination~~ during the reception and classification process. This shall be completed within 24 hours of arrival at a Reception and Classification Center (R&C) for any offender~~Offenders~~ self-identified or for whom there are questions regarding~~as or suspected of having a~~ gender identity disorder or Gender Dysphoria~~shall undergo the above within 24 hours of arrival at Reception and Classification (R&C).~~
2. All requests for surgery for the specific purpose of gender reassignment must be submitted in writing to the Transgender Care Review Committee. The Agency Medical Director, in consultation with an interdisciplinary team of medical and mental health professionals, shall make a recommendation to the Director regarding the offender’s request for surgery. The Director, after a review of the recommendation, shall make the final determination as to whether the Department will perform or allow the performance of the surgery. The Department shall not perform or allow the performance of any surgery for the specific purpose of gender

	Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive	Page 3 of 6
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of Transgender Offenders	Effective:

Formatted Table

~~change reassignment, except in extraordinary circumstances as determined by the Director who has consulted with the Agency Medical Director and Chief of Psychiatry. Offenders who request gender reassignment surgery may have gender identity issues shall be informed of this policy by the Facility Medical Director.~~

3. Hormone therapy shall require prior approval of the Agency Medical Director or Chief of Psychiatry.

G. Transgender Care Review Gender Identity Disorder Committee (TCRCGIDC)

~~1. The Agency Medical Director or, in the absence of or at the designation of the Agency Medical Director, the Chief of Psychiatry (no other designee) shall establish and head a committee for the purpose of reviewing placements, security concerns and overall health-related treatment plans of transgender offenders or and offenders diagnosed with Gender Dysphoria gender identity disorders; and to oversee the gender related accommodations for needs of these offenders. At a minimum, the committee shall be comprised of the:~~

- a. ~~Agency Medical Director or Chief of Psychiatry (no designee);~~
- b. ~~Chief of Mental Health (no designee);~~
- c. ~~Transfer Coordinator; and~~
- d. ~~Chief of Operations.~~

~~2. The committee shall meet within 30 days of the admission of an offender who presents with gender identity issues to his or her parent facility to make final recommendations.~~

~~3. Additional follow-up meetings shall be scheduled on an as needed basis.~~

H. Requirements

1. The Chief Administrative Officer shall ~~ensure establish and maintain~~ a written procedure is established and maintained that requires a for detailed medical examinations and mental health screening examinations to be conducted during the reception and classification process for any offender who is self-identified as transgender or for whom there are questions of gender identity or Gender Dysphoria is established and maintained diagnosed with a gender identity disorder. The procedure shall provide for the following:

- a. Medical History
 - (1) As part of the detailed medical history obtained from the offender by a medical provider physician, including information about past illnesses and family medical history, the medical provider physician shall also elicit information about:
 - (a) Sexual activity, specifically homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual activity;
 - (b) Previous operative procedures related to gender identity; and
 - (c) Hormone therapy.
 - (2) The medical provider physician shall also ask the offender questions that would:

	Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive	Page 4 of 6
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of Transgender Offenders	Effective:

Formatted Table

- (a) ~~Clarify~~illuminate the offender's own sense of gender identity; and
- (b) Reveal any plans the offender may have with regard to future surgery and life style; ~~and~~
- (c) ~~Reflect whether the offender has amended or plans to amend the original birth certificate.~~

b. Physical Examination

- (1) ~~The physical examination report shall provide a concise description of the presence of genitalia including the presence or absence of natal primary sexual characteristics. If necessary, additional diagnostic testing may be performed. As part of the detailed physical examination, specific attention shall be given to the genitalia.~~
 - (a) ~~Offenders shall be examined in the standing position as well as on an examining table.~~
 - (b) ~~The physical examination report shall include a concise description of the present genitalia.~~
- (2) If possible, the ~~medical provider~~physician shall contact the physician who was managing the offender's gender related treatment prior to incarceration ~~shall be contacted~~ for verification of the course of treatment and to obtain relevant medical records.
- (3) The Facility Medical Director shall inform the offender of the Department's policy regarding gender reassignment surgery ~~as necessary~~. Hormone therapy shall only be provided after consultation with ~~and~~ approval by the Agency Medical Director ~~or Chief of Psychiatry~~.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 2"

c. Mental Health ~~Examination~~Screening

- (1) As part of the mental health ~~screening examination~~, a psychiatrist shall evaluate the offender using ~~current~~ the DSM-IV criteria to determine if he or she has ~~a gender identity disorder~~Gender Dysphoria and ~~determine~~:
 - (a) ~~The consistency of the offender's gender identity other than that assigned at birth;~~
 - (b) ~~The offender's capacity to give informed consent~~competency;
 - (c) ~~The offender's sexual activity, sexual preference and current gender identification;~~
 - (d) ~~The regularity and history of any legitimate prescribed~~hormone therapy; and
 - (e) ~~The presence or absence of any gender related~~ counseling activities and goals prior to incarceration.

	Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive	Page 5 of 6
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of Transgender Offenders	Effective:

Formatted Table

(2) ~~If applicable, the offender's mental health symptoms and psychiatric stability shall be evaluated for consideration of readiness for any requested hormone therapy.~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 2"

Formatted: Font: Bold

(32) ~~In accordance with Administrative Directive 04.01.301, a Screening for Potential of Sexual Victimization or Sexual Abuse, DOC 0494, shall be completed. A vulnerability or predatory risk assessment shall be completed.~~

2. Upon conclusion of the medical history and physical examination:
 - a. The R&C Facility Medical Director shall ~~contact telephone to~~ the Agency Medical Director ~~or Chief of Psychiatry the results of the~~ to review the offender's medical history and physical examination including:
 - (1) Gender identification:
 - (2) Anatomical description;
 - (32) Preference for sexual partners; and
 - (43) History of any gender identity related medical or surgical treatment received ~~for the gender identity disorder~~, including hormone therapy or gender reassignment surgery.
 - b. The Agency Medical Director ~~or Chief of Psychiatry, as applicable~~, shall make a his or her preliminary determination of gender and recommendations, including, but not limited to, housing, showering restrictions and hormone therapy.
 - c. ~~The Upon receipt, the~~ R & C Facility Medical Director shall:
 - (1) Document the determination of gender and ~~the~~ any recommendations of the Agency Medical Director ~~or Chief of Psychiatry, as applicable~~, in the progress notes of the offender's medical record; and
 - (2) Notify the Health Care Unit Administrator and Mental Health Administrator of the offender's gender determination and the preliminary recommendations of the Agency Medical Director in accordance with Paragraph II.H.2.b. above.
3. The Health Care Unit Administrator shall notify the Supervisor or Administrator of the R & C of the determination of the offender's gender identity.
4. The Supervisor or Administrator of the R & C shall ensure the offender is housed and provided with necessary gender specific clothing in accordance with the offender's gender-related needs.
5. Within 30 days of an offender identified under Paragraph II.H.1. arriving at his or her the assigned parent facility or new disclosure of transgender or alternate gender identity at the parent facility, a mental health professional shall:
 - a. ~~A mental health professional shall c~~omplete a social history interview and review any relevant documentation regarding gender expression or real-life experience the offender may have had in the gender role ~~of the opposite gender or alternative other than the gender from that assigned at birth~~. The history shall be documented on the Mental Health Progress Note, DOC 0282, and shall include, but may not be limited to, the offender's:

	Illinois Department of Corrections Administrative Directive	Page 6 of 6
Number: 04.03.104	Title: Evaluations of Transgender Offenders	Effective:

Formatted Table

Formatted: Indent: Left: 2"

- (1) Mental health history;
- (2) Current mental health status;
- (3) General adaptive functioning;
- (4) Gender identity and the development of gender identity or gender dysphoria, as applicable;
- (5) offender's ~~Positive or stigma~~ experiences in social situations;
- (6) The availability of support in the community and in the correctional setting such as employment;
- (7) Experiences during any previous incarcerations, if applicable, and
- (8) Any efforts to legally change his or her name, ~~efforts to obtain~~ hormone therapy ~~or and gender reassignment-reassignment, or gender affirming cosmetic surgery~~ or procedures ~~including for~~ preparation for surgery, ~~and experiences during any previous incarcerations, if applicable.~~

b. ~~With the assistance of a representative from Health Care, complete Sections I through IX of the Transgender Care Review Committee Recommendation, DOC 0400, shall be completed by the mental health professional and a representative from Health Care. The completed DOC 0400 shall be submitted to the Transgender Care Review Committee Chairperson~~Chairperson who shall schedule a meeting of the Committee during which the case shall be presented.

b. The ~~GIDC-TCRC~~ shall review the case and make the final recommendation for housing and any additional matters that may be of issue such as, but not limited to, hormone therapy, ~~gender specific~~ clothing, showers, searches, etc. The review and recommendations shall be documented on the ~~Transgender Care Review~~Gender-Identity Disorder Committee Recommendation, DOC 0400.

6. The ~~GIDC-TCRC~~ shall conduct follow-up reviews on an as needed basis. ~~Follow-up reviews shall be documented on the Transgender Care Review Committee Follow-up, DOC 0452, and shall be maintained in the offender's medical file.~~DOC 0400.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

JANIAH MONROE, MARILYN)	
MELENDEZ, EBONY STAMPS,)	
LYDIA HELENA VISION, SORA)	
KUYKENDALL, and SASHA REED,)	
Plaintiffs,)	Case No.
vs.)	18-CV-156-DRH-DGW
BRUCE RAUNER, JOHN BALDWIN,)	
STEVE MEEKS, and MELVIN)	
HINTON,)	
Defendants.)	

Videotaped Deposition of DR. SHANE REISTER
Chicago, Illinois
Friday, April 19, 2019 - 9:01 a.m.

Reported by:

ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC

Job No. 25002

EXHIBIT 3

Page 2

1
2
3 The videotaped deposition of DR. SHANE
4 REISTER, called as a witness herein for examination,
5 taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil
6 Procedure of the United States District Courts
7 pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken
8 before ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC, CSR No.
9 084.004641, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of said
10 state, at Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle
11 Street, Chicago, Illinois, on Friday, the 19th day
12 of April, 2019, at 9:01 A.M.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Page 3

1 PRESENT:
2 ROGER BALDWIN FOUNDATION OF ACLU, INC.
3 150 North Michigan, Suite 600
4 Chicago, Illinois 60601
5 jknight@aclu-il.org
6 gguidetti@aclu-il.org
7 JOHN KNIGHT, ESQ.
8 GHIRLANDI GUIDETTI, ESQ.
9 -and-
10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
11 300 North LaSalle Street
12 Chicago, Illinois 60654
13 scott.lerner@kirkland.com
14 SCOTT LERNER, ESQ.
15 appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs;
16
17 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF
18 ILLINOIS, ATTORNEY GENERAL KWAME RAOUL
19 500 Second Street
20 Springfield, Illinois 62701
21 chiggerson@atg.state.il.us
22 CHRIS HIGGERSON, ESQ.
23 appeared on behalf of the Defendants.
24 VIDEOTAPED BY: JEAN-LOUIS ZIESCH, CLVS

Page 4

1 INDEX
2 EXAMINATION
3 WITNESS Page
4 DR. SHANE REISTER
5 By MR. KNIGHT 7
6
7 EXHIBITS
8 Number Page
9 Reister WPATH Standards of Care for 51
10 Exhibit 1 Health of Transsexual,
11 Transgender, and Gender
12 Nonconforming People
13 Reister Illinois Department of 65
14 Exhibit 2 Corrections, Gender
15 Dysphoria Disorder Committee
16 Update for [REDACTED]
17 Reister Notice of Rule 30(b)(6) 82
18 Exhibit 3 Deposition
19 Reister Illinois Department of 105
20 Exhibit 4 Corrections, Gender
21 Dysphoria Disorder Committee
22 Update for [REDACTED]
23
24

Page 5

1 Reister Illinois Department of 108
2 Exhibit 5 Corrections, Gender
3 Dysphoria Disorder Committee
4 Update for [REDACTED]
5 Reister Rehabilitation, Safety 121
6 Exhibit 6 Management and Care for
7 Transgender People in
8 Correctional Settings
9 Reister Dr. Reister's Handwritten 141
10 Exhibit 7 Notes
11 Reister Document 145
12 Exhibit 8 Bates-numbered 120741 -
13 120748
14 Reister Email and Attachment 149
15 Exhibit 9 Bates-numbered 122998 -
16 123052
17 Reister Illinois Department of 162
18 Exhibit 10 Corrections Administrative
19 Directive
20
21
22
23
24

Page 6

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Tape No. 1 of the
 2 videotaped deposition of Dr. Reister in the matter
 3 of Janiah Monroe, Marilyn Melendez, et al., versus
 4 Bruce Rauner, John Baldwin, et al., in the
 5 U.S. District Court for the Southern District of
 6 Illinois, Case No. 18-cv-156-DRH-DGW.
 7 This deposition is being held at 300 North
 8 LaSalle in Chicago, Illinois, on April 19, 2019, at
 9 approximately 9:01 A.M. My name is Jean-Louis
 10 Ziesch from the firm of TransPerfect, and I am the
 11 certified legal video specialist. The
 12 court reporter is Elia Carrión in association with
 13 TransPerfect.
 14 Will counsel please introduce yourself.
 15 MR. KNIGHT: John Knight for the plaintiffs.
 16 MR. GUIDETTI: Ghirlandi Guidetti for the
 17 plaintiffs.
 18 MR. LERNER: Scott Lerner for the plaintiffs.
 19 MR. HIGGERSON: And Chris Higgerson for the
 20 defendants.
 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter
 22 please swear in the witness.
 23 (WHEREUPON, the witness was duly
 24 sworn.)

Page 7

1 DR. SHANE REISTER,
 2 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,
 3 was examined and testified as follows:
 4 EXAMINATION
 5 BY MR. KNIGHT:
 6 Q. Morning, Dr. Reister -- or Reister.
 7 A. Reister.
 8 Q. Can you state the name -- your name for
 9 the record?
 10 A. I'm Dr. Shane Reister.
 11 Q. Okay.
 12 MR. KNIGHT: And do you need to him to spell
 13 that? No.
 14 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Have you been --
 15 you have been deposed before?
 16 A. Yes, several times.
 17 Q. And how many of those cases have involved
 18 transgender prisoners?
 19 A. There was another case. I don't know --
 20 THE WITNESS: Am I allowed to say the other
 21 case or --
 22 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Yeah.
 23 A. Yeah. I was involved in the Hampton
 24 case.

Page 8

1 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Right.
 2 A. Yeah.
 3 Q. Any other than that?
 4 A. No.
 5 Q. Okay. And have you been involved in --
 6 have you had any other -- or been involved in -- in
 7 any other cases involving transgender individuals?
 8 A. No.
 9 Q. Have you -- and I believe in -- in the
 10 Hampton matter, you testified in a proceeding?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. What -- that was a preliminary injunction
 13 hearing?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And have you testified in any other
 16 hearings or trials?
 17 A. I have testified in other -- I've done
 18 other depositions for general mental illness but not
 19 related to transgender care.
 20 Q. Okay. All right. So just to -- you --
 21 I'm sure you've been told this, and you've done this
 22 before. But just to --
 23 A. Uh-huh.
 24 Q. -- remind you, please answer verbally.

Page 9

1 Please answer, if possible, without nods of the head
 2 or using uh-huh because that's a little hard for the
 3 transcript to be clear. Instead, use yes or no.
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. If you don't understand my question,
 6 please let me know that and I will reask it or try
 7 to clarify. If you go ahead and answer, I'm going
 8 to assume you understood my question.
 9 And just to confirm, are you represented
 10 by Mr. Higgerson today?
 11 A. Yes, I am.
 12 Q. Okay. Is there any reason you can think
 13 of why you would not be able to answer my questions
 14 truthfully today?
 15 A. No.
 16 Q. Did you meet with your attorneys in
 17 preparation for the deposition?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. When and for how long?
 20 A. Ooh.
 21 THE WITNESS: Do you have the dates?
 22 A. It was within the last month. I -- I'll
 23 be honest, I don't have those dates memorized.
 24 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. I'm not sure I

Page 10

1 need the exact date, but --
 2 A. Uh-huh.
 3 Q. -- how many times?
 4 A. Probably one or two times.
 5 Q. And how long was -- did you meet for
 6 each -- each time?
 7 A. Oh, I don't know. At least 15 or
 8 30 minutes, something like that. But we could
 9 correspond a lot through email as well, and that's
 10 kind of hard to add up those times.
 11 Q. You corresponded via email about the
 12 deposition?
 13 A. About particularly trainings I've been
 14 developing that is related to the case.
 15 Q. Okay. Were you -- did you review any
 16 documents to prepare for the deposition?
 17 A. I have -- went over the standards of care
 18 for WPATH. I reviewed my trainings in -- in
 19 preparation as well.
 20 Q. Anything else?
 21 A. Administrative directives, standard
 22 operating procedure manuals.
 23 Q. Okay. In which admin -- there --
 24 of course, we'll be talking about an administrative

Page 11

1 directive that deal -- that addresses transgender
 2 individuals.
 3 A. Yeah. There's a transgender care
 4 directive. But the current one is under revision,
 5 and it's in Springfield, and it's in the process of
 6 approval. The mental health standard operating
 7 procedure manual already has the updates in it. And
 8 when I was revising and -- and creating that
 9 section, I aligned it with the world professional
 10 association of transgender health. I did the mental
 11 health piece, and Dr. -- Dr. Dempsey did the
 12 psychiatrist's piece.
 13 Am I speaking loud enough?
 14 Q. You are. I just would remind you to let
 15 me finish my question before --
 16 A. Oh. Oh, okay.
 17 Q. -- you answer it. It's -- it's common to
 18 talk over one another, but it's better for the
 19 transcript and everything for you to let me finish
 20 the question first.
 21 Okay. So you looked at the
 22 administrative directive about transgender health.
 23 A. Uh-huh.
 24 Q. Any other administrative directives?

Page 12

1 A. On a regular basis, I review the mental
 2 health directives. I refer to those frequently.
 3 Q. Okay. Are there -- there any of those
 4 that relate specifically to transgender individuals
 5 other than the one that's under revision now?
 6 A. Well, most of the transgender offenders
 7 that we work with also have mental illnesses. And
 8 so they're related to the total -- totality of care
 9 that we provide, because you can't deal with gender
 10 dysphoria without also dealing with other mental
 11 illnesses and substance use disorders. So they all
 12 apply to the care; otherwise, you're not actually
 13 following WPATH standards.
 14 Q. But are any of the other ones other than
 15 the one that's under revision specific to
 16 transgender healthcare?
 17 A. Those are not specific. It's cis and
 18 transgender offenders.
 19 Q. Okay. And you -- you mentioned -- and
 20 I'm not sure my notes are clear --
 21 A. Uh-huh.
 22 Q. -- a transgender health section of a
 23 larger document. What was that called again?
 24 A. The standard operating procedure manual

Page 13

1 for mental health.
 2 Q. Okay. And you're saying that has been
 3 revised recently?
 4 A. I revised that I think a couple of
 5 years ago, actually. The latest revision was in
 6 2017 in December, but that section was still
 7 relevant. I don't believe I updated anything in
 8 that section --
 9 Q. Okay.
 10 A. -- to the best of my knowledge.
 11 Q. Did you review any other documents other
 12 than the ones we've already talked about?
 13 A. Oh, goodness. Those are the main
 14 documents that -- that I recall. I don't recall
 15 other ones.
 16 Q. Okay. Were you involved in responding to
 17 the discovery requests? And that -- and by that I
 18 mean the written discovery requests to the
 19 department?
 20 A. I was asked information, and I sent
 21 emails and things like that directing -- like
 22 they -- one of the things they wanted was data on
 23 the size of the transgender population. So like I
 24 provided information of, you know, where to get

Page 14

1 that.
 2 Q. Okay.
 3 A. Or are you referring to something more
 4 specific?
 5 Q. No, that's -- that's it. That's it.
 6 Is there -- did you make any notes in
 7 preparing for the deposition?
 8 A. I made some -- a few notes to myself,
 9 yeah.
 10 Q. Okay.
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. Could we see those?
 13 A. Sure.
 14 THE WITNESS: Is that --
 15 MR. HIGGERSON: Yes.
 16 A. They're a mess. They're handwritten.
 17 Q. (By Mr. Knight) All right. Okay. Well,
 18 maybe we -- we won't start with this. Maybe
 19 we'll -- if -- we'll get a copy and --
 20 A. It's kind of a map of what we do and what
 21 I do.
 22 Q. Got it. Okay. All right. Back to the
 23 standards of care.
 24 A. Back to the standards of care.

Page 15

1 Q. Okay. I'd like to talk a little bit
 2 about your education. Where did you go to college,
 3 Dr. Reister?
 4 A. I went to undergrad at University of
 5 Wisconsin-Milwaukee. And then I went to graduate
 6 school at the Illinois School of Professional
 7 Psychology. Halfway through, after I finished the
 8 master's, they became Illinois School of
 9 Professional Psychology at Argosy University. So
 10 they were incorporated between my master's and the
 11 doctorate.
 12 Q. And so you completed a doctorate at
 13 Argosy University?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And -- and was there any specialty in
 16 your doctorate?
 17 A. My specialty was involved in the
 18 externships.
 19 Q. Okay.
 20 A. I had an externship in severe mental
 21 illness, and that was at the -- at the family
 22 services of McHenry County. And then my practicum
 23 were -- was an LGBT specialty site, and that was the
 24 office of Dr. Greg Sarlo.

Page 16

1 (Court reporter clarification.)
 2 THE WITNESS: The office of Dr. Greg --
 3 Gregory Sarlo, S-A-R-L-O.
 4 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Any other graduate
 5 training or -- I'm sorry.
 6 Other than -- once you finished your PhD,
 7 was there any further training that you've had?
 8 A. In my postdoc years, I worked at the
 9 treatment detention facility. And when I did my
 10 postdoc, it was located at the -- in Joliet,
 11 Illinois. And then after I became a psychologist
 12 there, I moved into a team leader position. It was
 13 moved over to Rushville, Illinois. And while I was
 14 there, I organized and developed an LGBT group
 15 therapy so that we could incorporate an awareness of
 16 LGBT culture and needs into their treatment.
 17 I also -- are you wanting like
 18 conferences? 'Cause I -- like, for example, I went
 19 to the WPATH conference in Chicago a few years ago.
 20 Q. Sure. When -- when would -- you went to
 21 the Chicago --
 22 A. The Chicago --
 23 Q. -- conference?
 24 A. -- WPATH conference. It was a couple

Page 17

1 years ago.
 2 Q. And we're talking about the -- the
 3 conference --
 4 A. World --
 5 Q. I -- I understand what -- what WPATH
 6 is --
 7 A. Okay.
 8 Q. -- but you're talking about the -- the
 9 conference, was it a -- a specific training or was
 10 it the --
 11 A. Yeah.
 12 Q. -- the conference -- the once-a-year
 13 conference or annual conference?
 14 A. It was a -- a three-day conference for
 15 training purposes. So we had a number of speakers
 16 that -- that talked about issues from mental
 17 healthcare assessment, explaining the medical side
 18 of transgender health. It was a very comprehensive
 19 conference. The --
 20 Q. And then they do -- I'm sorry.
 21 A. I'm sorry.
 22 They do it periodically, and they do it
 23 over -- in different locations around the world.
 24 Like the September one that I'm going to go to is in

Page 18

1 Washington, D.C.
 2 Q. And was this conference in Chicago a part
 3 of their certification program?
 4 A. You know, I'm not -- I think it would
 5 qualify, but that was before they did the
 6 certification, I think.
 7 Q. Was this the first WPATH conference
 8 you've been to?
 9 A. That was the first WPATH conference I've
 10 been to.
 11 Q. And -- okay. And are you a WPATH member?
 12 A. Yes, I am.
 13 Q. And how long have you been?
 14 A. Approximately five years.
 15 Q. Have you continuously been a member for
 16 five years?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 And in addition, we get training
 19 information through the LISTSERV of WPATH. So they
 20 talk about issues, people have questions, and then I
 21 get updated information.
 22 Q. You -- you have not completed their WPATH
 23 certification though?
 24 A. No.

Page 19

1 Q. Any other conferences or training since
 2 your PhD?
 3 A. I've gone to conferences regarding care
 4 of sexually violent persons, ethics training,
 5 continuing education. I'm a regular speaker, and I
 6 also attend the Southern Illinois Drug Awareness
 7 Conference.
 8 Q. And these are -- these other conferences
 9 you're talking about are not about transgender
 10 health specifically?
 11 A. Yeah, it's -- it's -- because to be good
 12 at transgender health, you have to be good
 13 clinically in general. So I cover all trainings in
 14 various areas.
 15 Q. And what is your current position?
 16 A. I'm the southern regional psychologist
 17 administrator for the Illinois Department of
 18 Corrections.
 19 Q. And you oversee the -- well, tell me what
 20 you do. You --
 21 A. I oversee 11 prisons and 2 boot camps of
 22 Southern Illinois. And so I oversee the mental
 23 health programming and quality assurance, how the
 24 corrective action plans are going, training, and

Page 20

1 development. I also work on various statewide
 2 projects.
 3 Q. Did you learn about or treat any gender
 4 dysphoria in -- at the Illinois School of
 5 Professional Psychology?
 6 A. Yeah. We had that LGBT class coursework
 7 that we did, so it was covered. Also, dealing with
 8 the intersection of identity is throughout all
 9 classes as well.
 10 Q. And at Dr. Sarlo's office, was that a
 11 fellowship?
 12 A. That was --
 13 Q. Or you said externship?
 14 A. Well, I had a diagnostic practicum, a
 15 therapy practicum, an advanced practicum that merged
 16 both, and then an internship.
 17 Q. And did you work with any transgender
 18 patients in that practice?
 19 A. We had gender nonconforming individuals.
 20 They did not necessarily identify as transgender.
 21 Q. Did you have any experience working
 22 specifically with transgender people while in
 23 school?
 24 A. No.

Page 21

1 Q. And in -- and not -- you mentioned
 2 Dr. Sarlo's office, specific transgender patients
 3 you treated.
 4 A. It wasn't any specific transgender.
 5 Q. Okay.
 6 A. That wasn't until I worked at the
 7 treatment detention facility.
 8 Q. Okay. So that was the first time you saw
 9 transgender --
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. -- individuals?
 12 A. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. And when was that?
 14 A. That was after I graduated. That would
 15 have been 2004?
 16 Q. And how many -- well, you were treating
 17 all individuals at the detention center? And
 18 I'm sorry, which detention center was this?
 19 A. The treatment and detention facility,
 20 it's a Department of Human Services facility. And
 21 it is for the civil commitment of sexually violent
 22 persons.
 23 Q. Okay. So you're saying among the -- and
 24 you've treated all of the individuals there? You

Page 22

1 were not focused on transgender individuals?
 2 A. There was a group for LGBT individuals,
 3 and there was a transgender person within that
 4 group. And we were working on identifying how --
 5 the intersection of culture into their interpersonal
 6 skills.
 7 Q. Okay. So going back to your -- your
 8 current position, you are -- you said you cover
 9 11 prisons and 2 boot camps?
 10 A. And 2 boot camps.
 11 Q. Okay. And that's in the
 12 Southern Illinois area?
 13 A. That's in the Southern Illinois --
 14 Illinois area.
 15 Q. And you mentioned some other projects, so
 16 what are those projects?
 17 A. I am on the project for updating our
 18 training program for crisis responding. I'm
 19 involved in our training program for transgender
 20 mental health care, as well as sensitivity training
 21 for all staff.
 22 Q. And the sensitivity training, is that
 23 sensitivity training -- what type? Sensitivity
 24 to -- to what?

Page 23

1 A. What it is, is it's -- it's a
 2 comprehensive training that I developed. It's
 3 an hour and a 45 approximate minute training that
 4 goes through legal issues, helping individuals in
 5 the department understand the difference between
 6 sexual assignment at birth, gender identity, gender
 7 expression, sexual orientation.
 8 So the individuals, first of all,
 9 understand who we're talking about and the various
 10 issues. It goes into the intersection of identity,
 11 and it talks about implicit bias. And it talks
 12 about how to interpersonally communicate with
 13 transgender people, subjects like not misgendering
 14 and what does misgendering mean, those sorts of
 15 topics.
 16 Q. Okay.
 17 A. We go over and explain in general the
 18 model that we use in the department for transgender
 19 care and security management. We talk about
 20 Prison Rape Elimination Act measures that we utilize
 21 and how that applies to the transgender community,
 22 because they are at a higher risk of a sexual
 23 assault. And we talk about that.
 24 We educate the staff on the importance of

Page 24

1 mental illness and talk about our rates in mental
 2 illness and how important it is to keep in mind --
 3 for example, I have national alliance of mentally
 4 ill training that helps with understanding mental
 5 illness and then talking about, you know, how mental
 6 illness applies to this population.
 7 So you're not just dealing with somebody
 8 with gender dysphoria -- and I do define gender
 9 dysphoria also in the training -- but also those
 10 interpersonal skills need to incorporate how to
 11 interact with people of severe mental illness. We
 12 have individuals at various levels of care, and so
 13 they need to be mindful of that as well.
 14 Q. And when -- is this training complete
 15 that you're talking about?
 16 A. I have completed the voice-over work and
 17 the slides. I have some editorial things. There's
 18 a couple periods I want to delete, and I
 19 accidentally wrote couch instead of coach on one of
 20 the slides. But those are just typographical
 21 errs -- errors. And so it's basically ready. We
 22 could launch it as it is, but I want to just kind of
 23 fine-tune it a little bit.
 24 And we have it planned to be launched in

Page 25

1 May with the train-the-trainer trainings. And then
 2 I'm going to go -- we have basically three sites
 3 with large transgender population: Dixon
 4 Correctional Center in Northern Illinois; and Logan
 5 Correctional Center, that's in a central area; and
 6 then we have Pinckneyville Correctional Center.
 7 The bulk of our transgender male
 8 population is at Logan Correctional Center, and the
 9 bulk of the female clients that we work with are at
 10 Dixon and at Pinckneyville. And so I'm going to go
 11 in with those trainers and just make sure that
 12 they're understanding the training, able to field
 13 questions. 'Cause there is a 15-minute segment at
 14 the end so people can ask questions.
 15 Then the trainers can communicate with me
 16 through a SharePoint-type communication to answer
 17 questions that people may have for follow-up. And
 18 then we're going to incorporate that into our cycled
 19 training that we do on -- and we're going to
 20 incorporate it on the day that we cover mental
 21 health issues. So they're going to just add that
 22 piece into our exist -- our existing annual cycled
 23 training.
 24 Q. Who is the training for?

1 A. The training is for all staff.
 2 Q. And what is the cycled -- the cycled
 3 training you mentioned?
 4 A. Annually, IDOC staff get trainings on a
 5 variety of different topics, from administrative
 6 directives to mental health issues; you know, things
 7 as detailed as, you know, like if you're using a
 8 State vehicle, that sort of thing, things that you
 9 might need to know about that. So it's
 10 comprehensive reminder training.
 11 Sexual harassment's talked about
 12 annually. We do CPR, I believe, every other year.
 13 So things like that that would be comprehensive to
 14 the care and what we do at IDOC.
 15 Q. So this is new? You've not done training
 16 of staff on trans individuals in the past?
 17 A. The NAMI training -- and again, I -- I
 18 believe, I don't want to state definitely, but I'm
 19 pretty sure it covers transgender people to a degree
 20 but not what was necessary. We -- what -- this
 21 training is really fleshing out the topic --
 22 Q. What is --
 23 A. -- specifically.
 24 Q. What is the NAMI training?

1 because I -- and I've also interviewed Ms. Hampton
 2 for that case, Ms. Monroe for this case.
 3 And what I'm trying to do is communicate
 4 and help them understand what we're doing and the
 5 direction we're going as a department. And I'm also
 6 trying to get feedback in terms of, you know, do
 7 they see a difference in what we're doing? Taking
 8 in ideas and suggestions. So it's kind of a -- a
 9 dialogue process. And then I address any issues
 10 that I see within the group process as well, if
 11 something's going on in the group itself.
 12 Q. Okay. So you -- you don't actually treat
 13 patients --
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. -- but you have been to some of the
 16 groups where transgender individuals are?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And then you have interviewed, you
 19 mentioned, two people.
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. Ms. Hampton and Ms. Monroe?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. Okay. Let me ask about the -- the
 24 groups.

1 A. National alliance of mentally ill
 2 training. So the national alliance of mentally ill
 3 work -- worked with IDOC to provide a two-day
 4 training on mental health issues so that the -- all
 5 the staff were aware of mental health. 'Cause we
 6 have a -- a large mental health population.
 7 And then they incorporated pieces of that
 8 into the annual cycled training. So in addition to
 9 those two days of training, they incorporate that
 10 in.
 11 Q. Okay. You -- do you see transgender
 12 patients currently?
 13 A. No. I have not seen a transgender
 14 patient for therapy purposes since I worked at
 15 Dixon Correctional Center as a staff psychologist
 16 for Wexford Health Sources. Now I'm in an
 17 administrative position as a State worker for my
 18 current position. So I worked initially for the
 19 contract company and now I work for the State.
 20 Now, I do interview transgender
 21 offenders, and I also have begun going into the
 22 support groups that we have. I went into the
 23 support group at Dixon Correctional Center, and I
 24 also went to Pinckneyville Correctional Center

1 A. Uh-huh.
 2 Q. These are trans group sessions at these
 3 specific prisons?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. And where are those currently happening?
 6 A. Dixon Correctional Center has a group,
 7 Pinckneyville Correctional Center has a group,
 8 Logan Correctional Center has a group, and I believe
 9 Lawrence Correctional Center also has a group
 10 running.
 11 The groups -- it depends on the inmate
 12 population as well. Because we do move offenders
 13 from facility to facility, and we have to have
 14 enough offenders to run the group, as well as
 15 interest. They're not required to go to these
 16 groups. They're optional groups.
 17 Q. How many -- how many times have you been
 18 to a group?
 19 A. I went one time at Dixon Correctional
 20 Center and one time at Pinckneyville Correctional
 21 Center. I have yet to go to the Logan one, but I
 22 plan to do that.
 23 Q. And -- and you haven't been to the
 24 Lawrence one?

Page 30

1 A. No.

2 Q. And you're -- it sounds like you're not

3 sure there is, in fact, one going on at Lawrence; is

4 that right?

5 A. I -- I would have to check the group list

6 to make sure that's currently running. It was

7 running last fall.

8 Q. Do you ever meet with transgender

9 individuals because of a suicide attempt?

10 A. I have not.

11 Q. Are you aware of suicide attempts among

12 transgender individuals?

13 A. There was one up north, but that was not

14 within my region. We have also had some acting-out

15 behaviors across the state. People will consult on

16 our monthly case conference and ask questions and

17 share information, ideas. And it's a general case

18 con -- consultation where we pull in various

19 clinicians from around the state and do it via a --

20 a telephone.

21 Q. And you mentioned one up north, and you

22 said you had had a conference with that person --

23 the mental health staff about that suicide attempt?

24 A. Not specifically about that. I know that

Page 31

1 there is a process that individuals do at facilities

2 and at MHPs; but no, that -- that was not something

3 I was involved with.

4 Q. Do you know when that happened?

5 A. No, I don't.

6 Q. Are you not -- are -- are you not

7 generally involved in reviewing or doing autopsies

8 of suicide attempts?

9 A. I do not provide those, in general, if

10 it's not a completed suicide. And if it's a

11 completed suicide, it would generally be one in my

12 region, not one in the central or northern region.

13 Q. How much of your time is spent on trans

14 healthcare as opposed to the other things that you

15 do?

16 A. Well, it's consumed a lot of time lately

17 as I've been trying to get all the resources and

18 research necessary to do the all-staff training.

19 It's -- it's hard to estimate how much, but it's --

20 like in the last month alone, it was probably a good

21 sizable chunk, if not the majority. Over 50 percent

22 of my time because it's very labor intensive. Not

23 only --

24 Q. What -- sorry.

Page 32

1 A. -- did I have to write the slide, I had

2 to research the slides, I had to write the slides.

3 I had to do voice-over work for the slides.

4 Q. Okay.

5 A. And so that took a lot of time.

6 Q. Understood. So prior to working on the

7 training session that you've talked about, how

8 much -- what percentage, approximately, of your time

9 was spent working on transgender healthcare issues?

10 A. Well, it would probably -- it's hard to

11 estimate the percentage without getting out a

12 calculator. You figure I do an hour training as

13 long as there isn't a conflict -- well, it's not a

14 training, but it's a consultation every month for

15 the transgender care case conference. So we're

16 focusing then.

17 I respond to emails quite frequently.

18 Some weeks it's more than other weeks. Every month

19 I am on a transgender care review committee. We

20 take a look at whether the site's treatment plan,

21 security plans -- you know, treatment for both

22 medical as well as mental health -- and any other

23 issues that they would like to discuss.

24 And that takes multiple hours once a

Page 33

1 month. I mean those can be three hours long. It

2 depends on the number, but we have a very large

3 population. So those have tended to be multi-houred

4 consults.

5 Q. Okay. Well, I've got emails, one hour

6 for the transgender conference.

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 Q. And then three hours with the --

9 A. Three hours plus, yeah.

10 Q. So that sounds like actually a fairly

11 small percentage unless there's something else.

12 A. Well, and also the training and

13 development. And when I do the mental health, I try

14 annually to update mental health trainings and --

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. -- that sort of thing. We are now up to

17 an eight-hour training that I've developed. So --

18 but again, it's -- it's hard to estimate because I

19 have my regular duties and then I do these projects

20 as well. So I chunk out my time, but I don't track

21 that.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. So it's hard to say, but it's an

24 eight-hour training. So you figure there are many,

1 many hours involved for each of those hours.
 2 Q. But you're generally responsible for all
 3 mental health needs of the people --
 4 A. Yes. It is --
 5 Q. -- in the southern prison --
 6 A. Yes.
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: And again, let him finish.
 8 THE WITNESS: Oh, I'm sorry.
 9 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Okay. And the --
 10 you mentioned the transgender committee meetings.
 11 Are you actually a member of that committee?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Because the notes reflect you as a
 14 participant as opposed to a member.
 15 A. I --
 16 Q. That is, the committee records show that
 17 you're -- you're a participant, not a member.
 18 A. The primary people are -- it's going to
 19 be the chief of medical, the chief of psychiatry,
 20 and the chief of mental health. I'm not a chief, so
 21 I wouldn't be listed as a primary group member. But
 22 there's also the transfer coordinator's office,
 23 various operational people, all of the individuals
 24 on the site. There's gotta be a representative from

1 medical, a representative from mental health, a
 2 representative from the administrative team.
 3 And we all work as a multidisciplinary
 4 team and as a multidisciplinary staffing. And
 5 every one of them I'm invited to, and they would
 6 like me to be on them. And I've been doing that for
 7 over six years.
 8 Q. Okay. Well, so you're saying there are
 9 key members. You're not one of those, but you're
 10 there --
 11 A. An ongoing --
 12 Q. -- and they want you to be there on an --
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. -- ongoing basis?
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. Are you always there?
 17 A. I'm not always there.
 18 Q. And is the -- the transgender committee
 19 familiar with the WPATH standards?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. And how do you say that? Why do you say
 22 that?
 23 A. Because I wrote the standards into the
 24 SOP, in the standard operating procedure manual that

1 we utilize for the mental health. It's -- it's
 2 written in there.
 3 We also discuss it, and I provide
 4 consultation and -- you know, now the committee
 5 members are -- are familiar. But, you know, the
 6 criteria -- for example, I -- I remind people about
 7 the criteria that you would use.
 8 Q. When you say you remind people, you
 9 remind people on the committee about the WPATH
 10 standards?
 11 A. Yes. Because we have changes in
 12 operational people, that sort of thing. We want
 13 the -- everybody to be well-educated. So
 14 occasionally, people will ask questions and I can
 15 answer those.
 16 Q. And so does the committees follow the
 17 standards of care?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. And I -- you're -- right, the -- we're
 20 talking about -- just to be clear, we're talking
 21 about the WPATH Standards of Care; is that --
 22 A. The WPATH Standards of Care.
 23 Q. Okay. And you -- you, I assume, are
 24 familiar with the fact that there are three

1 different kinds of medical treatments that are
 2 provided to treat gender dysphoria; is that right?
 3 A. Uh-huh. You can have a therapeutic
 4 approach. You can use a medical approach. We use a
 5 systems approach as well. That fits into dealing
 6 with the stigma management. So we're dealing on
 7 multiple level -- on multiple levels with the care.
 8 Q. So specifically, though, when it comes to
 9 medical treatment for gender dysphoria --
 10 A. Uh-huh.
 11 Q. -- there are three forms?
 12 A. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. Would you agree? Social -- social
 14 transition?
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. Hormone therapy?
 17 A. Uh-huh.
 18 Q. And surgical treatment?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. And those are set out in the standards of
 21 care as --
 22 A. That --
 23 Q. -- as a part of the treatment for the
 24 condition; is that right?

Page 38

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. And I take it you understand that the
 3 social transition would include things like name and
 4 pronoun usage?
 5 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
 6 Q. Usage of sex-segregated facilities
 7 consistent with a person's gender identity?
 8 A. We are -- we review --
 9 Q. I'm -- I'm just asking whether that's in
 10 the standards of care, first of all?
 11 A. Well, the standard of care specifically
 12 for institutions, one of the things it talks about
 13 is assessment. When somebody gets on, we need to
 14 continue the hormone treatments and the treatments
 15 that are available.
 16 We will -- we have to classify -- the
 17 classification centers classify into which division:
 18 the male division, the female division. And we've
 19 had transgender individuals who are transgender men
 20 in both the female and male division. We've had
 21 transgender women in the male and female division.
 22 It's a case-by-case basis that it's looked at.
 23 Q. Okay. I'm just asking whether that's a
 24 social transition, as a part of the treatment --

Page 39

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. -- in general --
 3 A. Uh-huh.
 4 Q. -- includes use of sex-segregated
 5 facilities consistent with one's gender identity,
 6 like restrooms and locker rooms as --
 7 A. Uh-huh.
 8 Q. -- well as other kinds of activities or
 9 facilities.
 10 A. Yes. I believe I am understanding your
 11 question.
 12 Q. Well, in -- in other words, if we were --
 13 in general, if we were talking about a school that
 14 is set aside for girls --
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. -- then a -- a girl who is transgender
 17 would want to go to the girl -- or should have
 18 access to the girls' facility. That would be part
 19 of her social transition, living as --
 20 A. Uh-huh.
 21 Q. -- a girl in all ways --
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. -- is that right?
 24 A. If an individual in -- who is an offender

Page 40

1 would like to transfer to the other division and
 2 they are not currently placed at that division, then
 3 they would use -- utilize the mental health provider
 4 at the facility who serves kind of like a linkage
 5 capacity to prep and communicate this request to the
 6 transgender care review committee.
 7 And then we would determine -- we would
 8 interview the individual and then determine through
 9 the committee whether a switch and placement is
 10 necessary. So it's a case-by-case basis if the
 11 assignment of the facility is incongruent with
 12 somebody's sense of where they feel they should be
 13 placed.
 14 Q. Right. Again, I'm asking about the
 15 treatment as opposed to your application of it. So
 16 that's --
 17 A. Oh, okay. Yes.
 18 Q. And so that the availability of the
 19 ability to live fully consistent with one's gender
 20 identity is a part of social transition?
 21 A. Yes, it is.
 22 Q. Okay. And that may include things like
 23 clothing, for example?
 24 A. Uh-huh.

Page 41

1 Q. Feminine clothing for someone who
 2 identifies as a -- who has a female gender identity,
 3 for example?
 4 A. Uh-huh. Yes. Yes, it would.
 5 Q. That was a -- that may not have been very
 6 clear, but that was a question.
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And social transition can include
 9 electrolysis, for example, permanent hair removal?
 10 A. Yes. Those are -- that's listed as
 11 options.
 12 Q. Breast binding for men who are
 13 transgender?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And genital tucking for women who are
 16 transgender?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. So you -- you talked some about the --
 19 this case-by-case assignment process.
 20 A. Uh-huh.
 21 Q. Has any woman who's transgender, other
 22 than Ms. Hampton and Ms. Monroe, been placed in a
 23 female facility?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 42

1 Q. Who?
 2 A. I'm going to try to pronounce it
 3 correctly -- Ms. [REDACTED].
 4 Q. Okay. Wasn't that because Ms. -- there
 5 was the understanding that Ms. [REDACTED] had had
 6 genital surgery?
 7 A. There was an understanding about that.
 8 Q. And that's the reason she was transferred
 9 to the female facility?
 10 A. Well -- and she requested it.
 11 Q. Right, but -- but --
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. -- she was --
 14 A. Uh-huh.
 15 Q. -- her -- her request was granted because
 16 she was seen as someone who was not able -- or --
 17 or -- or had had genital surgery?
 18 A. That was one of the -- of the things that
 19 we looked at. We try to look at the whole person.
 20 Most -- most importantly was, you know, that we
 21 worked as a committee and discussed all the various
 22 options, and that was identified as the one that was
 23 appropriate.
 24 Q. Other than Ms. [REDACTED] and -- and

Page 43

1 ultimately, Ms. [REDACTED] was actually transferred
 2 back to Lawrence, wasn't she?
 3 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
 4 THE WITNESS: And am I allowed to talk about
 5 like the specifics of that? Or is that like private
 6 in terms of the reason? It's -- it's kind of
 7 private information about what --
 8 MR. HIGGERSON: She's not a -- a plaintiff at
 9 this point.
 10 MR. KNIGHT: Well, she's a class
 11 representative. I mean, she's a part of the class.
 12 We represent the entire class, so it's --
 13 MR. HIGGERSON: It hasn't been certified.
 14 MR. KNIGHT: It -- if you -- if you want to --
 15 I don't think that the notion of -- well, first of
 16 all, I mean, it's relevant to what the committee
 17 does. So -- and this is about the committee
 18 process. So I -- it seems to me we --
 19 But secondly, we have a putative class. We
 20 have documents for those class members. I think
 21 it's -- it would be a complete waste of time for us
 22 to -- I mean, we could -- we could certainly call
 23 the magistrate about it if you like.
 24 MR. HIGGERSON: Well, but the documents you

Page 44

1 were provided were under a Protective Order with the
 2 understanding that it's useful to evaluate the
 3 class, but not -- you're not allowed to use those
 4 otherwise at this point. They're under a Protective
 5 Order.
 6 MR. KNIGHT: If -- if you want to designate
 7 these parts of the transcript as confidential,
 8 you're free to do that under the Confidentiality
 9 Order, but there's nothing that prohibits us from
 10 asking about any of the documents.
 11 MR. HIGGERSON: But you're not asking about a
 12 document. You're asking him his knowledge of
 13 somebody.
 14 MR. KNIGHT: I'm asking about those
 15 individuals, and I -- I don't think there's anything
 16 that would prohibit that.
 17 Why don't -- why don't we do this? Why don't
 18 we do this, is -- if we would like to leave out the
 19 names and -- I mean, we've already had this
 20 particular name.
 21 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
 22 MR. KNIGHT: -- but to the extent that we talk
 23 about any other individuals, maybe we can identify
 24 Bates numbers as opposed to use the name. Or at

Page 45

1 least we can try to do that.
 2 MR. HIGGERSON: Yes.
 3 MR. KNIGHT: But it seems to me you can also
 4 just redact those. We -- you can mark that as
 5 confidential. We could also redact the names.
 6 MR. HIGGERSON: That's fine. First, let's --
 7 MR. KNIGHT: The easiest would -- the easiest
 8 would be to do the latter, but I'll try to avoid
 9 using names to the --
 10 MR. HIGGERSON: To the extent we can. And if
 11 we can't, yeah, then we can worry about the -- the
 12 designation.
 13 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.
 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 'Cause I -- the reason why
 15 I asked this is it's very private information about
 16 this particular person. I'm just concerned about
 17 any negative ramifications if this information --
 18 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay.
 19 THE WITNESS: -- gets outside of -- you know,
 20 and 'cause it's -- it's very private, what occurred
 21 there. So I don't want to do more harm in
 22 addressing the issue. Does that make sense?
 23 MR. KNIGHT: Well, okay. So why don't we just
 24 agree we're going to designate this information as

Page 46

1 confidential.

2 Q. (By Mr. Knight) But I think it would be

3 helpful if you could at least give me a summary of

4 what -- of the reason why she was transferred back?

5 A. She had a mis -- sexual misconduct while

6 at that particular facility.

7 Q. Okay. The -- well, have there been

8 anyone other than those three?

9 A. Not during my stay on the committee.

10 Q. Are you aware of anybody prior to your

11 stay on the committee?

12 A. I don't want to state -- I mean, because

13 I don't know if it's accurate or not. So --

14 Q. You -- you --

15 A. -- that -- I just want to speak to my --

16 I thought there might have been one. But I'll be

17 honest, I'm not sure.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. But on my committee, those are the

20 individuals that I was involved with.

21 Q. And the -- Ms. Monroe and Ms. Hampton --

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. -- had brought legal action to seek

24 transfer; is that right?

Page 47

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. That's your understanding?

3 A. Uh-huh.

4 Q. Are you aware of the amendment

5 qualifications in the -- set out in the WPATH

6 Standards of Care for mental health professionals?

7 A. We need individuals who are trained and

8 licensed. They need to follow ethical standards for

9 care.

10 Q. Well, I believe that -- I mean, I can

11 show them to you, but I believe the minimum

12 qualifications listed are a master's degree or --

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. -- equivalent in clinical behavioral

15 science field.

16 A. Yeah, that would --

17 Q. Are you familiar with that?

18 A. Yes. That would be all of our

19 clinicians. We have master's and -- and doctorate

20 level individuals who are assigned to work with this

21 population for their mental health groups and their

22 one-on-one care.

23 Q. And are -- you're saying all individuals

24 who provide mental health treatment to the

Page 48

1 transgender individuals have master's degrees?

2 A. For transgender-specific care, yes.

3 Q. And so that would be -- that -- I -- I --

4 my understanding is that not all of the mental

5 health professionals are master's degree level at

6 the facilities.

7 A. The -- there are behavioral health

8 technicians who are a bachelor level people that

9 provide psychoeducational kind of programming. We

10 also have some rec therapists as well who are a

11 lower level of training. Again, these individuals

12 would be working with other -- other needs beyond

13 gender dysphoria.

14 Q. Okay. So then --

15 A. So --

16 Q. -- the bachelor's -- bachelor's level,

17 you -- you're only going to have transgender people

18 being treated by master's level people? Is that --

19 A. Treated --

20 Q. -- your statement?

21 A. No. I'm saying that -- treated for

22 gender dysphoria.

23 Q. Oh.

24 A. Does that -- because we provide more than

Page 49

1 just treatment for gender -- than gender dysphoria,

2 because individuals with gender dysphoria also have

3 other mental health issues that also are addressed.

4 Q. Okay. Well, so in general, are you

5 telling me that the department is following these

6 mental health standards for professionals in terms

7 of the people who are treating transgender

8 individuals? That's your understanding?

9 A. Yes, we are. We have master's level

10 clinicians and doctorate level clinicians that are

11 providing the therapy groups and are providing the

12 one-on-one as well. And then they are all -- we all

13 work together and consult as well so that we're not

14 operating in a bubble. So we operate as a team of

15 individuals sharing information, consulting, asking

16 questions.

17 Q. Okay. But I'm -- I'm -- I'm sorry.

18 But I'm asking about the people that are

19 actually treating the individuals. For those

20 people, you are saying it's your understanding that

21 they are all master's level --

22 A. Yeah.

23 Q. -- if they are treating a prisoner for --

24 A. Uh-huh.

Page 50

1 Q. -- gender dysphoria?
 2 A. Yes. If they're treating for gender
 3 dysphoria, they are master's or doctorate level
 4 clinicians.
 5 Q. And have these individuals received
 6 continuing education in assessing and treating
 7 gender dysphoria?
 8 A. Well, in terms of continuing education
 9 credits, I do not know specifically what these
 10 individuals have been doing. I don't monitor their
 11 continuing ed. I provide them trainings and we do
 12 case consultations as well.
 13 Q. Okay. Well, that's one of the minimum
 14 standards, is this continuing education.
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. You understand that?
 17 A. Yes. The department is -- actually has
 18 the ability to provide continuing education credits.
 19 We're authorized to provide those.
 20 Q. Okay. But my question is: Do you know
 21 whether those MHPs who are treating prisoners have
 22 had continuing education?
 23 A. They should be --
 24 Q. In the assessment --

Page 51

1 A. -- getting continuing education.
 2 Q. They -- they should be, but you're not
 3 sure?
 4 A. I have not surveyed and collected the
 5 specific data.
 6 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. Why don't we mark this.
 7 (WHEREUPON, discussion was had off
 8 the record.)
 9 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 10 marked Reister Exhibit 1, for
 11 identification, as of
 12 April 19, 2019.)
 13 Q. (By Mr. Knight) If you could just take a
 14 look, Dr. Reister -- first of all, would you
 15 identify for the record, what are these?
 16 A. These are the WPATH Standards of Care for
 17 Health of Transsexual, Transgender, and Gender
 18 Nonconforming People.
 19 Q. And this is what we were talking about
 20 before that the department governs --
 21 A. Uh-huh.
 22 Q. -- its care on?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Okay.

Page 52

1 A. And this is a primary source that I use
 2 for trainings as well as for AD development.
 3 Q. Okay. And taking a look at -- and -- and
 4 maybe you're familiar with this, but just --
 5 A. Uh-huh.
 6 Q. -- if you would just take a look at
 7 page 25. I take it you would agree and understand
 8 that the standards of care clarify -- and again,
 9 this would be on page 25 --
 10 A. Uh-huh.
 11 Q. -- in that last paragraph -- that for --
 12 that it's important for mental health professionals
 13 to recognize that decisions about hormones are first
 14 and foremost the client's decision?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And is that true at the Department of
 17 Corrections, in your mind?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. And -- and yet there's this review
 20 process through the committee about whether one can
 21 get hormones?
 22 A. The review -- the review process --
 23 how -- how should I put this? The review process
 24 helps ensure access to care and the quality of care

Page 53

1 across the state. So we have an oversight quality
 2 to it; and that way, we can ensure that offenders --
 3 offenders' mental health providers and the team are
 4 required to be prepped within 30 days of arrival at
 5 any parent institution to address the security,
 6 medical, and mental health needs.
 7 This way, the committee is able to ensure
 8 consistency of care, access to care. It provides an
 9 opportunity to ensure that offenders aren't having
 10 unnecessary lapses within 24 hours. You know, we
 11 want to ensure that there's proper bridging. So we
 12 make sure that we contact the medical director on
 13 receiving centers to ensure that we have continuity
 14 of care.
 15 And the committee also is there to ensure
 16 that we prepare individuals who do not have --
 17 either they were on black market hormones or perhaps
 18 they're just an identity clarification.
 19 The individual I worked with at -- at
 20 Dixon went from identifying as a gender male and
 21 being in the closet. And I worked with her on
 22 identity formation and working through the process
 23 of living as a woman. And today, she gets hormone
 24 treatment.

1 So working with an individual wherever
2 they're at in the process of transition is what this
3 committee ensures. So that way, because of how it's
4 written, we're not restricted just to people who are
5 transgender. The AD and the SOP are written in a
6 way so that it's transgender or people suspected of.
7 So you don't have to have a clarified identity. You
8 can be somebody who's exploring and questioning, and
9 we can help with that process to get that
10 clarification and help them get whatever course is
11 needed.

12 For some individuals, they may choose no
13 hormones or they may not be medically stable or
14 psychiatrically stable for hormones. For other
15 individuals, they'll need hormones. And then for
16 other individuals, they may need surgery. And so
17 we're constantly assessing and reassessing people in
18 terms of are they ready for it.

19 And we have a -- a large number of
20 individuals that come into our system having never
21 had the -- an actual script. And we get them
22 through the process. So they leave IDOC, and we
23 help link them up -- usually with Howard Brown,
24 because I work with Howard Brown. I've -- I'm

1 forging liaisonship, so we have good continuity of
2 care into the community.

3 And so the process of the committee isn't
4 supposed to be a gatekeeper to stop the hormones.
5 It's supposed to help facilitate treatment for
6 gender dysphoria. So I wouldn't characterize it
7 quite how you worded that.

8 Q. The -- you -- and you would agree that
9 the standards of care provide that hormone therapy
10 can be provided to individuals who do -- do not wish
11 to make an actual social gender role transition?

12 A. Individuals --

13 Q. And I can show you the page where it says
14 that.

15 A. No, I understand exactly what you're
16 saying. So individuals who may want to be on
17 hormone therapy may have various expressions of
18 gender and gender roles and conceptions. And --
19 and -- and also keep in mind, individuals may not
20 have a dichotomous sense of gender as well. And
21 they also may want hormone treatment, or maybe they
22 don't.

23 I mean, that's the reason for the
24 committee, is to ensure that the sites have

1 consistent access, that the offenders have
2 consistent access across all the sites depending on
3 what their own specific need is.

4 MR. KNIGHT: Can -- and I'm sorry. Can --
5 could you read back my question?

6 (WHEREUPON, the record was read by
7 the reporter.)

8 A. Yes. Yes.

9 I didn't understand the question. Sorry.

10 Q. (By Mr. Knight) You would agree that the
11 standards of care provide that it's unethical to
12 deny people with HIV hormone therapy?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And you mentioned bridging. Let me talk
15 specifically about persons who were on hormones,
16 say, from the internet. They were not from --
17 prescribed from a physician.

18 A. Uh-huh.

19 Q. Does the committee agree that there
20 should be hormones provided immediately to someone
21 who was on black market hormones?

22 A. What happens is we don't get offenders
23 very often directly from the streets unless they're
24 a parole violation. We're ensuring that individuals

1 have access to those hormones, and then that's a
2 decision that's communicated with the medical
3 doctor. So they'll gather the information, and then
4 they will contact the medical director. And then
5 the medical director will make the decision about
6 that continuance.

7 But just because they're on black market
8 doesn't mean that they're not going to have access.
9 Even if they have never been on hormones, we will
10 help them access hormone if that treatment is
11 needed. And the vast majority of offenders that we
12 work with do, and we get them onto medically
13 supervised hormone treatments.

14 Q. Okay. Well, I guess my point is that you
15 understand that the standards of care discuss
16 bridging and the importance --

17 A. Uh-huh.

18 Q. -- of ensuring that someone who's already
19 been taking hormones, including hormone --
20 black market hormones, are able to continue taking
21 those hormones?

22 A. It doesn't specifically -- it's not
23 something that I would be able to answer because I
24 don't know. I'm not privy of those calls. Those

1 are directly to the medical director.
 2 Q. I understand, but I'm -- I'm not asking
 3 you whether that happens or what -- I'm just asking
 4 whether your --
 5 A. You would want --
 6 Q. -- about your understanding of the
 7 standards of care?
 8 A. -- to continue hormone treatments that
 9 are necessary; but if they weren't prescribed,
 10 again, I don't -- I -- I -- I'm almost out of my
 11 area of competence. But you would want to make
 12 sure, 'cause we don't know exactly what people may
 13 be coming in taking.
 14 Q. So you're saying if someone wasn't on
 15 prescribed hormones, then your understanding is the
 16 committee would not continue them on hormones?
 17 A. The initial is not done by the committee.
 18 The initial is a contact with the medical director,
 19 so I wouldn't be in on any -- or -- or making any
 20 comments on that initial receiving. So that --
 21 that's why I'm not able to really speak to that.
 22 The TCRC happens after they're at the parent
 23 institution.
 24 Can I make an additional comment?

1 something I can't speak to, but it says can. It
 2 does not say must.
 3 Q. Okay. And do you know whether the -- are
 4 you familiar with the qualifications for physicians
 5 prescribing hormone therapy that are set out in the
 6 standards of care?
 7 A. That is not something that I review. I
 8 leave that to the medical staff, like Dr. Puga --
 9 Q. And do you know --
 10 A. -- to take care of those standards.
 11 Q. And do you know whether -- have -- have
 12 you spoken to them and advised them about those
 13 mental health -- I'm sorry -- about those minimum
 14 standards?
 15 A. I -- I advise them to review the
 16 standards of care.
 17 Q. Okay. But you don't know whether he did?
 18 A. I know -- well, I have not seen him
 19 review it, no. But he would be able to speak to
 20 that; Dr. Puga would be able to speak to that.
 21 Q. And is it your understanding that
 22 Dr. Puga oversees the physicians who are prescribing
 23 hormone therapy?
 24 A. Dr. Puga runs the TR -- the TC -- the

1 Q. If it's a response to my question, yeah.
 2 It's really important that you answer my question;
 3 otherwise, we may be here --
 4 A. Forever.
 5 Q. -- forever.
 6 Okay. If you could just take a look at
 7 page 43. And again, I'm not asking you about your
 8 competence to prescribe hormones but just about your
 9 expertise about the standards of care.
 10 A. Okay.
 11 Q. Okay. And so you would see -- you see
 12 that there's a -- a reference to bridging here?
 13 A. Uh-huh.
 14 Q. And -- and in the first sentence, it
 15 talks about -- actually these first couple
 16 sentences, it talks about providing care to ensure
 17 that there's not a -- a cessation in the hormone
 18 therapy. Do you see where I'm reading? And that
 19 includes hormones purchased over the internet.
 20 A. The wording of this -- again, I -- I'm
 21 not a medical doctor. That's not my expertise. I'm
 22 a psychologist. And so I would refer that it does
 23 speak to can provide a limited one- to six-month
 24 prescription. Whether or not that's being done is

1 transgender care review committee. And so the
 2 clinicians can contact him for, you know, questions
 3 and information.
 4 Q. Okay. Well, so there are a number of
 5 ways in which the standards of care we're talking
 6 about talk about hormone therapy. Are you saying I
 7 should pose those -- or ask those of Dr. Puga?
 8 A. Yeah. The medical side, I -- I would be
 9 operating out of -- outside of my scope of practice
 10 to be referring to how we utilize hormones. The
 11 area that I'm looking at is in terms of making sure
 12 that we properly assess people, we stabilize people
 13 and have, you know, relatively well-managed mental
 14 health issues so that they're able to access any
 15 necessary hormone treatments.
 16 So my side is the mental health
 17 preparation. My side is helping to make sure that
 18 offenders, you know, are well-educated so they can
 19 have fully informed consent. So we provide that
 20 kind of educational piece, working with the culture
 21 of the prisons. So the medical side would be
 22 Dr. Puga's arena.
 23 Q. Right. Do you receive grievances filed
 24 by the -- or -- or made by the prisoners who are

Page 62

1 transgender?
 2 A. I received one. I don't know whether it
 3 was on an official form or not. It's been too long.
 4 But I responded, and I interviewed Offender Hampton
 5 based on complaints I received from her. So I went
 6 into the facility and --
 7 Q. I'm -- I'm sorry. I just want to ask --
 8 A. Yes or no?
 9 Q. -- and do you get them? Do you receive
 10 them? And you mentioned one.
 11 A. I -- I --
 12 Q. Do you know --
 13 A. -- received --
 14 (Court reporter clarification.)
 15 MR. KNIGHT: I'm sorry.
 16 Q. (By Mr. Knight) My question is: I'm
 17 just asking whether you receive them?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. In general or -- or from time to time?
 20 A. From time to time.
 21 Q. How many have you received?
 22 A. I've received one direct grievance; and
 23 then we also received with Ms. Monroe, through this
 24 process. So then I also interviewed her as well.

Page 63

1 So they can come through either an initial grievance
 2 or they can come through a legal pathway. They
 3 could come through a consultive pathway from a
 4 mental health provider.
 5 Q. Is it -- are they normally provided to
 6 you? I mean, you mentioned two. So it sounds like
 7 they're not normally provided to you.
 8 A. Usually what happens, if an offender has
 9 a request, I ask the MHP to schedule an update for
 10 the TCRC. So it usually comes through the
 11 transgender care review committee process, and then
 12 we'll review it as a team.
 13 And occasionally, like in those two
 14 situations, if we need to, either myself or Dr. Puga
 15 or both of us can interview the -- the client if
 16 that -- if that's required. Some of the requests
 17 can be just approved through the committee. It
 18 depends on what it is.
 19 Q. So I believe you said that some of those
 20 will simply go to the facility medical staff; is --
 21 is that right?
 22 A. I'm -- I'm not quite sure.
 23 Q. Some of those grievances will not come to
 24 you but go to the facility medical staff?

Page 64

1 A. Yeah, or -- or the facility mental health
 2 staff. The mental health providers kind of survey a
 3 consultive advocacy role. So if they have a
 4 concern -- like, for example, if there's a concern
 5 about getting a bra, that might be directed to the
 6 MHP if it's not happening in a timely fashion. And
 7 the MHP will talk to the various parties about how
 8 to facilitate that so that there isn't a delay.
 9 So some -- it -- it -- they form like
 10 a -- a central person the transgender client can go
 11 to to try to address or at least get direction on
 12 where to go and how to get a particular grievance
 13 met. Does --
 14 Q. Okay.
 15 A. Does that make sense?
 16 Q. And so the -- so the committee does from
 17 time to time learn of grievances; is that right?
 18 A. I -- I missed the one word, but we --
 19 we --
 20 Q. The committee does --
 21 A. -- we deal with --
 22 Q. -- learn about grievances sometimes?
 23 A. -- grievances.
 24 Learn, okay.

Page 65

1 Q. Not always, but they -- they come to the
 2 attention of the committee sometimes?
 3 A. Yes. If they can't deal with it, the --
 4 to the offender's satisfaction within the facility,
 5 then what will happen is they can shoot it up to the
 6 transgender care review committee. That's that
 7 oversight component that I was talking about.
 8 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. I'd like to mark this as
 9 exhibit -- Reister Exhibit 2.
 10 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 11 marked Reister Exhibit 2, for
 12 identification, as of
 13 April 19, 2019.)
 14 A. Uh-huh.
 15 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay.
 16 MR. KNIGHT: Oh, I'm sorry.
 17 MR. HIGGERSON: Thank you.
 18 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister --
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. -- could you identify Reister Exhibit 2?
 21 A. This is the gender dysphoria disorder
 22 committee, which is the old name for the transgender
 23 care review committee, for -- the offender's name,
 24 according to the records, are -- is [REDACTED].

Page 66

1 Or [REDACTED].

2 Q. Could we use the -- the name she goes by,

3 which is --

4 A. Yeah, that's what I'm saying, I don't

5 know the name that she goes is the problem, and I

6 doubt it's [REDACTED].

7 Q. It's Lydia.

8 A. Lydia. Uh-huh.

9 Q. So there's a reference -- and -- and is

10 this -- so this is a form used by the committee; is

11 that right?

12 A. This is an update form. We usually use

13 the DOC 0400 form; but yes, this is -- this is an

14 update form. It's -- it's one that we could

15 potentially use.

16 Q. And is this used when a -- an update is

17 being provided about a prisoner who's already come

18 to the attention of the committee?

19 A. Yes. However, a site sometimes will just

20 use a DOC 0400 form, even though they've been seen

21 before. So you might see either form for an update.

22 Q. Okay. And if you'll take a look, I

23 believe this mentions that this came to the

24 attention because of a grievance.

Page 67

1 A. Uh-huh, yes.

2 Q. Do you see that?

3 A. Yes. It's in the very first line.

4 Q. And -- and in fact, it says she's filed

5 several grievances?

6 A. Yeah, that's what it says here.

7 Q. Right. Right.

8 A. Uh-huh.

9 Q. So did the committee have access to those

10 grievances or see those? Or is that just

11 information provided by the -- in general,

12 background information from the people who fill this

13 out?

14 A. It is general background information.

15 And the mental health provider would be talking with

16 the offender about the grievances in preparation for

17 presenting the case to the committee.

18 Q. So -- okay. So the -- so mental

19 health -- did the mental health provider fill this

20 out then?

21 A. This would be filled out by the

22 committee. The mental health provider would

23 interview the offender. And it's a teleconference,

24 so then they would present the case and discuss what

Page 68

1 the relevant concerns and -- and requests are.

2 Q. So all of this document was prepared by

3 the committee?

4 A. It would have been prepared by, I --

5 Dr. Meeks.

6 Q. Now --

7 A. I'm -- I'm looking here to see. Yes.

8 Q. Okay. And -- and this document looks

9 like, we should clarify, is not -- is multiple

10 committee notes; is that right?

11 A. Yes. I just noticed that.

12 Q. So this looks like it's November 18,

13 2016; March 8, 2016 --

14 A. Uh-huh.

15 Q. -- those two.

16 A. Uh-huh.

17 Q. And again, my -- my understanding was

18 that the mental health provider filled out some of

19 this. Is that not right?

20 A. They provide information, and then what

21 generally happens is that information is utilized to

22 type out the final document that's produced. So --

23 Q. So you're saying Dr. Meeks reviews some

24 other information and fills -- and fills this out?

Page 69

1 A. I can't speak to exactly how he does it.

2 But in general, what would happen is -- for example,

3 if -- can I refer to one of the other pages?

4 Q. Sure.

5 A. Okay. So if you go to the third sheet of

6 paper on the frontside, that --

7 MR. HIGGERSON: You can identify that by the

8 Bates number at the bottom, just so we know. See

9 these numbers here?

10 THE WITNESS: What -- this?

11 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah.

12 A. Okay. 001316.

13 So a site would -- likely they would --

14 what they were going to do is fill out this section,

15 answer these basic questions so that the committee

16 has a basic understanding. And then they would talk

17 about what that information is and do any

18 clarifications of that information.

19 And what happens is that the committee

20 chair is going to write it up officially and

21 consolidate that information into a final report

22 for -- of what occurred at the committee.

23 Q. (By Mr. Knight) And -- and I'm sorry.

24 You -- you said this, and I just missed it.

Page 70

1 You're saying the mental health
 2 professional will provide some information --
 3 A. In writing --
 4 Q. -- in writing?
 5 A. -- in advance.
 6 Q. Okay.
 7 A. And -- so that the chairperson has basic
 8 written-out things that they can, you know, already
 9 go through without transcribing everything that's
 10 said, basically.
 11 Q. And what form is that information
 12 provided in?
 13 A. It's usually on the 4 -- DOC 0400 form
 14 and --
 15 Q. So it's not these forms?
 16 A. No, no. It is -- 001316 is the DOC 400
 17 form. When you look it up on the computer, add the
 18 zero in front of the 4.
 19 Q. Okay. So -- so the 131 -- Bates No. 1316
 20 was -- that was typed up by the mental health
 21 professional?
 22 A. I would assume that that is. I'm trying
 23 to find a signature. At least portions of it would
 24 have been submitted in advance, and then Dr. Shicker

Page 71

1 may have utilized that in his report. It looks like
 2 this is Dr. Shicker's report. But the MHPs actually
 3 provide basic information on the form, so -- as a
 4 reference point so that the chairperson can actually
 5 fill in their section.
 6 We're actually updating the form just to
 7 make it easier. And the new form, which has not
 8 been approved yet, will actually just have a section
 9 for the various departments in the facility and then
 10 will have a section at the end so there isn't all
 11 this transcription.
 12 So our new form will look -- our new 0400
 13 form will -- will make it a little bit easier.
 14 'Cause the site will just fill this out, and it will
 15 be really clear that the site did the wording in the
 16 one section and then the committee chair did it in
 17 the other section.
 18 Q. Okay. And the -- on the last page,
 19 there's a -- a psych exam.
 20 A. Uh-huh.
 21 Q. And that -- that was from the physician,
 22 psychiatrist?
 23 A. The psychiatrist.
 24 Q. So -- so this is Bates No. 1319? The

Page 72

1 very last page --
 2 A. 1319 --
 3 Q. -- that's at the bottom, 131 --
 4 A. Yes, uh-huh.
 5 (Court reporter clarification.)
 6 Q. Okay. The -- I'll just ask the question
 7 again.
 8 So Bates No. 1319 is the last page; is
 9 that right?
 10 A. That is correct.
 11 Q. And that is -- has handwriting. Whose
 12 handwriting is that?
 13 A. I would assume it matches the -- the
 14 typed Dr. Noorani.
 15 Q. And this is a -- a progress note. Is
 16 this something -- what is a progress note? Is
 17 that --
 18 A. A progress note -- and this is an older
 19 form, it's not our current psychiatric progress
 20 note, but it's a form that documents a session that
 21 a psychiatrist would have where they're doing a
 22 diagnostic eval. They might be updating meds or
 23 determining what meds might be appropriate.
 24 Q. Okay. Were you a part of this committee

Page 73

1 meeting?
 2 A. What year is this? Let's see. Let me
 3 make sure there's not two committee meetings here.
 4 Q. Well, you're -- right, there are two
 5 committee meetings. So let me ask that again.
 6 A. It look --
 7 Q. Were you a part of either of these
 8 committee meetings?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Okay. And so you were a part of the --
 11 the March 18, 2016, meeting; is that right? Because
 12 I see your name there.
 13 A. There is the March 17, 2017, meeting. I
 14 was there. And then I was also at a meeting on
 15 11/18/16 'cause my name is also there.
 16 Q. Okay. So you were at both of these
 17 meetings?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. Got it. And it's -- but it's -- I see.
 20 I see. I'm conf -- right. So this -- the two
 21 different meetings were -- I'm looking at the wrong
 22 dates. The two different meetings were March 17,
 23 2017, and November 18, 2016?
 24 A. Correct.

Page 74

1 Q. Okay. And at the initial meeting, the
 2 recommendations -- actually, let me just clarify one
 3 thing.
 4 So if you're at a meeting, your name
 5 would be on the -- on the committee meeting notes;
 6 is that right?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And -- and then looking at the
 9 November 2016 --
 10 A. Uh-huh.
 11 Q. -- meeting, the -- a decision of the
 12 committee is reflected in the recommendations?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And that's on page 1315?
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. Is that right?
 17 A. 1314 has a recommendation for 11/18/16
 18 and -- oh, I think it's a duplicate on both sides of
 19 the sheet.
 20 Q. Okay. I apologize for the copy issue;
 21 but yes, it looks like we have two of the same page.
 22 A. Yeah. That's what's confusing me.
 23 Q. I think that's just the way it was
 24 produced to us.

Page 75

1 A. Yeah.
 2 Q. In any event, let's stick with 1315.
 3 A. Uh-huh.
 4 Q. And again, my question is: Are the -- is
 5 the decision of the committee reflected in this
 6 recommendation section?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And I -- I assume that this is -- well,
 9 maybe you can read and explain to me what an IM is.
 10 A. IM is an abbreviation IDOC has
 11 classically used designated inmate.
 12 Q. Okay. So the -- if it -- I'll just read
 13 this, and you'll tell me if this is accurate.
 14 The committee is concerned that the
 15 inmate has not addressed PTSD -- and what is that
 16 sign?
 17 A. Symptoms.
 18 Q. -- symptoms and the trauma of sexual
 19 abuse as a child. Am I -- did I read that
 20 correctly?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Okay.
 23 She is isolative and has no support
 24 system; correct?

Page 76

1 A. Yes. Uh-huh.
 2 Q. Okay. And while she, quote, wants
 3 hormones regardless of what others think, there is
 4 the potential for further victimization and
 5 isolation as the physical effects of feminizing
 6 hormones become apparent --
 7 A. Uh-huh.
 8 Q. -- correct?
 9 A. That is what it says.
 10 Q. Okay. And the committee is not in
 11 agreement with starting estrogens but would
 12 require -- I'm sorry -- but would reconsider once
 13 inmate appears to have developed a peer group for
 14 support and has engaged in regular therapy to
 15 develop insight and coping; correct?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. Okay. So this -- the committee denied
 18 hormones --
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. -- to this inmate, and it's for those
 21 reasons?
 22 A. It -- yes.
 23 Q. Okay. So -- okay.
 24 MR. KNIGHT: Could we take a break?

Page 77

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 10:29 A.M. We go off
 2 the record.
 3 (A recess was had from 10:29 a.m. to
 4 10:46 a.m.)
 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is the beginning of Tape
 6 No. 2 of the testimony of Dr. Reister. It is
 7 10:46 A.M. We are back on the record.
 8 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. And you
 9 understand you're still on the record -- still under
 10 oath --
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. -- Dr. Reister? Okay.
 13 And I actually would like to go back to
 14 Exhibit 1. The -- just -- and take -- and -- and
 15 maybe you -- you know this in general, but the --
 16 the -- the section that's applicable to people in
 17 institutional environments --
 18 A. Uh-huh.
 19 Q. -- provides that they apply in their
 20 entirety to transgender people, irrespective of
 21 their housing situation --
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. -- including prisons. You understand
 24 that?

Page 78

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Okay.
 3 A. Yeah. There's -- specifically on
 4 page 67 --
 5 Q. Right.
 6 A. -- is living in institutions.
 7 Q. Right. And so you said -- in your
 8 testimony earlier, you suggested there was something
 9 different about the institutional environment in
 10 terms of how the standards of care would apply. And
 11 I just -- so that seems a little inconsistent with
 12 what the standards actually say.
 13 A. I'm not quite sure what I said. It --
 14 Q. Well, I guess --
 15 A. Yeah.
 16 Q. And why don't we just -- as opposed to
 17 going back to what you said before --
 18 A. Yeah.
 19 Q. -- your -- when you say that the
 20 department of correction applies the standards of
 21 care, you mean in their whole to the prison
 22 environment? So in other words, you're not treating
 23 the institutional environment as the care is going
 24 to be different because it's the institutional

Page 79

1 environment; is that right?
 2 A. Yes. We want to treat gender dysphoria
 3 in a way that is in a consistent manner with WPATH,
 4 and so that's how I wrote the mental health
 5 treatment.
 6 Q. Right. And are there -- other than the
 7 WPATH Standards of Care, are there any other
 8 standards that -- that the Department of Corrections
 9 applies to its care of transgender individuals?
 10 A. Well, the mental health standards, I
 11 think, are important to make sure that they're
 12 getting appropriate care, sensitivity, cultural
 13 awareness.
 14 Q. And I'm sorry. Which mental health
 15 standards are you talking about?
 16 A. Social workers have standards.
 17 Counsel --
 18 Q. Did --
 19 A. -- counselor associations have standards.
 20 There's standards in the APA, the American
 21 Psychological Association, American Psychiatric
 22 Association. So each -- each specialty has ethical
 23 standards, but they basically have similar themes
 24 about quality of care and competency and in terms of

Page 80

1 doing no harm, those kinds of ethical standards.
 2 Q. So is the Department of Corrections'
 3 intent to follow all applicable standards and the --
 4 the latest standards --
 5 A. Uh-huh.
 6 Q. -- in providing care for transgender
 7 individuals?
 8 A. Yeah.
 9 Q. And by med -- I mean medical standards.
 10 Let me be clear: Is it the department's intent to
 11 follow all prevailing applicable mental health
 12 standards to trans -- to the medical -- medical
 13 treatment of transgender individuals?
 14 A. In terms of how I'm writing the mental
 15 health standards and the standard operating
 16 procedure manual, the intent is to follow the
 17 standards.
 18 Q. And --
 19 A. So the mental health care which falls
 20 under my jurisdiction is designed to do that.
 21 Q. Okay. And one of those standards would
 22 be the WPATH Standards of Care?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Are there any other specific standards

Page 81

1 that are specific to the treatment of gender
 2 dysphoria that the committee applies other than the
 3 standards -- the WPATH Standards of Care?
 4 A. The WPATH standard is what we utilize.
 5 Q. Okay. And looking again at Exhibit 2 --
 6 A. Uh-huh.
 7 Q. -- did the committee follow the standards
 8 of care when it reviewed and made the decision about
 9 treatment for -- for this inmate?
 10 A. Yes. Because an individual did not have
 11 sufficient stability in terms of the coping skills,
 12 and so they were gonna work on the PTSD symptoms to
 13 get those better under control so the coping was
 14 sufficient to be able to transition.
 15 Q. And so it's your -- your belief that that
 16 would be consistent with the standards of care?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 MR. KNIGHT: I'd like to mark this as Reister
 19 exhibit -- actually, I realize that since we have
 20 two deponents, should we -- does it make sense to
 21 call this 30(b)(6) exhibits or --
 22 MR. HIGGERSON: I think you could show
 23 Dr. Puga -- Puga Reister 1 and still call it that.
 24 MR. KNIGHT: Yeah. Okay.

Page 82

1 MR. HIGGERSON: I think that --
 2 MR. KNIGHT: All right. Well, in any event,
 3 we'll identi -- could we identify this as Reister
 4 Exhibit 3.
 5 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 6 marked Reister Exhibit 3, for
 7 identification, as of
 8 April 19, 2019.)
 9 MR. HIGGERSON: Thank you.
 10 Q. (By Mr. Knight) And have you seen this
 11 document before, Dr. Reister?
 12 A. I believe it's the same document I
 13 received in an email.
 14 Q. Okay. And this, for the record, is the
 15 Notice of 30(b)(6) Deposition for the case; is that
 16 right?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And looking at Schedule A, this
 19 identifies certain topic areas. And so first of
 20 all, I just want to make sure that you understand
 21 that your answers today are as to the knowledge of
 22 the Department of Corrections, not just your
 23 personal knowledge.
 24 A. I think I understand the -- the

Page 83

1 difference. Can you -- say that again and --
 2 Q. Well, what I mean is that you're -- you
 3 are answering questions today on behalf of the
 4 Department of Corrections.
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. Not on behalf of yourself as somebody who
 7 works there.
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. Okay. And so the question -- the answers
 10 you've already given me are in that -- are
 11 consistent with that?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Okay. And you are answering questions --
 14 we've asked questions about training or -- your
 15 specific training or expertise. So this is No. 1.
 16 A. Uh-huh.
 17 Q. And the other topic areas you're
 18 addressing are -- let me make sure we're on the same
 19 page about this -- are No. 2; is that right?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. Okay. And then No. 5, 6, 7, and 8?
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. Is that right?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 84

1 Q. Okay. And in preparing to answer those
 2 topic areas --
 3 A. Uh-huh.
 4 Q. -- who did you speak to other -- to
 5 prepare --
 6 A. I --
 7 Q. -- other than counsel. I'm --
 8 A. Oh, other than --
 9 Q. -- I'm asking about --
 10 A. -- counsel?
 11 Q. -- other people than counsel.
 12 A. Well, we have an ongoing discussion, but
 13 I didn't discuss the specifics of this case with --
 14 with other people. I mean, I -- Dr. Puga and I were
 15 coordinating our schedules, and we both interviewed
 16 the plaintiff as well. So we would have those
 17 discussions.
 18 Q. The plaintiff, you mean Ms. Monroe?
 19 A. Monroe, yes.
 20 Q. Any of the other plaintiffs that you
 21 interviewed?
 22 A. Well, in the other case that we talked
 23 about, we also interviewed together Ms. Hampton as
 24 well.

Page 85

1 Q. Okay.
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. But any -- any other of the named
 4 plaintiffs in this case have you interviewed?
 5 A. Well, no. I haven't -- I haven't
 6 interviewed any of the other ones.
 7 Q. Okay. So you spoke to Dr. Puga in terms
 8 of scheduling, but you didn't speak to anyone else
 9 about the -- to prepare for -- to respond to these
 10 questions?
 11 A. The preparation that I did was based on,
 12 you know, sitting on so many transgender care review
 13 committees.
 14 Q. Okay.
 15 A. Is -- is basically the preparation in
 16 consultation with the other individuals.
 17 Q. So it's your -- it's your previous
 18 experience on -- sitting on the committee?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. But you didn't have specific
 21 conversations beyond that --
 22 A. Not that I can recall.
 23 Q. -- about -- to --
 24 A. No.

Page 86

1 Q. -- to respond to these questions in the
 2 deposition?
 3 A. Oh, to -- no. No, not to respond to the
 4 questions. These are -- are things that -- I
 5 reviewed the questions beforehand and gave some
 6 thought to it, and you saw my notes and different
 7 things.
 8 Q. Are there ways in which the Department of
 9 Corrections is not following the standards of care?
 10 A. I think one of the challenges with the
 11 department is some of the things that individuals
 12 would do out in the community are not accessible
 13 in -- in, you know, the department due to like
 14 property restrictions, movement restrictions, things
 15 like that. You know --
 16 Q. So I -- I --
 17 A. -- for like -- for example --
 18 Q. I -- I'm sorry.
 19 A. Oh.
 20 Q. I am -- I -- actually, it would be
 21 helpful if you would answer my question. And then
 22 you can explain, but I'm just --
 23 A. Oh.
 24 Q. -- I'm really just asking: Does the

Page 87

1 Department of Corrections follow this -- are there
 2 ways in which the Department of Corrections does not
 3 follow the standards of care?
 4 A. The Department of Correction is
 5 consistent with the standards of care for how the
 6 department operates in terms of what is accessible
 7 within the department.
 8 Q. So I -- I still don't know. Does -- does
 9 it follow them or does it not?
 10 A. I would argue yes.
 11 Q. Okay. And -- and you don't think there
 12 are any ways in which they are failing to live up to
 13 the standards?
 14 MR. HIGGERSON: You're asking him as the
 15 department's representative?
 16 MR. KNIGHT: I am.
 17 MR. HIGGERSON: And not his personal opinion on
 18 that; right?
 19 MR. KNIGHT: Yes. Correct.
 20 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah.
 21 A. From the department's perspective, it is
 22 consistent with the standards.
 23 Q. (By Mr. Knight) And from your personal
 24 perspective?

Page 88

1 MR. HIGGERSON: I'm going to object to that.
 2 He's not here as a -- as an individual witness.
 3 He's here as the department's representative.
 4 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. Well, of course we can
 5 depose him individually and -- if that's what you'd
 6 like, so...
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: If you want his individual
 8 opinions, yes, we'll have to do a separate
 9 deposition.
 10 MR. KNIGHT: Well, I -- I mean, if -- is
 11 there -- is there not any reason why he can't
 12 go ahead and answer these questions in his
 13 individual capacity so long as we make that clear?
 14 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah. The reason is we're just
 15 here to present him as a 30(b)(6) witness. He
 16 hasn't been prepared as an individual witness. He's
 17 been prepared to answer those topics for the
 18 department.
 19 MR. KNIGHT: So you're not going to let him
 20 answer with respect to his individual opinions?
 21 MR. HIGGERSON: We're not.
 22 MR. KNIGHT: You're instructing him not to
 23 answer the question?
 24 MR. HIGGERSON: Yes.

Page 89

1 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Does -- does your
 2 personal opinion differ in any way from the
 3 institutional opinion?
 4 MR. HIGGERSON: Objection. That's the --
 5 Q. (By Mr. Knight) From the Department of
 6 Corrections' opinion?
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: That's the same question. He's
 8 not going to answer that either.
 9 MR. KNIGHT: And you're instructing him not to
 10 answer?
 11 MR. HIGGERSON: I am.
 12 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Is there -- so in terms
 13 of the committee process, is there ever dissent on
 14 the committee, that someone doesn't agree with the
 15 ultimate decision that the committee takes?
 16 A. The committee has various opinions, and
 17 it has to arrive at a final decision.
 18 Q. Okay. But my question was: Is there
 19 ever dissent from the final decision of the
 20 committee?
 21 A. There have been differing opinions, and
 22 then the committee will make a final decision.
 23 Q. And who, if -- if one person on the
 24 committee -- or disagrees with what the committee is

Page 90

1 doing, who makes the final decision? Who gets to
 2 say, oh, this is the committee's decision even
 3 though you disagree what's -- this is the
 4 committee's decision?
 5 A. At the end of the day, the committee
 6 works as a team to come up with a common
 7 understanding of -- of what those recommendations
 8 are going to be.
 9 Q. Okay. But who has the last word? If
 10 there's -- if there's disagreement, who gets to say,
 11 well, this is what the committee's doing?
 12 A. I think that -- that the core committee
 13 members will definitely have a say in terms of the
 14 final write-up of what the recommendations are.
 15 Q. So that would be Dr. Meeks, the --
 16 Dr. Meeks and Dr. Hinton?
 17 A. Um --
 18 Q. They're the chief -- I believe they are
 19 the chief people on the committee; is that right?
 20 A. Yes. They ultimately would have the
 21 decision.
 22 Q. And so if -- if it came to just be --
 23 they could ultimately say, well, this is what we're
 24 gonna do because they're --

Page 91

1 A. I don't think there's been a major
 2 conflict. But at the end of the day, they have to
 3 come up with a finalized document.
 4 Q. And they would be -- and they would be
 5 the ones who would have that --
 6 A. They would --
 7 Q. -- authority?
 8 A. They're the ones that write the final
 9 document.
 10 Q. In terms of the WPATH Standards of Care,
 11 in general, in terms of the decision about hormone
 12 therapy --
 13 A. Uh-huh.
 14 Q. -- are -- are there -- what are -- would
 15 be the reasons consistent with those standards of
 16 denying approval for the care?
 17 A. The standards needs to show a -- a
 18 persistence of the gender dysphoria. It would
 19 require capacity to make an informed consent. And
 20 then the consent -- an actual informed consent was
 21 made. You would need the age of majority, which
 22 would apply to IDOC offenders. And then you would
 23 also have to have a reasonably well-controlled
 24 mental health.

Page 92

1 And so -- but it's reasonable. So --
 2 because sometimes we will need to -- somebody may
 3 not be fully stabilized because they might need
 4 hormones to deal with the gender dysphoria to get
 5 the symptoms fully attenuated. So sometimes we'll
 6 do it, and the standards of care allow us to
 7 implement hormones earlier than complete stability.
 8 Q. So tell -- what do you mean by
 9 persistence?
 10 A. Persistence shows you're -- you're
 11 basically talking about a six-month period where
 12 somebody has the -- the difference between their
 13 natal gender and either an opposite gender or
 14 another sense of gender that is different than the
 15 gender assigned at birth.
 16 Q. So someone who has for six months said, I
 17 am a woman --
 18 A. Uh-huh.
 19 Q. -- should -- that would fulfill that
 20 persistence requirement?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And in terms of -- and capacity would be
 23 someone's -- well, tell me more about capacity.
 24 A. Well, there could be a couple of

Page 93

1 different ways. The capacity issue is really about
 2 their ability to understand to make the informed
 3 consent. So they would have to understand what
 4 they're requesting. And so we may need to help them
 5 either -- if mental illness is getting in the way of
 6 their understanding, we would have to work on their
 7 mental illness.
 8 If there's a problem with communication,
 9 we have to help them understand it. And we would
 10 work through that so that they're able to understand
 11 the procedures that they're requesting to deal with
 12 the gender dysphoria. And then we would have them
 13 do a -- an informed consent via a treatment plan
 14 consent.
 15 Q. When -- how is it -- I don't understand
 16 mental health getting in the way. How does mental
 17 health get in the way of capacity?
 18 A. The -- if somebody is floridly psychotic
 19 would be an example, right? And -- and we really
 20 haven't had problems with capacity being the issue.
 21 That -- that really hasn't been a problem, to my
 22 knowledge; and I've been on the committee a long
 23 time. But somebody who is floridly psychotic,
 24 for example, no. There might be one offender -- no.

Page 94

1 They're -- because keep in mind, our offenders at
 2 Dixon Correctional Center, if they're in STC, the
 3 special treatment unit, or in the psychiatric unit,
 4 they might be destabilized enough to not have
 5 capacity due to their mental health.
 6 Q. Okay.
 7 A. But an example would be psychoticism
 8 where they're just aren't having reality contact.
 9 Q. Right.
 10 A. And so you would need to stabilize their
 11 medications before you could give hormones. But
 12 somebody with a psychotic disorder can receive
 13 hormone treatment, but they have to be stabilized
 14 enough to do informed consent.
 15 Q. And the -- when you talk about reasonably
 16 well-controlled --
 17 A. Uh-huh.
 18 Q. -- I -- I'm not -- what -- what does that
 19 mean? And I -- and when you say "reasonably
 20 well-controlled," you're talking about what?
 21 A. We're talking about symptoms, social
 22 functioning.
 23 Q. Symptoms. So if someone is deeply
 24 depressed, then you would not start them on hormone

Page 95

1 therapy?
 2 A. It depends. We have some people who are
 3 deeply depressed directly related to the gender
 4 dysphoria, and we -- we have started hormones even
 5 though they were still symptomatic. But if somebody
 6 was on a crisis watch recently, we might want them
 7 to stabilize a little bit longer before we initiate
 8 hormones.
 9 Q. Are -- isn't it true that someone with
 10 untreated gender dysphoria could be on crisis watch?
 11 A. And that's why it's a case-by-case basis.
 12 That's why we do it by committee and we don't just
 13 set rules out there. Because then we would discuss
 14 in the committee what the nature of the crisis watch
 15 was.
 16 Q. So if someone were in crisis or
 17 depressed --
 18 A. Uh-huh.
 19 Q. -- because of their untreated gender
 20 dysphoria, then it would be proper to go ahead and
 21 start --
 22 A. Oh, yes.
 23 Q. -- hormone therapy?
 24 A. Yes. And we have actually started

Page 96

1 hormones on people that were not completely
 2 stabilized because they needed it in -- in order to
 3 deal with the depression 'cause it was related to
 4 the gender dysphoria.
 5 And those are the kinds of discussions
 6 that we have when we talk about, you know, putting
 7 in different ideas in there.
 8 Q. Is -- so I'd like to turn to talking
 9 about the committee's knowledge --
 10 A. Uh-huh.
 11 Q. -- regarding the risks associated with
 12 failing to provide med -- adequate medical
 13 treatment.
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. Is the -- is the committee -- the -- the
 16 committee is -- I'm sorry.
 17 Is the committee aware of the heightened
 18 risk of suicidality among transgender individuals?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. And is it aware of the heightened risk
 21 among people with -- transgender people with gender
 22 dysphoria?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. And can suicidality be a symptom of

Page 97

1 untreated or poorly treated gender dysphoria?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. And how long has the committee been aware
 4 of these heightened risks of suicidality?
 5 A. Well, I would assume for -- I -- I
 6 couldn't give you a date, but it's -- I've been
 7 aware of it since I've been on the committee.
 8 I mean, it's one of those reasons why we are
 9 prescribing when individuals aren't completely --
 10 they may still be symptomatic, because of the risk
 11 of suicide.
 12 Q. So I guess my question is really: Do --
 13 is it your understanding -- and you're speaking for
 14 the committee -- or the department, I guess?
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. -- that the department and certainly the
 17 committee would be -- would have been aware of those
 18 heightened risks as long as you've been on the
 19 committee?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. Okay. Is the committee made aware of
 22 specific individuals who have engaged in self-harm
 23 who would -- because of gender dysphoria?
 24 A. When they present a case, they talk about

Page 98

1 the mental health history, which would include
 2 self-harm if that is something that we're aware of.
 3 So that would happen -- again, the site has to be
 4 prepared and it has to submit within that 30-day
 5 period after arrival at a parent institution. So
 6 when they were preparing that, that should be part
 7 of that because there's supposed to be a full mental
 8 health assessment that's submitted.
 9 Q. And is the -- has the committee been made
 10 aware of individuals with gender dysphoria who
 11 engaged in self-harm because of the treatment for
 12 gender dysphoria they were getting? In other words,
 13 they weren't getting the treatment that was adequate
 14 and they engaged in self-harm as a result?
 15 A. I don't know the history of when -- I
 16 know there are cases. And I spoke Offender Monroe.
 17 When we talked, she -- is it okay for me to talk
 18 specifically about what she shared? Is that okay?
 19 Q. Well, I guess I'd like to --
 20 A. I mean --
 21 Q. -- if you could answer in -- in general,
 22 it sounds like you are aware at least of one case.
 23 A. I'm aware of at least one case where that
 24 was something that was discussed.

Page 99

1 Q. And was it brought to the attention of
 2 the committee, as far as you know?
 3 A. Yes. And it was part of our decision
 4 process as well.
 5 Q. So the part of the decision in the sense
 6 that --
 7 A. For transfer to Logan.
 8 Q. Okay. And -- and what about in terms of
 9 starting hormone therapy, was it a part of the
 10 decision then?
 11 A. I would assume so, but I -- I don't
 12 recall. Is -- I don't think there was a delay with
 13 Offender Monroe. I can't remember the specifics,
 14 though. I'll be honest, I -- I would have to review
 15 the chart.
 16 Q. Are you aware of any time in which the
 17 committee has been made aware of offenders engaging
 18 in self-harm because they weren't getting the
 19 treatment they felt they needed for gender
 20 dysphoria?
 21 A. I can't recall a specific case, but I
 22 would have to research that to be able to answer for
 23 sure on that.
 24 Q. But it may have happened?

Page 100

1 A. It -- it -- without reviewing it --
 2 Q. Okay.
 3 A. Yeah.
 4 Q. Are you aware of suicide -- completed
 5 suicides of transgender individuals?
 6 A. My understanding -- and again, it was not
 7 in my region -- I believe there might have been one.
 8 Q. Do you know when?
 9 A. No. And I may not be correct on that,
 10 but I'm pretty sure that there was an offender who
 11 was transgender.
 12 Q. Were you aware of a transgender inmate at
 13 Lawrence who went -- who's name was [REDACTED] who
 14 committed suicide?
 15 A. I'm not familiar with [REDACTED].
 16 Q. And I believe that that took place in
 17 December 2017? Were you --
 18 A. In Lawrence?
 19 Q. -- were you in this position in
 20 overseeing --
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. -- Lawrence in December 2017?
 23 A. Yeah. I'm -- well, I should have been
 24 aware of that. I would have to look at -- at the

Page 101

1 name. It may not just be -- I'm not aware that
 2 there was a transgender completed suicide -- a
 3 transgender person with completed suicide.
 4 Q. Okay. And who would know -- you
 5 mentioned a -- another suicide. Who would be -- who
 6 would know about that suicide?
 7 A. Potentially, we should have that in our
 8 records, it -- in their -- the psychological
 9 autopsies, so we should be able to get that.
 10 MR. HIGGERSON: Are you referring specifically
 11 to the northern district --
 12 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
 13 MR. HIGGERSON: -- that has been --
 14 THE WITNESS: He --
 15 MR. HIGGERSON: I'm -- I'm just trying to
 16 understand the question.
 17 MR. KNIGHT: I believe -- I assume it's in
 18 northern district that's --
 19 Q. (By Mr. Knight) You said in the north,
 20 so not in your district.
 21 A. Yeah.
 22 Q. So I assumed the northern district.
 23 There are just two districts; right?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 102

1 Q. Northern and southern?
 2 A. No, there's three. Central.
 3 Q. Oh, there's three?
 4 A. Central. Yeah, but I believe it was the
 5 north. Yeah. But I'm not 100 percent certain.
 6 Q. But you were not involved in a review of
 7 the circumstances of that suicide?
 8 A. If I was, I'm not recalling.
 9 Q. Okay.
 10 A. It's possible that I was. And you're
 11 certain that that is the correct institution?
 12 Q. Well, I'm asking now about the one in the
 13 north.
 14 A. Oh, the one in the north. Oh, okay. Ask
 15 the question again, please.
 16 Q. The question is: Were you engaged in
 17 review of the circumstances of that suicide?
 18 A. No. No, I'm not.
 19 Q. Do you do psychological autopsies?
 20 A. I -- I do. That's why I'm -- I'm trying
 21 to recall the [REDACTED] one that's -- yeah.
 22 Q. Do you do them just for your region or
 23 throughout the system?
 24 A. Just for my region, yes.

Page 103

1 Q. And are -- if someone comes in to intake,
 2 so for -- for the south, would that be Menard, for
 3 the --
 4 A. That would be Menard.
 5 Q. -- the intake process?
 6 A. Yeah.
 7 Q. Okay. So if someone comes in to -- to
 8 intake at Menard and identifies as transgender --
 9 A. Uh-huh.
 10 Q. -- when does the committee learn about
 11 that?
 12 A. Usually they will transfer fairly quickly
 13 from Menard, and they will get to the parent
 14 institution. And then the mental health provider
 15 within 14 days does a mental health evaluation and
 16 they'll start prepping and doing another interview.
 17 The mental health evaluation takes about
 18 one hour, and it's a comprehensive psychological
 19 interview. And that's given to every offender
 20 within 14 days. And then --
 21 Q. So that -- and I'm sorry. That happens
 22 at the --
 23 A. Parent institution.
 24 Q. -- once the --

Page 104

1 MR. HIGGERSON: One at a time.
 2 Q. (By Mr. Knight) That happens at the
 3 parent institution?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. And -- is that right?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. And that happens after the transfer from
 8 the intake facility?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Okay. Now -- and you're saying that's
 11 supposed to happen how quickly?
 12 A. The transfers from Menard usually, on
 13 average, take about maybe a few weeks to a month or
 14 so.
 15 Q. Okay. So -- but in that few weeks to a
 16 month, there's no review -- or there's no trans --
 17 care for the transgender individual?
 18 A. They will receive -- we screen them and
 19 we provide basic mental health according to our --
 20 our mental health standard operating procedures.
 21 And usually, Menard historically has been able to do
 22 a mental health evaluation before they leave. They
 23 try to do that, but -- if they're there for more
 24 than 14 days. But if they're going out very

Page 105

1 quickly, then that will rest on the parent
 2 institution to do that mental health evaluation.
 3 Q. And what about hormone therapy? What if
 4 someone was on hormone therapy prior to the -- prior
 5 to entry at Menard?
 6 A. We would continue the -- the hormone
 7 therapy. That's -- the medical will contact -- the
 8 medical director would contact the chief of medical,
 9 and then that would continue the -- the hormones.
 10 And that's a standard at all the receiving centers.
 11 Q. Do you know if that happens?
 12 A. I believe it happens. I haven't heard
 13 any complaints from the offenders that it's not
 14 happening -- at least not that I can recall.
 15 MR. KNIGHT: I'd like to mark this as -- what
 16 are we up to, deposition -- or Reister Deposition
 17 Exhibit 4.
 18 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 19 marked Reister Exhibit 4, for
 20 identification, as of
 21 April 19, 2019.)
 22 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Would you identify this
 23 for the record?
 24 A. This is a gender dysphoria committee

Page 106

1 write-up for an update for Offender Reed. I'm
 2 assuming that's the name.
 3 Q. Okay. Why don't we just -- and why don't
 4 we identify this as Bates No. 1330 to 1348. Okay.
 5 And then looking at page 1338, looking at
 6 the bottom again --
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. -- who is Tiffany Hill?
 9 A. Tiffany Hill is a former mental health
 10 provider in the Menard mental health team. She's no
 11 longer in the mental health department.
 12 Q. Did she have a graduate degree, by the
 13 way?
 14 A. Yes. She had a --
 15 Q. And --
 16 A. -- master's degree.
 17 Q. And so this is an email to the --
 18 Dr. Dempsey?
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. And Dr. Dempsey was the previous chief of
 21 psychiatry?
 22 A. That is correct.
 23 Q. And -- well, you know, how does this
 24 specific email relate to the committee meeting?

Page 107

1 A. Can I have a minute to read it?
 2 Q. Sure.
 3 A. Okay. Okay.
 4 Okay. And what was your question again?
 5 Q. How does this email to Dr. Dempsey relate
 6 to -- to the committee? I mean, is this --
 7 First of all, I want to ask a different
 8 question: Is this information that's -- that was
 9 provided to the committee?
 10 A. I would assume so. Because Dr. Dempsey,
 11 at the time, was heavily involved in the committee.
 12 So I'm assuming that it is.
 13 Q. Okay.
 14 A. I can't be certain --
 15 Q. Okay.
 16 A. -- because it doesn't say specifically
 17 anywhere that it's related directly to the
 18 committee.
 19 Q. Okay. Well, you would agree, though, on
 20 page 1338, that --
 21 A. Uh-huh.
 22 Q. -- there are references to the inmate or
 23 offender being suicidal?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 108

1 Q. And those came to the attention of the
 2 committee, at least would because they're part of
 3 this --
 4 A. Yeah.
 5 Q. -- committee meeting notes?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. And I believe it -- at the bottom of the
 8 page, it talks about three separate crisis watches?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. Let's identify this as
 11 Reister Exhibit 5.
 12 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 13 marked Reister Exhibit 5, for
 14 identification, as of
 15 April 19, 2019.)
 16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 17 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. So -- and this is
 18 also a committee update; is that right?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. And this would be for Ms. Monroe?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And this -- the first page is dated
 23 November 2016?
 24 A. Uh-huh.

Page 109

1 Q. So that was an update. And then the
 2 second page looks like it's June 17, 2016?
 3 A. Uh-huh.
 4 Q. And then back in February 19, 2016 --
 5 A. Uh-huh.
 6 Q. -- you'll see that there are references
 7 to self-harm. So, for example, she says -- or the
 8 notes say if -- that offender made statements such
 9 as I'd rather die than live -- live with a penis.
 10 I'm -- and then it -- a note from, it looks like a
 11 licensed clinical social worker? Is that -- that's
 12 a reference to the medical records?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And -- and is this -- I believe you said
 15 this is prepared by the facility medical staff? Or
 16 there's information from the facility medical staff
 17 that goes into the report?
 18 A. Well, generally what would happen is
 19 Ms. Thomas would submit the basic information about
 20 the case to the committee, and then Dr. Shicker
 21 would've taken that information to help generate
 22 this report, combining the information submitted
 23 with why it was discussed in the TCRC meeting.
 24 Q. Okay. But you -- you -- and you would --

Page 110

1 you understand from this that the committee was made
 2 aware of Ms. Monroe's cutting of her genitals?
 3 A. Yes. I believe it's in here. Yes.
 4 Q. And her plan to cut them off?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. And it goes on to say -- and that she no
 7 longer wants to live?
 8 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
 9 Q. Okay. So the committee then obviously
 10 in -- as of that date, February 2016, was made aware
 11 that Ms. Monroe was suicidal and engaging in
 12 self-harm and intending to engage in self-harm?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. Okay. So I'd like to turn to your -- the
 15 committee's response to the topic of training on the
 16 treatment of gender dysphoria or regarding
 17 transgender individuals provided to Department of
 18 Corrections staff, whether those staff work for the
 19 Department of Corrections or for Wexford.
 20 Now, there can be transgender inmates in
 21 all of the facilities; is that right?
 22 A. That is correct.
 23 Q. And that could be true for the boot camp
 24 as well?

Page 111

1 A. Yes. We had somebody successfully
 2 complete the boot camp who was transgender, a
 3 transgender woman.
 4 Q. So have the mental health professionals
 5 at the facilities been trained to treat transgender
 6 individuals?
 7 A. I offer trainings on a regular basis.
 8 The last set of trainings that I did were four-hour
 9 trainings. It's the current Part 1.
 10 Q. So I'm -- I'm sorry. My question was:
 11 Have you provided it?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Okay. And when did -- when -- in what
 14 form do you provide that?
 15 A. We will gather together in different
 16 regions. The last time I did it, I did it in the --
 17 I believe it was Dixon Correctional Center. So we
 18 will get mental health providers, we'll shoot out an
 19 email that we're having it on a certain date, and
 20 then those who need the training will come to the
 21 facility, and then we will discuss.
 22 So it'll be, you know, talking about
 23 cases, talking about how to assess, talking about
 24 how to work and how to prepare somebody and ready

Page 112

1 them for receiving hormones, how to deal with gender
 2 identity confusion, that sort of thing.
 3 Q. Is this -- and is this training offered
 4 both to Wexford staff and to Department of
 5 Corrections staff?
 6 A. Both staff are offered that they can come
 7 to the trainings, yes.
 8 Q. Okay. And it -- it is -- it sounds like
 9 it's voluntary. They're offered the training; is
 10 that right?
 11 A. Yes. The Wexford staff are not my direct
 12 staff, so they don't fall under my line. So I can
 13 strongly recommend for them to come; and at the end
 14 of the day, they are Wexford Health Sources
 15 employees.
 16 Q. So but you can't --
 17 A. Yeah.
 18 Q. -- require them to be there?
 19 A. No. But they generally will -- they
 20 generally request to come. So I don't usually hear
 21 of problems with individuals wanting to get trained.
 22 Q. Has every mental health --
 23 And -- and when did this training start?
 24 A. Ooh, I'll be honest, I don't have the

Page 113

1 dates. I've done this training last year in the
 2 three regions and I believe the -- maybe the year
 3 before or the year before that. And I have requests
 4 to do it again, the Part 1, up north.
 5 We have a turnover of staff, so sometimes
 6 I will need to periodically do it. So I'll probably
 7 get that one done relatively soon so that they're
 8 ready for Part 2 when they go to the north of
 9 Part 2.
 10 Q. So I'm a little unclear. It started --
 11 so we're in 2019. You're saying you did training in
 12 2018?
 13 A. Yeah. The -- I believe -- yes, 2018.
 14 And then I don't recall when I did the other -- the
 15 other trainings. So a lot of the training has been
 16 through the transgender care case conference that
 17 happens once a month.
 18 Q. Okay. But in terms of this training
 19 we're talking about --
 20 A. This is --
 21 Q. -- it may have started in 2018; you're
 22 not sure?
 23 A. Oh, no, no. We did it in 2018.
 24 Q. Right.

Page 114

1 A. And I can't remember the one prior to
 2 that. I can't remember exactly when that happened.
 3 Q. All right. So it may have started in
 4 2018, you're not sure. It may have had -- there may
 5 have been one previous year?
 6 A. Well, there was one in a previous year.
 7 It -- for sure, a follow-up occurred in 2018. Yeah,
 8 that -- that was not the first one 'cause I -- I
 9 adapted the slides from the previous ones.
 10 Q. Are Department of Corrections mental
 11 health staff -- although what's the percentage of
 12 mental health professionals who work for the
 13 Department of Corrections? Do you know?
 14 A. The percentage of Wexford versus State?
 15 Q. Correct.
 16 A. Oh, by far, the vast majority are
 17 Wexford. The psych administrators that oversee and
 18 take a look at the compliance are State workers.
 19 And most of the facilities are exclusively Wexford
 20 for direct care providers. There are a few
 21 exceptions, but the vast majority are Wexford.
 22 Q. Is there a reporting process with respect
 23 to who does the training? In other words, is -- is
 24 there a list of people who have actually engaged in

Page 115

1 the training?
 2 A. The training department may have a
 3 listing of who attended, 'cause we do take
 4 attendance. So that may be located in Pathlore,
 5 which is our electronic training attendance
 6 database.
 7 Q. And so you've mentioned two parts to the
 8 training, a Part 1 and a Part 2?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Is that -- is that --
 11 A. Yes. And those are currently being
 12 reviewed by Howard Brown. I already received
 13 feedback from somebody from Department of Juvenile
 14 Justice. Howard -- are you familiar -- I'm sure
 15 you're familiar with Howard Brown. Or should I
 16 describe who they are?
 17 Q. Yeah, I'm very -- very familiar with --
 18 A. Okay.
 19 Q. And you're saying they're reviewing the
 20 revisions to the new training?
 21 A. Yeah. The -- the -- I wanted a training
 22 that actually specified the kinds of things we talk
 23 about. Because the other training was really -- it
 24 was like a visual aid, but it wasn't an actual --

Page 116

1 the way I really wanted it, like the all-staff
 2 training.
 3 So the current training that I -- that I
 4 have basically has like scripts. And then
 5 of course, people ask questions and there's a
 6 dialogue process as I go through it. So I submitted
 7 that. It's around 200 slides. And so I've
 8 submitted that for outside review to get other
 9 people's comments and opinions.
 10 Q. Who at Howard Brown is reviewing it?
 11 A. Caitlin Williams.
 12 Q. Do you know her title?
 13 A. Oh --
 14 Q. Do you know her training?
 15 A. I -- no. I -- I'm sorry. She -- she
 16 works with transgender people. She's their expert.
 17 But I'll be honest, I couldn't tell you off the top
 18 of my head.
 19 Can I make -- make one comment on that?
 20 Clarifying that Howard Brown is a major training
 21 site for LGBT care too. So --
 22 Q. Okay.
 23 A. -- she would be getting ongoing training
 24 within that, I'm sure. But I can't speak for sure

Page 117

1 to that, but that's a major training site.
 2 Q. So -- so -- but in other words, you
 3 don't -- you don't know whether --
 4 A. I --
 5 Q. -- she's a PhD psychologist or a --
 6 A. I can't tell you --
 7 Q. -- bachelor's --
 8 MR. HIGGERSON: Wait a sec.
 9 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 10 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Again -- yes.
 11 You don't know her actual licensing or
 12 specific qualifications in that sense?
 13 A. I apologize. I have it written down
 14 somewhere, but I --
 15 Q. Okay.
 16 A. -- just don't recall.
 17 Q. Okay. What -- what is the name of this
 18 training? 'Cause we're not sure we've seen it.
 19 A. You haven't seen it, for sure, 'cause I
 20 haven't released it to the department yet because
 21 it's under review. I can't remember the exact
 22 title. Can I give you a rough title?
 23 Q. Please.
 24 A. Okay. It's -- it's something along the

Page 118

1 lines of transgender mental health care in
 2 corrections.
 3 Q. What -- yeah, right.
 4 What about the 2018 training? What is
 5 that called?
 6 A. Same title, but it's not like a
 7 training/training like we're talking about with
 8 scripts and things like that. It's really more just
 9 kind of we're talking about a specific topic and
 10 then we -- then I talk about it. So it doesn't have
 11 the same --
 12 Q. I -- I guess --
 13 A. -- like -- yeah, it's -- it's -- it's not
 14 a training. The slides themselves aren't the
 15 training. The slides are like the points that we're
 16 talking about. Does that make sense?
 17 Q. Not clear. There's --
 18 A. Yeah.
 19 Q. Is there -- there are slides that are a
 20 part of this 2018 training that you're talking
 21 about?
 22 A. Oh, this '18, those slides -- yes, I have
 23 those slides, yes.
 24 Q. And that -- and you're saying that's

Page 119

1 called transgender melth -- mental health in
 2 corrections?
 3 A. In corrections, yes. The Part 1 slides,
 4 yes. But I have since updated those slides. And I
 5 sent the updates -- basically, I have -- Part 1 and
 6 Part 2, I sent as a package to be reviewed. So
 7 they're -- they're updated now.
 8 Q. The -- so the -- the Part 1 is -- is
 9 what, again? Four hours?
 10 A. Four hours.
 11 Q. And that was -- the 2018 was a four-hour
 12 training?
 13 A. That was Part 1. It's a four-hour
 14 training, yes.
 15 Q. And Part 2, what kind of training are we
 16 talking about? How --
 17 A. It's -- it's --
 18 Q. -- many hours?
 19 A. -- four -- four --
 20 Q. Again, please let me finish.
 21 A. Okay.
 22 Q. How many hours?
 23 A. Four.
 24 Q. And they're both called transgender

Page 120

1 mental health in corrections?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. One is Part 1 and one -- the other is
 4 Part 2?
 5 A. Part 2, yes.
 6 Q. Okay. Do you know how many of the -- so
 7 the -- are the -- the psych administrators --
 8 You're a psych administrator; is that
 9 right?
 10 A. No. I am a regional administrator.
 11 Psych administrators, I'm referring to the site
 12 level State employees.
 13 Q. Okay. So the psych administrator at the
 14 different -- there's a psych administrator at each
 15 facility?
 16 A. If the position is filled. There are
 17 vacancies.
 18 Q. And what training do those individuals
 19 have? What kind of qualifications?
 20 A. They're either licensed clinical social
 21 workers or licensed clinical psychologists.
 22 Q. So are those graduate-degree level
 23 people?
 24 A. Yes. One is a master's and the second

Page 121

1 one is a doctorate level.
 2 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. I'd like to mark this as
 3 Reister Exhibit 6.
 4 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 5 marked Reister Exhibit 6, for
 6 identification, as of
 7 April 19, 2019.)
 8 MR. HIGGERSON: Thank you.
 9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 10 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister,
 11 could you identify this for the record.
 12 A. The name of this is: The Rehabilitation,
 13 Safety Management and Care for Transgender People in
 14 Correctional Settings, which is an all-staff
 15 training that I developed.
 16 Q. Is this different from the training that
 17 you were just talking about?
 18 A. This is fairly similar to the Part 1
 19 slides. There are a few things I might go into more
 20 detail for the mental health providers, like when
 21 we're talking about -- in these slides, it goes very
 22 generally -- like when it talks about in June was a
 23 more -- I can't remember the wording I put in it.
 24 But when it talks about the beginning of more

Page 122

1 outward LGBT movement, I will go into more details
 2 about what that event was, like that was the
 3 Stonewall uprising.
 4 And I'll describe what actually happened
 5 when that occurred. And it basically started off
 6 some very visible LGBT rights movement. And so I'll
 7 go into more details about these more general topics
 8 for Part 1.
 9 Q. All right.
 10 (WHEREUPON, discussion was had off
 11 the record.)
 12 Q. (By Mr. Knight) And so if you just take
 13 a look at Slide No. 3 --
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. -- this is -- this is, I assume, a
 16 PowerPoint?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And so I believe you said this -- you
 19 haven't started -- this is just developed, you're
 20 not -- you haven't actually done this training?
 21 A. This was presented to the -- one very
 22 similar to this was presented to the wardens, to all
 23 the wardens at their latest wardens' meeting. I
 24 forgot the date of when that was, but that was only

Page 123

1 like a month or two ago.
 2 I took their feedback and their
 3 questions. And they asked to make sure that the --
 4 basically, to word things that were a little
 5 scientific and to provide some context that might be
 6 a little easier for people to learn. So I updated
 7 some of the slides, trying to simplify the concepts
 8 and using, like, analogies and things like that so
 9 that it was a little more accessible. Because the
 10 scientific terms alone, they didn't feel was
 11 accessible enough.
 12 And so I updated. These are the slides
 13 that were updated from the feedback I received from
 14 the wardens. And I also added at the very end of
 15 these slides commonly asked questions. Because they
 16 asked for commonly asked questions, like a -- a Q
 17 and A, question-and-answer section.
 18 Q. Okay.
 19 A. So I added those commonly asked
 20 questions.
 21 Q. Okay. And then looking at page 3,
 22 there's a reference to internationally recognized
 23 standards of care. Is that the WPATH Standards of
 24 Care?

Page 124

1 A. Yeah, that's the WPATH standards.
 2 Q. And on page -- let's see. I guess it's
 3 Slide 49? And this talks about language.
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. And -- and so this would be -- this would
 6 be a reference to things like misgendering?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And using terminology -- certain kinds of
 9 offensive terminology for transgender individuals is
 10 what --
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. So do you talk to them about what things
 13 should not be -- what kinds of specific things
 14 should not be said to prisoners?
 15 A. Yes. Let me -- let me look at the slide.
 16 'Cause there's a specific slide that I talk about
 17 basically things that we have to make sure we
 18 address. There's a slide that specifically states
 19 that. I've just got to find it.
 20 Q. Well, No. 50, if you'll look at that
 21 one --
 22 A. Yeah. It's --
 23 Q. -- so No. 50 --
 24 A. Yes, I'm --

Page 125

1 Q. -- this talks about how misgendering is
 2 psychologically harmful, stressful, and interferes
 3 with treatment?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. Okay. And that's something that you have
 6 talked -- have said to the wardens? Was this a part
 7 of what you showed the wardens?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. But it's -- it's something you intend
 10 to -- to say to all staff?
 11 A. Yeah. The only changes that we are gonna
 12 do if -- and we may launch it just as-is if we can't
 13 get it done before -- we already basically are
 14 setting the dates for the -- the training. I'm --
 15 I'm going to try to go through -- 'cause there's a
 16 typo in here. I wrote couch instead of coach on
 17 some -- one of the slides.
 18 And then we're going to clean up. And
 19 basically, like on this slide where it has a period
 20 after pronoun and after woman, after he-she, I'm
 21 going to eliminate the punctuation on that.
 22 So there are some grammatical punctuation
 23 things that we're going to try to get done, as long
 24 as it doesn't mess up the audio. There was some

Page 126

1 concern in the training department that we may be
 2 better off just launching it with the grammatical
 3 problems if it messes up the audio.
 4 'Cause this autoplays. Once you hit
 5 the -- once you press forward to the second slide,
 6 it autoplays. If you mess with the slides, it out
 7 of syncs everything and you have to start over.
 8 So they're concerned it may change it.
 9 So it may go exactly as-is. But if we change it --
 10 so long as there's no complaints. But the
 11 department is planning on launching it with just
 12 a -- slight grammar punctuation changes. And it's
 13 going to all the staff, regardless of your position,
 14 whether you're an office assistant, a correctional
 15 officer, everybody.
 16 Q. And what about the Wexford staff?
 17 A. And Wexford staff are required to go to
 18 this training. And this is a requirement.
 19 Q. How -- how -- how is it that they are
 20 required to go to it?
 21 A. They have to -- they are required to go
 22 to certain of our cycled trainings. And this is
 23 embedded into the one that all staff must go to.
 24 And so, therefore, they have to go to this training.

Page 127

1 Q. Okay. And then Slide 53 talks about
 2 gender dysphoria being triggered. Do you -- are you
 3 there?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. It talks about gender dysphoria being
 6 triggered if the desired physical interventions by
 7 means of hormones and/or surgery are not available.
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. And so that would be, for example, the
 10 need for surgery but not -- that not being
 11 available?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Okay. And it also talks about culturally
 14 prescribed attire and cosmetics that -- that need --
 15 or the access to that may cause negative emotional
 16 status [verbatim]?
 17 A. This is a problem which individuals do
 18 communicate to the mental health department.
 19 Q. So that -- that, for -- that would be
 20 social transition --
 21 A. Related.
 22 Q. -- related? For example, access to
 23 clothing consistent with gender identity?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 128

1 Q. Okay. And then in Slide 54, there's a --
 2 a -- a reference to the fact that the degree of
 3 confirmation impacts psychological well-being. And
 4 then it references medical interventions and social
 5 environment.
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. And so that would be the -- the -- that
 8 your -- your -- this slide is indicating or teaching
 9 that the inability to -- to have medical -- medical
 10 interventions would have a harmful impact on
 11 psychological well-being?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. And the same would be true of social
 14 environment issues?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. Is that -- and those social environments
 17 are the --
 18 A. Uh-huh.
 19 Q. -- that's a reference to -- to the social
 20 transition that we talked about?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Okay. And then looking at Slide 58, this
 23 talks about the increased risk of suicide among
 24 transgender -- transgender individuals?

Page 129

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. And the studies that support that?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Looking at Slide 67 -- oh, I -- so I
 5 guess there's a reference to the various things that
 6 the Department of Corrections provides and -- okay.
 7 All right.
 8 Well, I don't know if you're familiar
 9 with this slide. Apparently what's on the slide
 10 that was given to us has different information than
 11 what shows up on the printout. So in the -- in the
 12 information there, it looks like it says IDOT
 13 provides nationally recognized medical interventions
 14 to address --
 15 A. Uh-huh.
 16 Q. -- gender dysphoria. So do you see what
 17 I'm saying?
 18 A. Yeah, it --
 19 Q. Or it -- or I'm sorry. It's not there?
 20 A. Yeah, the script is missing on --
 21 Q. Okay. But -- but that's what you
 22 recognize -- you know that that's what it -- in
 23 fact, it indicates?
 24 A. Yeah. It would be written on there

Page 130

1 'cause I read it when I was -- I read it verbatim
 2 when I was doing the slides. So what's written
 3 there is probably what's missing off of here.
 4 Q. Okay. Okay. Well, in terms of medical
 5 interventions, what is it that the Department of
 6 Corrections provides?
 7 A. We provide hormone treatment for gender
 8 dysphoria. And then we haven't yet to, but we have
 9 not ruled out, if gender dysphoria symptoms are not
 10 abated, use of other procedures as well, such as
 11 surgeries.
 12 Q. Okay. But you -- you haven't provided
 13 surgery at this point?
 14 A. Not at this point, but it is -- not that
 15 it is not available.
 16 Q. Looking at Slide 74, so this references
 17 searches, but it doesn't reference the -- the gender
 18 of the person who should be conducting this search.
 19 A. The department --
 20 Q. Is that -- is that right, what I -- what
 21 I just said?
 22 A. Yes. It doesn't specifically state the
 23 gender. What this is talking about is PREA
 24 standards where you have to have a single person

Page 131

1 doing the search.
 2 Q. Well, the PREA standards also talk about
 3 cross-gender searches, don't they?
 4 A. I don't know the quote of where that
 5 would be, but -- so --
 6 Q. So the -- so the -- this doesn't
 7 address --
 8 A. It doesn't address.
 9 Q. -- it doesn't address the gender of the
 10 searching. It doesn't prohibit transgender women
 11 being searched by men?
 12 A. It does not specifically address that
 13 issue.
 14 Q. And does the committee address that?
 15 A. That is addressed from a site level. It
 16 is done by the gender that would normally do it,
 17 given the circumstance of the facility. Both men
 18 and women are authorized to do searches in both the
 19 male and female division, and the -- each site has a
 20 standard that they generally will use. And that's
 21 decided at the site level. Offenders are allowed to
 22 file a grievance form for review -- for
 23 administrative review if there's a concern.
 24 Q. About the gender of the -- of the

Page 132

1 individual conducting searches?
 2 A. Correct.
 3 Q. So you're saying that in male facilities,
 4 men would be conducting the searches?
 5 A. Yes. In general, it would unless there
 6 was a specific change that would be based on a -- an
 7 offender grievance or an emergent situation where
 8 they would need multiple genders doing the searches.
 9 Q. And -- and what do you mean by "multiple
 10 genders doing the searches"?
 11 A. If there was an emergency and we had to
 12 quickly evacuate, for example, we -- we reserve the
 13 right to be able to have either gender do searches
 14 so as long as they're following professionalism.
 15 And everybody's been trained on professionalism --
 16 Q. Okay. But how --
 17 A. -- who would be doing that.
 18 Q. Right. But outside of that emergency --
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. -- you're saying that a woman who's
 21 transgender in a male facility will be searched by
 22 men?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. And is that -- that's not something the

Page 133

1 committee addresses? Is that what you're saying?
 2 A. That's not something that we would
 3 address.
 4 Q. Isn't that a part of social transition?
 5 A. That is determined -- has been determined
 6 that this is a security matter that's being driven
 7 by meeting of PREA standards, in terms of searches.
 8 Q. Looking at Slide 94, so the question
 9 asks: Aren't offender --
 10 (Court reporter clarification.)
 11 Q. (By Mr. Knight) The question asks:
 12 Aren't offender who say for the first time they are
 13 transgender just faking to get something?
 14 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
 15 Q. And is that an issue that happens at the
 16 facilities, that facility staff think that someone's
 17 faking?
 18 A. I haven't heard official kinds of
 19 comments like that. What I will generally hear when
 20 people know that I, you know, work with this kind of
 21 training and what have you is they ask questions
 22 about whether or not individuals are just faking.
 23 Some of them will ask, well, do they just
 24 want to go over to the female division, they're not

Page 134

1 really transgender, they're cisgender; but,
 2 you know, they just want to be with women? Those --
 3 those are the kind of questions that I have to
 4 dispel, on occasion.
 5 Q. So the -- so the -- the thing they're
 6 faking to get would be to go to the female facility?
 7 A. Yes. Or special treatment, where they're
 8 going to be seeing a therapist. There's any number
 9 of things that the staff are assuming that they're
 10 wanting, right?
 11 Q. And -- and you tell them that that's, in
 12 fact, not a --
 13 A. It's not.
 14 Q. -- correct way to review -- you -- in
 15 other words, you tell them that's not correct?
 16 A. I tell them that's not correct.
 17 Q. Okay. And on Slide 99, there's a
 18 reference to not everyone needing therapy groups.
 19 Do you see that?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. And so that is -- is that -- is that an
 22 issue that has come up?
 23 A. Yes. There is an offender at one of my
 24 facilities in my region, and she was talking to the

Page 135

1 therapist. She says, I don't want to be in these
 2 groups, I'm fine; I just want to do my time, kind of
 3 keep a low profile, and then go home. I don't have
 4 a long sentence. I don't want to get involved in
 5 those sorts of things.
 6 'Cause the therapist was really concerned
 7 about, well, don't all offenders have to go to this
 8 group? And I was explaining that this is voluntary.
 9 We can talk about the advantages and disadvantages,
 10 but if this is not particularly something that this
 11 person finds useful, then that's okay too.
 12 I had a similar conversation with a
 13 transgender man that's in the male division. And he
 14 also communicated a lack of interest, at least at
 15 that time. But I reminded -- but every offender is
 16 reminded that it's not a one-shot deal. If you
 17 change your mind, it's available.
 18 Q. And but -- and that -- these participant
 19 and therapy groups is not a condition or should not
 20 be a condition on someone being able to get care
 21 such as hormone therapy; is that right?
 22 A. That's exactly what I'm trying to
 23 communicate, that you don't have to do the therapy
 24 to get the hormone treatment. If you want to do the

Page 136

1 therapy, it's available. If you need treatment,
 2 some individuals have some mental illnesses that
 3 need be treated, then again, we'll strongly
 4 encourage. But -- but there are many individuals
 5 that we have that don't need the therapy component.
 6 Q. In looking at Slide 102, these -- these
 7 are sites that are provided for the facility staff?
 8 For the medical staff? For the facility staff in
 9 general?
 10 A. Everybody gets access. This is a
 11 training for all staff. So these are additional
 12 information. Quite honestly, it's probably going to
 13 be the -- the mental health and the medical staff, I
 14 would anticipate, would be the most interested. But
 15 it provides some resources for people who want to
 16 learn more, so that's why these are provided.
 17 Q. And -- and you're -- they're provided
 18 because you believe they're helpful and
 19 authoritative?
 20 A. Yes. I think these are helpful sites and
 21 authoritative. And they provide different angles on
 22 different topics that were discussed in here if
 23 people want to get further information about why
 24 we're suggesting these are really important topics.

Page 137

1 Q. Okay. And the -- so there was a point
 2 where you were not doing training. Are you saying
 3 you are doing training now?
 4 A. Yes. We're doing training now. I have a
 5 significant amount of time that -- that I am allowed
 6 to go and spend and travel and -- and do this across
 7 the state.
 8 Q. And does -- is there training at
 9 facilities on transgender health every year?
 10 A. This is newly launched.
 11 Q. Right, I guess --
 12 A. This training will be annual because it's
 13 a part of that annual cycled training. So they're
 14 going to just take this and put it right, you know,
 15 wherever something else was. And they'll make the
 16 time frames.
 17 Q. Right.
 18 A. Maybe they'll extend it longer.
 19 Q. And is the --
 20 A. This is being added on the mental health
 21 day.
 22 Q. In the past, was training with respect to
 23 transgender health something that happened every
 24 year?

Page 138

1 A. No. This is new.
 2 Q. Okay. And did it happen -- how -- how
 3 oft -- you know, let's -- how often did it happen?
 4 I mean, once every five years? Once every -- I
 5 mean, you've only mentioned two different years
 6 where you've provided -- you've provided training
 7 prior to this year at this point.
 8 A. Yeah, I don't want to -- I'm trying to be
 9 conservative so I don't overstate what I'm doing.
 10 Q. Okay.
 11 A. Dealing with an LGBT community is part of
 12 other trainings but not enough to address the issues
 13 for the -- the treatment. It doesn't have the --
 14 the level of detail. It's -- it's kind of like --
 15 like a slide or two. Don't quote me on that exact
 16 number, but it wasn't sufficient, in my opinion, to
 17 really help people with proper management and
 18 rehabilitation and helping launch the transgender
 19 offender successfully into the community and for
 20 good reentry. So that's why I went into more
 21 detail, and it's -- an hour and 45 minutes was
 22 needed.
 23 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. I would -- I'd -- I'd like
 24 to take a break at some point. Are -- are we at a

Page 139

1 place where we could take a break?
 2 MR. HIGGERSON: I believe so. I mean --
 3 MR. KNIGHT: I mean, it's -- you know.
 4 MR. HIGGERSON: It's your questions. I don't
 5 know.
 6 MR. KNIGHT: No, no. I -- I'm just asking.
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah.
 8 MR. KNIGHT: Because it would be convenient to
 9 take a -- a break for lunch now and then complete
 10 with Dr. Reister after lunch, and then turn to
 11 Dr. Puga.
 12 MR. HIGGERSON: That's fine. How long are you
 13 going to be? Do you know how long Puga is going to
 14 be compared to this? Or -- I'm just...
 15 MR. KNIGHT: I'm guessing a similar length,
 16 maybe longer. I don't know.
 17 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay.
 18 MR. KNIGHT: I mean, he's -- he is -- there are
 19 a number of specifics to his -- the topic areas he's
 20 addressing in terms of the directives, et cetera.
 21 So I think it may take even longer, frankly.
 22 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay.
 23 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.
 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: So you still want me to go

Page 140

1 off?
 2 MR. KNIGHT: I actually would like to -- so
 3 let -- can we just go ahead and take a break? And
 4 should we take -- how long, an hour or 45 minutes
 5 or --
 6 MR. HIGGERSON: Let's take less, if that's okay
 7 with you.
 8 THE COURT REPORTER: Should we go off the
 9 record?
 10 MR. KNIGHT: Sure. Let's go off the record.
 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's 12:18 P.M. We go off
 12 the record.
 13 (A recess was had from 12:18 p.m. to
 14 12:56 p.m.)
 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is the beginning of Tape
 16 No. 3 of the testimony of Dr. Reister. It is
 17 12:56 P.M. We are back on the record.
 18 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister,
 19 you're still under oath.
 20 THE COURT REPORTER: Reister.
 21 A. Yes.
 22 MR. KNIGHT: Reister. Thank you for correcting
 23 me.
 24 I would like to mark this as Reister Exhibit 7.

Page 141

1 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 2 marked Reister Exhibit 7, for
 3 identification, as of
 4 April 19, 2019.)
 5 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister,
 6 could you identify exhibit -- Reister Exhibit 7?
 7 A. These are my notes that I wrote when I
 8 was preparing and I was trying to think about what I
 9 do --
 10 Q. Uh-huh.
 11 A. -- in terms of the department and the
 12 transgender community as a whole. And so these are
 13 kind of like the various things I spend time
 14 addressing. And I just wanted to make sure that I
 15 had in my mind things that sometimes are forgotten,
 16 I guess is a good way. So these are like the things
 17 you might forget kind of list that I had.
 18 So like, for example -- do you want me to
 19 describe what the notes are?
 20 Q. I -- I --
 21 A. Or do you --
 22 Q. Let me ask some specific questions about
 23 them.
 24 A. Okay.

Page 142

1 Q. What are SIDAC speeches? This is on the
 2 left.
 3 A. That's an acronym for Southern Illinois
 4 Drug Awareness Conference. Like one of the things
 5 that we do is we talk about -- I integrate diversity
 6 and awareness of -- of transgender issues into this
 7 conference because this is a community education
 8 opportunity.
 9 And so, you know, like I'll just put in
 10 side comments, for example. You know, I talked
 11 about 12-step facilitation this week at the
 12 conference. I was a presenter. I presented to
 13 three cohorts of individuals. And I would just kind
 14 of -- you -- you weave in the learning within the
 15 topic, and I make comments about the importance of
 16 transgender care in corrections. I remind them
 17 that -- that there are populations outside of who
 18 they may see.
 19 We've had people come in -- like the
 20 director came down to -- to -- this is an annual
 21 event. I'm -- I'm a committee member -- and talked
 22 about the importance of, you know, making sure that
 23 the community supports funding for corrections.
 24 Because we're trying to do all these, you know,

Page 143

1 enhancements of programming. We've -- we've
 2 enhanced programming a lot.
 3 Q. Okay.
 4 A. And so communication and education of the
 5 community helps get us the support we need so that
 6 we get the funding that we need from the community
 7 and the enthusiasm.
 8 Q. Okay. So -- and -- and just to remind
 9 you, I just asked you what it was. So --
 10 A. Oh, that's what it was. Okay.
 11 Q. Right. And -- and I'm -- I'm not
 12 intending to --
 13 A. Yeah.
 14 Q. -- chide you for answering beyond --
 15 A. Okay.
 16 Q. -- that, except that I -- I'd like if you
 17 could --
 18 A. Okay. Just --
 19 Q. -- just on the other questions just
 20 answer what it is.
 21 A. Perfect.
 22 Q. The -- in the center, it says -- looks
 23 like sharing. And then it mentions WPATH and Mass?
 24 A. Yeah. I mean --

Page 144

1 Q. What -- what are those?
 2 A. Massachusetts. You saw the three slides
 3 I pulled out of Massachusetts. So --
 4 Q. Okay. So you -- so you've relied on some
 5 information from Massachusetts?
 6 A. Yeah. They're -- they're indicated on
 7 there. There's -- there's three slides that were
 8 indicated. You can tell because I literally put on
 9 there it was courtesy of Massachusetts.
 10 Q. Okay. And -- I'm sorry. Sorry, was
 11 there something more about --
 12 A. Well, you asked about WPATH as well.
 13 Q. Okay.
 14 A. And that was the reminder about the
 15 LISTSERV 'cause I didn't want to forget that that's
 16 something else I'm involved in.
 17 Q. Right. Okay. And there's a -- below
 18 that, it says future. And it looks like Wisconsin,
 19 Missouri?
 20 A. Yeah. We've reached --
 21 Q. Is that what -- is -- I mean, just first
 22 of all, is that what it --
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. -- what it says?

Page 145

1 A. Uh-huh.
 2 Q. Okay. And what is that?
 3 A. What I'm trying to do is reach out to the
 4 Wisconsin correctional system, as well as Missouri.
 5 I've identified somebody in Wisconsin, and so we're
 6 just kind of communicating. 'Cause, you know, we're
 7 investing a lot of time and money in developing
 8 these trainings; and I want to be able to share so
 9 other people can benefit.
 10 That's why I'm sending these -- these
 11 slides and information out for comment from like
 12 Howard Brown and -- you know, and Dr. Goldman. So I
 13 want to share, is -- the idea is to share the
 14 knowledge --
 15 Q. Uh-huh.
 16 A. -- with other people so we work together
 17 as kind of like a Midwest community.
 18 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. So -- let's see. I'd like
 19 to identify this as Reister Deposition Exhibit 11 --
 20 no --
 21 MR. HIGGERSON: 8.
 22 MR. KNIGHT: 8.
 23 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 24 marked Reister Exhibit 8, for

Page 146

1 identification, as of
 2 April 19, 2019.)
 3 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. And just for the
 4 record, this Exhibit 8 is Bates-numbered 12 --
 5 120741 at the bottom; is that right?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Through 120748?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. What is this?
 10 A. It's the office of health services'
 11 quarterly meeting. So that would be the medical
 12 departments at -- both the mental health and the
 13 medical department have quarterly meetings. I'm not
 14 involved in the quarterly meetings for medical
 15 that -- I would be going to and -- and helping
 16 organize the mental health ones.
 17 Q. So this is not something you created,
 18 but -- is that right?
 19 A. No. No.
 20 Q. And it -- and so, but this was -- what
 21 was it? Train -- you said it was training? It was
 22 slides for some kind of training?
 23 A. This is not what I was talking about
 24 earlier.

Page 147

1 Q. No, I understand. You -- but is this in
 2 your -- do you -- are -- are you familiar with this?
 3 A. I'm not familiar with these slides at
 4 all.
 5 Q. Okay. So you -- you --
 6 A. This is the first time I've seen them.
 7 Q. Okay. Got it.
 8 But you're saying from your knowledge
 9 that this would be something that the medical
 10 providers would provide?
 11 A. Yeah. I'm doing that based on the fact
 12 that it's an office of health services' quarterly
 13 meeting. I gathered that from the very first slide.
 14 Q. I see. Where -- where -- that's --
 15 that's easy, as it would -- it mentions that
 16 Dr. Shicker, the -- a former med -- former agency
 17 medical director was the first person listed.
 18 And he's the presenter, typically, at
 19 those meetings?
 20 A. I don't know. I've never gone.
 21 Q. Oh, you've never been?
 22 A. Yeah.
 23 Q. Okay. Yeah, would you actually take a
 24 look at page 3 of this document? And obviously,

Page 148

1 there's a -- the top slide has -- mentions the word
 2 transgenders. Is there anything you'd changed about
 3 that slide?
 4 A. Yeah. I actually have a -- I have a
 5 slide -- talking about grammar in my slides -- about
 6 kind of using somebody's identity as kind of like a
 7 name, right? We have people who happen to be
 8 transgender.
 9 Q. Uh-huh.
 10 A. Does that make sense? So...
 11 Q. So -- so you're -- you're saying --
 12 I'm sorry.
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. This -- this is something that you would
 15 not recommend using, this terminology?
 16 A. Yeah. I -- I mean, I would word it a
 17 little differently.
 18 Q. And what about the photo itself?
 19 A. Well --
 20 Q. Would you use a photo like that in
 21 this -- in the training that you do?
 22 A. No.
 23 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. So I'd like to mark this as
 24 Reister Exhibit 9.

Page 149

1 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 2 marked Reister Exhibit 9, for
 3 identification, as of
 4 April 19, 2019.)
 5 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister,
 6 exhibit -- have you seen Exhibit 9 before?
 7 A. Not that I can recall.
 8 Q. And this, for the record, is Bates
 9 No. 122998 to 123052; is -- is that right?
 10 A. I'm sorry. I -- I -- I was reading.
 11 Q. I just was --
 12 A. I didn't hear what you said.
 13 Q. -- identifying for the record the first
 14 and last page of it, 122998 up through 123052.
 15 A. Can I revise what I just said?
 16 Q. Sure.
 17 A. It -- it's possible these are slides from
 18 a webinar from the Federal Bureau of Prisons that
 19 I -- I went to. So -- or I didn't go to, it was a
 20 webinar. It's possible, but I cannot guarantee you
 21 that this is the one. Let me look.
 22 Q. Okay. So you -- you're not sure whether
 23 you've seen it, but you might have seen it; is that
 24 right?

1 A. But I've -- I've been to a webinar from
2 the Federal Bureau of Prisons. I -- I don't know if
3 this is the one I went to, but I have been to one.

4 Q. Okay. And so I guess my question, then,
5 is: Do you know how this was used, whether
6 anyone else other than you may have seen it?

7 A. I -- it's been awhile. I can't remember
8 who attended the webinar is the problem. I'm trying
9 to see. 'Cause some of these are stock photos, so
10 I'm not sure if this is the same one or not.

11 Q. Okay. I'd like to turn to the last topic
12 area, which is whether the transgender committee or
13 IDOC in general has engaged outside medical or
14 mental health professionals with expertise in the
15 treatment of gender dysphoria; and if so, the name
16 of any such outside professional and the reasons for
17 the engagement.

18 So have they engaged outside
19 professionals? And -- and again, they, I mean has
20 the committee or the Department of Corrections
21 engaged outside professionals?

22 A. Yes. As a -- as part of my job, I
23 recently was given an opportunity to reach out to
24 Howard Brown and Caitlin Williams. And what we were

1 trying to do is forge a good continuity of care
2 because they're a primary healthcare provider and
3 mental health provider upon release.

4 Most of our transgender offenders are
5 coming from the Chicagoland area. And so she showed
6 me the comprehensive services that they have. She
7 showed me two different locations on the South Side
8 and showed what was all available. We talked about
9 some of our challenges, some of the economic
10 disadvantages that our clients have.

11 And she assured us that they were
12 comfortable, and they have been. And I know they
13 have been working well with our clients 'cause when
14 they come back, the clients really like the services
15 they're getting there. So we continue to recommend
16 follow-up through them.

17 Q. So my question was not about whether
18 you've had conversations with respect to follow-up,
19 but whether you've had conversations -- and -- and I
20 guess that would be in general. So the
21 conversations you're describing are with W --
22 with -- I'm sorry -- with Howard Brown with respect
23 to where you might recommend prisoners get services
24 after they leave, after they're released?

1 A. Not -- not just that, but we're also
2 talking about making sure that we get good
3 communication both from clients that they have that
4 we receive, as well as clients we re -- reenter into
5 the community.

6 And, for example, I learned through them
7 that they need to be on their medical caseload in
8 order to be assigned for the mental health services.

9 So in other words, we were just -- we
10 were trying to figure out how to make sure that the
11 psych meds and the -- the psychiatric care was also
12 dealt with in addition to the healthcare. So they
13 helped explain about how we can get appointments.
14 You get the appointment by going to the health
15 services, not trying to get them -- 'cause we've
16 been kind of, you know, not quite understanding how
17 their system worked.

18 So trying to get a mental health
19 appointment was problematic. Well, the -- it's
20 because we didn't understand how their system
21 worked. So by doing that, we could do that.

22 Q. All right.

23 A. And then I got them to -- you know, and
24 again, they're still reviewing it. But they're

1 reviewing the mental health provider slides so that
2 we can get some outside thoughts and comments on the
3 slides that we're providing.

4 Q. So you spoke to Caitlin Weiss [verbatim]
5 when?

6 A. It was early -- it was basically late in
7 winter.

8 Q. Late winter of this year?

9 A. Of this year, yes. This is a more recent
10 availability for me to be able to kind of forge
11 these liaisons. And that's why I'm -- I'm reaching
12 out to the other correctional systems, to them. I
13 also talked with a treatment provider in St. Louis.

14 Q. And are they -- so you've spoken to
15 Ms. -- or Caitlin Weiss and -- but Caitlin Weiss,
16 what kind of position does she have? What kind of
17 training does she have?

18 A. She is a therapist is what she is, and I
19 believe she's a psychologist.

20 Q. Is this the person we talked about
21 earlier?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Okay. And --

24 A. Caitlin Williams, uh-huh.

Page 154

1 Q. -- how many conversations have you had
 2 with her?
 3 A. We had a conversation earlier in the
 4 year, and then we got together and I exchanged some
 5 information. I sent slides over to her, and then I
 6 went and I visited those two sites all in one day.
 7 And...
 8 Q. So that sounds like a conversation and
 9 a -- one meeting?
 10 A. Yes. We're just forging this
 11 relationship with them.
 12 Q. Okay. And this is a relationship for
 13 purposes of creating -- or helping offenders when
 14 they leave, when they are released; is that right?
 15 A. It's two -- it's twofold. It's to
 16 help -- actually threefold if you think about it.
 17 It's to help with reentry. It's also to help if one
 18 of their clients become incarcerated, as well as to
 19 get some outside opinions on our trainings and to
 20 help -- again, I'm trying to forge so that we can
 21 have like some speakers come in and different things
 22 like that. I'm trying to build that network.
 23 Q. Have you -- and then you mentioned
 24 somebody in St. Louis?

Page 155

1 A. Yes. I was talking with Dr. Prelutsky in
 2 St. Louis about challenges in terms of if we have a
 3 client from Southern Illinois. And basically, he
 4 was educating me that part of the problem with the
 5 healthcare is making sure that there's some funding;
 6 that there has to be insurance or Medicare or, in
 7 the St. Louis area, there could be problems with
 8 getting services like at his place. He's a major
 9 LGBT provider in St. Louis.
 10 So that basically told me that we're
 11 going to have to find another provider in there.
 12 'Cause a lot of our individuals don't come out with
 13 that. So we either need to figure out a way to get
 14 Medicare, Medicaid activated or we need to find a
 15 different provider than like a big name in -- in
 16 St. Louis. So --
 17 Q. Okay. So --
 18 A. -- it's problem solving, is what I'm
 19 trying to do.
 20 Q. Okay. So these are -- this is, again, a
 21 conversation about -- or at least that conversation
 22 is about what would happen -- what will happen for
 23 people when they're released?
 24 A. Yes, that --

Page 156

1 Q. What kind of medical treatment -- or
 2 where will they get medical treatment when they're
 3 released?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. Okay. Have you -- has the department --
 6 and have you hired these people or just spoken to
 7 them?
 8 A. I'm consulting with them, yes.
 9 Q. And you're paying them --
 10 A. No. We're -- we're --
 11 Q. You're just speaking to them, and they're
 12 agreeing to speak with you --
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. -- for free?
 15 A. Yeah. And they're consulting and -- and,
 16 you know, Caitlin's looking over the -- the slides
 17 for free. That's --
 18 Q. Okay.
 19 A. Yeah.
 20 Q. And my -- I guess my question is: Have
 21 you -- has the department or the committee hired an
 22 outside expert to help it provide better medical
 23 care?
 24 A. Not to my knowledge, although I'm not

Page 157

1 sure what -- if the health services has done
 2 something I'm not aware of, but I'm not aware of any
 3 outside.
 4 Q. Okay. So they're -- so you're not aware
 5 of any outside experts being hired to review the
 6 treatment plan, for example, or -- or the -- for a
 7 particular individual with gender dysphoria?
 8 A. No, I'm not aware of that.
 9 Q. Okay. So as far as you know, that has
 10 not happened?
 11 A. As far as I know.
 12 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. Can I just have a minute?
 13 MR. HIGGERSON: Uh-huh.
 14 Q. (By Mr. Knight) All right. So you --
 15 Dr. Reister, you understand this is a specialized
 16 area of care, the --
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. -- care for transgender individuals?
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. Yes?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Okay. And -- and I guess the -- you --
 23 you understand there were some -- there are a number
 24 of experts out there in terms of providing the care?

Page 158

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Dr. Ettner, for example, is --
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. -- an expert in that area?
 5 A. She is a top person, and I use a lot of
 6 her information from her resources that she
 7 provides. And I also have seen her speak.
 8 Q. Have you had a situation with a
 9 transgender inmate in which you felt like we could
 10 really benefit from outside consultation with an
 11 out -- with an expert on the outside?
 12 A. If there is an issue that we were to need
 13 to do that, I have ways of consulting through the
 14 LISTSERV. We haven't had to do that yet, and
 15 there's two of us that potentially have access.
 16 There's two of us that are WPATH members, so...
 17 Q. Who -- who else other than you is a
 18 WPATH --
 19 A. Kellie Gage just became a -- a WPATH
 20 member. She's over at Robinson Correctional Center.
 21 Q. Okay. But you -- you're saying while
 22 you have access to that, it's not something that
 23 you've done at this point?
 24 A. No. I tried reaching out and sending an

Page 159

1 email for assistance, but I didn't get a response
 2 from WPATH.
 3 Q. And what was that case about?
 4 A. It was recently -- I was just trying to
 5 reach out to them to see if they might be willing to
 6 provide some assistance with the programming and the
 7 stuff that we're trying to do as a result of the --
 8 these two court cases.
 9 Q. And --
 10 A. Which is why I went to Howard Brown.
 11 MR. KNIGHT: All right. Okay. Can we just
 12 have five minutes --
 13 MR. HIGGERSON: Yep.
 14 MR. KNIGHT: -- and then...
 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 1:19 P.M. We go off
 16 the record.
 17 (A recess was had from 1:19 p.m. to
 18 1:22 p.m.)
 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 1:22 P.M. We are back
 20 on the record.
 21 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister, in
 22 Exhibit 7 -- I'm not sure you actually have to see
 23 it, you may remember -- but there's a reference to
 24 phone consults as needed.

Page 160

1 A. Uh-huh.
 2 Q. Is this this monthly availability -- you
 3 make yourself available to the mental health
 4 professionals to speak about transgender healthcare
 5 issues?
 6 A. They also call in between. Yeah, so
 7 that -- that there is a transgender care case
 8 conference where we talk about cases and we share
 9 information and what have you. And then there's
 10 also if they want to call me up, I'm also available
 11 'cause I have a State cell. So as long as I have a
 12 cell signal, if they need to, they can give me a
 13 call.
 14 Often, they'll just shoot me an email,
 15 hey, can we talk? And then we --
 16 Q. Okay.
 17 A. -- we'll do a phone consult.
 18 Q. The -- this transgender care committee
 19 conference -- I'm sorry -- transgender care --
 20 A. Case conference.
 21 Q. -- case conference is voluntary?
 22 A. It's voluntary.
 23 Q. Okay. And the -- these -- making
 24 yourself available for calls is, of course,

Page 161

1 voluntary. If they -- if they want to reach out to
 2 you, they can?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. And how many of those do you get a month,
 5 approximately?
 6 A. I don't -- I'm not sure how many.
 7 Maybe -- it depends on what's going on. Maybe one.
 8 Q. Okay.
 9 A. Yeah. One, two. It depends on -- it --
 10 it varies.
 11 Q. Are there any kind of minutes or notes
 12 kept of these care conference meetings?
 13 A. We've been -- that's something that we've
 14 been doing more recently. My office assistant has
 15 minutes available. That's Stacey Agans.
 16 Q. And --
 17 (Court reporter clarification.)
 18 THE WITNESS: Agans, A-G-A-N-S.
 19 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. And how long did
 20 that -- how long have you done that?
 21 A. Oh, goodness. It's more recently. I --
 22 we've been really upping and modifying what we do
 23 recently, after the Hampton case. So it's more
 24 recent. It was --

1 Q. So in the last two months, three months?
 2 A. Something like that, yeah. It's very --
 3 it's more recent. Yeah.
 4 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. We'll -- I mean, just for
 5 the record, we would like to see those.
 6 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay.
 7 MR. KNIGHT: All right. I'd like to identify
 8 that as Reister Exhibit 10.
 9 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 10 marked Reister Exhibit 10, for
 11 identification, as of
 12 April 19, 2019.)
 13 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 14 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Reister,
 15 would you identify Reister Exhibit 10?
 16 A. This is the -- and let me look at the
 17 date on it. Okay.
 18 This is the administrative directive.
 19 And we -- this is -- it looks like it's one of the
 20 updates that we've submitted to update the 0 -- the
 21 Directive 04.03.104, which is related to transgender
 22 care. I had concerns with how the other one was
 23 written and so we changed and updated the language.
 24 And we focused it also on updates because

1 the gender identity disorders is an outdated term,
 2 so I wanted that changed. And I also wanted -- for
 3 evaluation of transgender offenders, 'cause I just
 4 think that it's important to state exactly what
 5 policies we're looking at. And so I just thought
 6 that was a better title.
 7 And then we basically are doing a lot of
 8 revisions. There's some text revisions in here. I
 9 updated the -- am I going in too much detail?
 10 Q. Well, I -- I --
 11 A. I'm sorry.
 12 Q. I -- I -- I didn't actually ask you to
 13 tell me all -- everything you did.
 14 A. Okay.
 15 Q. I don't think, but --
 16 A. Okay.
 17 Q. -- but it's fine.
 18 A. Okay.
 19 Q. I guess since you've -- let me -- let me
 20 ask some other questions about it, though.
 21 A. Okay.
 22 Q. Are you doing the updating of it?
 23 A. It's a collaborative effort. And this
 24 was -- I -- I don't know which draft this is, to be

1 honest. And we were -- we've been trying to get
 2 this thing updated since 2013, and so I'm not sure
 3 which draft this is. But as of late, this might be
 4 the one that I did with Dr. Dempsey, but I -- I'm
 5 not sure exactly. It could be Puga.
 6 Q. Okay. Well, it was provided to us, I
 7 believe, with the understanding that this was the
 8 most recent draft.
 9 A. Okay, perfect.
 10 Q. But I --
 11 A. Then that would be --
 12 Q. -- but I -- I just tell you that. If you
 13 tell me that's not right, please -- please do. Or
 14 do you know?
 15 A. I don't know for sure. But if they said
 16 it was the most recent, it's probably what they just
 17 pulled out from the most recent list. So...
 18 Q. List, what -- what -- what do you mean by
 19 list?
 20 A. Well, somebody's keeping track of where
 21 these are going. So...
 22 Q. Okay. Do you -- do you know who? Who is
 23 in control of the --
 24 A. I have --

1 Q. -- of the modifications to this?
 2 A. Basically, we turn this into -- the
 3 psychiatrist submits it however they submit it.
 4 Because at -- at some point, it has to go from our
 5 drafts to Echo Beekman's group in policy and
 6 directives. And then they do whatever they need to
 7 do. Because it is an administrative directive,
 8 it -- all those kind of flow through that
 9 department.
 10 Q. I'm sorry. Echo?
 11 A. Echo is -- is her name, Echo Beekman.
 12 It's -- it's -- it's a -- it's a name, and I don't
 13 know the spelling.
 14 MR. HIGGERSON: Two Es.
 15 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 16 MR. HIGGERSON: Two Es.
 17 Q. (By Mr. Knight) The reception and
 18 classification center terminology, is that -- does
 19 that refer to the intake -- the place where intake
 20 occurs?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Okay. And -- and so that would be -- I'm
 23 blanking on that -- the -- Menard for the southern
 24 region; correct?

1 A. Menard for the southern region.
 2 Q. Okay. Is -- are there additional changes
 3 that you're asking to be made in this?
 4 A. Well, you can kind of see some of the
 5 changes. Like -- like I didn't like the
 6 transgendered for reasons we discussed earlier, and
 7 so I wanted that changed. You know, there's some
 8 content changes that I wanted in there as well so it
 9 was a little clearer.
 10 Like if you look on 241494, I wanted it
 11 to be more specific and fleshed out about what areas
 12 the mental health providers are supposed to be
 13 taking a look at. That way -- and -- and I do have
 14 it also in the SOP, but sometimes people very
 15 quickly will -- you know, will go there, and I
 16 wanted some consistency so that it was very clear
 17 that this is an administrative directive to do a
 18 full history and to make sure that there are not
 19 missing things, like -- liking stigma and positive
 20 social experiences.
 21 I wanted it very specified in here so
 22 that, you know, they would be very clear that --
 23 that there are standards that we need to do. And
 24 then they can refer to the SOP for more detailed

1 A. Yeah, I don't know.
 2 Q. Okay.
 3 A. Yeah.
 4 MR. KNIGHT: All right. I think -- I think
 5 we're finished.
 6 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay.
 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: So it's the end of the
 8 testimony of Dr. Reister. It is 1:33 P.M. We go
 9 off the record.
 10 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT.
 11 (Time noted: 1:33 p.m.)
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

1 information about, well, how would you -- how would
 2 that look. So this is the AD. It provides a -- a
 3 general overview; and then they can refer to the
 4 standard operating procedure to flesh this out from
 5 a mental health provider perspective.
 6 Q. So turning to the last page, 241495.
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. So at -- at least on the copy I'm looking
 9 at, there's some changes that show up in blue and
 10 some in purple.
 11 A. Okay.
 12 Q. Do you see that?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. Are yours the blue ones or the purple?
 15 A. I have no idea. I'll -- I'll be honest.
 16 I wonder if the blue means that they were changes
 17 and purple were the original script, but I can't
 18 promise you that that's what that represents.
 19 Q. Well, there's black text there as well,
 20 which I assumed was the original script.
 21 A. Uh-huh.
 22 Q. That's okay. If you --
 23 A. It's just the --
 24 Q. -- if you don't know, it doesn't --

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
 2 I, ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC, a
 3 Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the state of
 4 Illinois, do hereby certify:
 5
 6 That the foregoing witness was by me duly
 7 sworn; that the deposition was then taken before me
 8 at the time and place herein set forth; that the
 9 testimony and proceedings were reported
 10 stenographically by me and later transcribed into
 11 typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing
 12 is a true record of the testimony and proceedings
 13 taken at that time.
 14
 15 That before the conclusion of the
 16 deposition, the witness has not requested a review
 17 of this transcript pursuant to Rule 30(e)(1).
 18
 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my
 20 hand of office at Chicago, Illinois, this 23rd day
 21 of April, 2019.
 22
 23
 24 C.S.R. Certificate No. 084.004641.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

*** ERRATA SHEET ***
TRANSPERFECT DEPOSITION SERVICES
216 E. 45th Street, Suite #903
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 400-8845

CASE: Monroe v. Baldwin
DATE: April 19, 2019
WITNESS: Dr. Shane Reister REF: 25002

PAGE	LINE	FROM	TO

Dr. Shane Reister

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this ____ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

A				
abated 130:10	129:14 131:7,8,9	allow 92:6	approach 37:4,4,5	38:13 50:24 98:8
abbreviation 75:10	131:12,14 133:3	allowed 7:20 43:4	appropriate 42:23	assigned 47:20
ability 40:19 50:18	138:12	44:3 131:21 137:5	72:23 79:12	92:15 152:8
93:2	addressed 49:3	all-staff 31:18	approval 11:6	assignment 23:6
able 9:13 25:12	75:15 131:15	116:1 121:14	91:16	40:11 41:19
42:16 53:7 57:20	addresses 11:1	amendment 47:4	approved 63:17	assistance 159:1,6
57:23 58:21 60:19	133:1	American 79:20,21	71:8	assistant 126:14
60:20 61:14 81:14	addressing 45:22	amount 137:5	approximate 23:3	161:14
93:10 99:22 101:9	83:18 139:20	analogies 123:8	approximately 6:9	associated 96:11
104:21 132:13	141:14	██████ 5:4	18:14 32:8 161:5	association 6:12
135:20 145:8	adequate 96:12	and/or 127:7	April 1:18 2:12 6:8	11:10 79:21,22
153:10	98:13	angles 136:21	51:12 65:13 82:8	associations 79:19
abuse 75:19	admin 10:23	annual 17:13 25:22	105:21 108:15	assume 9:8 36:23
access 39:18 52:24	administrative	27:8 137:12,13	121:7 141:4 146:2	70:22 72:13 75:8
53:8 56:1,2 57:1,8	5:18 10:21,24	142:20	149:4 162:12	97:5 99:11 101:17
57:10 61:14 67:9	11:22,24 26:5	annually 26:4,12	169:21 170:4	107:10 122:15
127:15,22 136:10	27:17 35:2 131:23	33:14	area 22:12,14 25:5	assumed 101:22
158:15,22	162:18 165:7	answer 8:24 9:1,7	58:11 61:11	167:20
accessible 86:12	166:17	9:13 11:17 25:16	150:12 151:5	assuming 106:2
87:6 123:9,11	administrator	36:15 57:23 59:2	155:7 157:16	107:12 134:9
accidentally 24:19	19:17 120:8,10,13	69:15 84:1 86:21	158:4	assurance 19:23
accurate 46:13	120:14	88:12,17,20,23	areas 19:14 82:19	assured 151:11
75:13	administrators	89:8,10 98:21	83:17 84:2 139:19	as-is 125:12 126:9
ACLU 3:2	114:17 120:7,11	99:22 143:20	166:11	Attachment 5:14
acronym 142:3	advance 70:5,24	answering 83:3,13	arena 61:22	attempt 30:9,23
Act 23:20	advanced 20:15	143:14	Argosy 15:9,13	attempts 30:11
acting-out 30:14	advantages 135:9	answers 82:21 83:9	argue 87:10	31:8
action 19:24 46:23	advise 60:15	anticipate 136:14	arrival 53:4 98:5	attend 19:6
activated 155:14	advised 60:12	anybody 46:10	arrive 89:17	attendance 115:4,5
activities 39:8	advocacy 64:3	APA 79:20	aside 39:14	attended 115:3
actual 54:21 55:11	Agans 161:15,18	apologize 74:20	asked 13:20 45:15	150:8
91:20 115:24	age 91:21	117:13	83:14 123:3,15,16	attention 65:2
117:11	agency 147:16	apparent 76:6	123:16,19 143:9	66:18,24 99:1
AD 52:2 54:5 167:2	ago 13:5 16:19 17:1	Apparently 129:9	144:12	108:1
adapted 114:9	123:1	appeared 3:15,23	asking 38:9,23	attenuated 92:5
add 10:10 25:21	agree 37:13 45:24	appears 76:13	40:14 44:10,11,12	attire 127:14
70:17	52:7 55:8 56:10	applicable 77:16	44:14 49:15,18	ATTORNEY 3:17
added 123:14,19	56:19 89:14	80:3,11	58:2,3 59:7 62:17	3:18
137:20	107:19	application 40:15	84:9 86:24 87:14	attorneys 9:16
addition 18:18 27:8	agreeing 156:12	applies 23:21 24:6	102:12 139:6	audio 125:24 126:3
152:12	agreement 76:11	78:20 79:9 81:2	166:3	authoritative
additional 58:24	ahead 9:7 88:12	apply 12:12 77:19	asks 133:9,11	136:19,21
136:11 166:2	95:20 140:3	78:10 91:22	assault 23:23	authority 91:7
address 28:9 53:5	aid 115:24	appointment	assess 61:12 111:23	authorized 50:19
64:11 124:18	al 6:3,4	152:14,19	assessing 50:6	131:18
	aligned 11:9	appointments	54:17	autoplays 126:4,6
	alliance 24:3 27:1,2	152:13	assessment 17:17	autopsies 31:7

<p>101:9 102:19 availability 40:18 153:10 160:2 available 38:15 127:7,11 130:15 135:17 136:1 151:8 160:3,10,24 161:15 average 104:13 avoid 45:8 aware 27:5 30:11 46:10 47:4 96:17 96:20 97:3,7,17 97:21 98:2,10,22 98:23 99:16,17 100:4,12,24 101:1 110:2,10 157:2,2 157:4,8 awareness 16:15 19:6 79:13 142:4 142:6 awhile 150:7 A-G-A-N-S 161:18 a.m 1:18 2:12 6:9 77:1,3,4,7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <hr/> <p>B 4:7 bachelor 48:8 bachelor's 48:16,16 117:7 back 14:22,24 22:7 43:2 46:4 56:5 77:7,13 78:17 109:4 140:17 151:14 159:19 background 67:12 67:14 Baldwin 1:10 3:2 6:4 170:4 based 62:5 85:11 132:6 147:11 basic 69:15,16 70:7 71:3 104:19 109:19 basically 24:21 25:2 70:10 79:23</p>	<p>85:15 92:11 116:4 119:5 122:5 123:4 124:17 125:13,19 153:6 155:3,10 163:7 165:2 basis 12:1 35:14 38:22 40:10 95:11 111:7 Bates 44:24 69:8 70:19 71:24 72:8 106:4 149:8 Bates-numbered 5:12,15 146:4 Beekman 165:11 Beekman's 165:5 beginning 77:5 121:24 140:15 begun 27:21 behalf 3:15,23 83:3 83:6 behavioral 47:14 48:7 behaviors 30:15 belief 81:15 believe 8:9 13:7 26:12,18 29:8 39:10 47:10,11 63:19 66:23 82:12 90:18 100:7,16 101:17 102:4 105:12 108:7 109:14 110:3 111:17 113:2,13 122:18 136:18 139:2 153:19 164:7 benefit 145:9 158:10 best 13:10 better 11:18 81:13 126:2 156:22 163:6 beyond 48:12 85:21 143:14 bias 23:11 big 155:15 binding 41:12</p>	<p>birth 23:6 92:15 bit 15:1 24:23 71:13 95:7 black 53:17 56:21 57:7,20 167:19 blanking 165:23 blue 167:9,14,16 boot 19:21 22:9,10 110:23 111:2 bottom 69:8 72:3 106:6 108:7 146:5 bra 64:5 break 76:24 138:24 139:1,9 140:3 Breast 41:12 bridging 53:11 56:14 57:16 59:12 brought 46:23 99:1 Brown 54:23,24 115:12,15 116:10 116:20 145:12 150:24 151:22 159:10 Bruce 1:10 6:4 bubble 49:14 build 154:22 bulk 25:7,9 Bureau 149:18 150:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>Caitlin 116:11 150:24 153:4,15 153:15,24 Caitlin's 156:16 calculator 32:12 call 43:22 81:21,23 160:6,10,13 called 2:4 7:2 12:23 118:5 119:1,24 calls 57:24 160:24 camp 110:23 111:2 camp 19:21 22:9 22:10 [REDACTED] 100:13,15 102:21 capacity 40:5 88:13</p>	<p>91:19 92:22,23 93:1,17,20 94:5 care 4:9 5:6 8:19 10:17 11:3 12:8 12:12 14:23,24 19:3 22:20 23:19 24:12 26:14 32:15 32:19 36:17,21,22 37:7,21 38:10,11 40:6 47:6,9,22 48:2 51:16,22 52:8,24,24 53:8,8 53:14 55:2,9 56:11 57:15 58:7 59:9,16 60:6,10 60:16 61:1,5 63:11 65:6,23 78:10,21,23 79:7 79:9,12,24 80:6 80:19,22 81:3,8 81:16 85:12 86:9 87:3,5 91:10,16 92:6 104:17 113:16 114:20 116:21 118:1 121:13 123:23,24 135:20 142:16 151:1 152:11 156:23 157:16,18 157:24 160:7,18 160:19 161:12 162:22 CARRIÓN 1:23 2:8 169:2 Carrión 6:12 case 1:8 6:6 7:19,21 7:24 10:14 28:2,2 30:16,17 32:15 50:12 67:17,24 82:15 84:13,22 85:4 97:24 98:22 98:23 99:21 109:20 113:16 159:3 160:7,20,21 161:23 170:4 caseload 152:7 cases 7:17 8:7</p>	<p>98:16 111:23 159:8 160:8 case-by-case 38:22 40:10 41:19 95:11 cause 16:18 25:13 27:5 45:14,20 58:12 71:14 73:15 96:3 114:8 115:3 117:18,19 124:16 125:15 126:4 127:15 130:1 135:6 144:15 145:6 150:9 151:13 152:15 155:12 160:11 163:3 cell 160:11,12 center 21:17,18 25:4,5,6,8 27:15 27:23,24 29:6,7,8 29:9,20,21 94:2 111:17 143:22 158:20 165:18 centers 38:17 53:13 105:10 central 25:5 31:12 64:10 102:2,4 certain 51:9 65:10 82:5,19 102:5,11 105:18 107:14 108:12 111:19 121:4 124:8 126:22 141:1 145:23 149:1 162:9 certainly 43:22 97:16 Certificate 169:24 certification 18:3,6 18:23 169:1 certified 2:9 6:11 43:13 169:3 certify 169:4 cessation 59:17 cetera 139:20 chair 69:20 71:16 chairperson 70:7</p>
---	--	--	---	---

71:4 challenges 86:10 151:9 155:2 change 126:8,9 132:6 135:17 changed 148:2 162:23 163:2 166:7 changes 36:11 125:11 126:12 166:2,5,8 167:9 167:16 characterize 55:6 chart 99:15 check 30:5 Chicago 1:17 2:11 3:4,12 6:8 16:19 16:21,22 18:2 169:20 Chicagoland 151:5 chide 143:14 chief 34:19,19,20 34:20 90:18,19 105:8 106:20 chiggerson@atg.... 3:21 child 75:19 choose 54:12 Chris 3:22 6:19 chunk 31:21 33:20 circumstance 131:17 circumstances 102:7,17 cis 12:17 cisgender 134:1 civil 2:5 21:21 clarification 16:1 53:18 54:10 62:14 72:5 133:10 161:17 clarifications 69:18 clarified 54:7 clarify 9:7 52:8 68:9 74:2 Clarifying 116:20 class 20:6 43:10,11	43:12,19,20 44:3 classes 20:9 classically 75:11 classification 38:17 165:18 classify 38:16,17 clean 125:18 clear 9:3 12:20 36:20 41:6 71:15 80:10 88:13 118:17 166:16,22 clearer 166:9 client 63:15 64:10 155:3 clients 25:9 151:10 151:13,14 152:3,4 154:18 client's 52:14 clinical 47:14 109:11 120:20,21 clinically 19:13 clinicians 30:19 47:19 49:10,10 50:4 61:2 closet 53:21 clothing 40:23 41:1 127:23 CLVS 3:24 coach 24:19 125:16 cohorts 142:13 collaborative 163:23 collected 51:4 college 15:2 combining 109:22 come 54:20 63:1,2 63:3,23 65:1 66:17 90:6 91:3 111:20 112:6,13 112:20 134:22 142:19 151:14 154:21 155:12 comes 37:8 63:10 103:1,7 comfortable 151:12 coming 58:13 151:5 comment 58:24	116:19 145:11 comments 58:20 116:9 133:19 142:10,15 153:2 commitment 21:21 committed 100:14 committee 4:15,21 5:3 32:19 34:10 34:11,16 35:18 36:4,9 40:6,9 42:21 43:16,17 46:9,11,19 52:20 53:7,15 54:3 55:3 55:24 56:19 58:16 58:17 61:1 63:11 63:17 64:16,20 65:2,6,22,23 66:10,18 67:9,17 67:22 68:3,10 69:15,19,22 71:16 72:24 73:3,5,8 74:5,12 75:5,14 76:10,17 81:2,7 85:18 89:13,14,15 89:16,20,22,24,24 90:5,12,19 93:22 95:12,14 96:15,16 96:17 97:3,7,14 97:17,19,21 98:9 99:2,17 103:10 105:24 106:24 107:6,9,11,18 108:2,5,18 109:20 110:1,9 131:14 133:1 142:21 150:12,20 156:21 160:18 committees 36:16 85:13 committee's 90:2,4 90:11 96:9 110:15 common 11:17 90:6 commonly 123:15 123:16,19 communicate 23:12 25:15 28:3	40:5 127:18 135:23 communicated 57:2 135:14 communicating 145:6 communication 25:16 93:8 143:4 152:3 community 23:21 55:2 86:12 138:11 138:19 141:12 142:7,23 143:5,6 145:17 152:5 company 27:19 compared 139:14 competence 58:11 59:8 competency 79:24 complaints 62:5 105:13 126:10 complete 24:14 43:21 92:7 111:2 139:9 completed 15:12 18:22 24:16 31:10 31:11 100:4 101:2 101:3 completely 96:1 97:9 compliance 114:18 component 65:7 136:5 comprehensive 17:18 23:2 26:10 26:13 103:18 151:6 computer 70:17 con 30:18 conceptions 55:18 concepts 123:7 concern 64:4,4 126:1 131:23 concerned 45:16 75:14 126:8 135:6 concerns 68:1 162:22	conclusion 169:15 condition 37:24 135:19,20 conducting 130:18 132:1,4 conf 73:20 conference 16:19 16:23,24 17:3,9 17:12,13,13,14,19 18:2,7,9 19:7 30:16,22 32:15 33:6 113:16 142:4 142:7,12 160:8,19 160:20,21 161:12 conferences 16:18 19:1,3,8 confidential 44:7 45:5 46:1 Confidentiality 44:8 confirm 9:9 confirmation 128:3 conflict 32:13 91:2 confusing 74:22 confusion 112:2 consent 61:19 91:19,20,20 93:3 93:13,14 94:14 conservative 138:9 consistency 53:8 166:16 consistent 38:7 39:5 40:19 56:1,2 79:3 81:16 83:11 87:5,22 91:15 127:23 consolidate 69:21 constantly 54:17 consult 30:15 49:13 160:17 consultation 30:18 32:14 36:4 85:16 158:10 consultations 50:12 consulting 49:15 156:8,15 158:13 consultive 63:3
---	---	--	--	---

64:3 consults 33:4 159:24 consumed 31:16 contact 53:12 57:4 58:18 61:2 94:8 105:7,8 content 166:8 context 123:5 continuance 57:6 continue 38:14 57:20 58:8,16 105:6,9 151:15 continuing 19:5 50:6,8,11,14,18 50:22 51:1 continuity 53:13 55:1 151:1 continuously 18:15 contract 27:19 control 81:13 164:23 convenient 139:8 conversation 135:12 154:3,8 155:21,21 conversations 85:21 151:18,19 151:21 154:1 coordinating 84:15 coordinator's 34:22 coping 76:15 81:11 81:13 copy 14:19 74:20 167:8 core 90:12 correct 72:10 73:24 75:24 76:8,15 87:19 100:9 102:11 106:22 110:22 114:15 132:2 134:14,15 134:16 165:24 correcting 140:22 correction 78:20 87:4	correctional 5:8 25:4,5,6,8 27:15 27:23,24 29:6,7,8 29:9,19,20 94:2 111:17 121:14 126:14 145:4 153:12 158:20 corrections 4:14,20 5:2,18 19:18 52:17 79:8 80:2 82:22 83:4 86:9 87:1,2 89:6 110:18,19 112:5 114:10,13 118:2 119:2,3 120:1 129:6 130:6 142:16,23 150:20 corrective 19:24 correctly 42:3 75:20 correspond 10:9 corresponded 10:11 cosmetics 127:14 couch 24:19 125:16 counsel 6:14 79:17 84:7,10,11 counselor 79:19 County 15:22 couple 13:4 16:24 24:18 59:15 92:24 course 10:24 54:10 88:4 116:5 160:24 coursework 20:6 court 1:1 6:5,12,21 16:1 62:14 72:5 133:10 140:8,20 159:8 161:17 courtesy 144:9 Courts 2:6 cover 19:13 22:8 25:20 covered 20:7 covers 26:19 CPR 26:12 CRC 1:23 2:8 169:2	created 146:17 creating 11:8 154:13 credits 50:9,18 crisis 22:18 95:6,10 95:14,16 108:8 criteria 36:6,7 cross-gender 131:3 CRR 1:23 2:8 169:2 CSR 1:23 2:8,8 169:2 cultural 79:12 culturally 127:13 culture 16:16 22:5 61:20 current 11:4 19:15 22:8 27:18 72:19 111:9 116:3 currently 27:12 29:5 30:6 40:2 115:11 cut 110:4 cutting 110:2 cycled 25:18,22 26:2,2 27:8 126:22 137:13 C.S.R 169:24	64:21 65:3 92:4 93:11 96:3 112:1 135:16 dealing 12:10 20:7 24:7 37:5,6 138:11 dealt 152:12 December 13:6 100:17,22 decided 131:21 decision 52:14 57:2 57:5 74:11 75:5 81:8 89:15,17,19 89:22 90:1,2,4,21 91:11 99:3,5,10 decisions 52:13 deeply 94:23 95:3 defendants 1:13 3:23 6:20 define 24:8 definitely 26:18 90:13 degree 26:19 47:12 48:5 106:12,16 128:2 degrees 48:1 delay 64:8 99:12 delete 24:18 Dempsey 11:11 106:18,20 107:5 107:10 164:4 denied 76:17 deny 56:12 denying 91:16 department 4:13 4:19 5:1,17 13:19 19:17 21:20 23:5 23:18 28:5 49:5 50:17 51:20 52:16 78:20 79:8 80:2 82:22 83:4 86:8 86:11,13 87:1,2,4 87:6,7 88:18 89:5 97:14,16 106:11 110:17,19 112:4 114:10,13 115:2 115:13 117:20	126:1,11 127:18 129:6 130:5,19 141:11 146:13 150:20 156:5,21 165:9 departments 71:9 146:12 department's 80:10 87:15,21 88:3 depending 56:2 depends 29:11 33:2 63:18 95:2 161:7 161:9 DEPONENT 168:10 deponents 81:20 depose 88:5 deposed 7:15 deposition 1:16 2:3 4:18 6:2,7 9:17 10:12,16 14:7 82:15 86:2 88:9 105:16,16 145:19 169:7,16 170:1 depositions 2:7 8:18 depressed 94:24 95:3,17 depression 96:3 describe 115:16 122:4 141:19 describing 151:21 designate 44:6 45:24 designated 75:11 designation 45:12 designed 80:20 desired 127:6 destabilized 94:4 detail 121:20 138:14,21 163:9 detailed 26:7 166:24 details 122:1,7 detention 16:9 21:7 21:17,18,19 determine 40:7,8
---	--	---	---	---

<p>determined 133:5,5 determining 72:23 develop 76:15 developed 16:14 23:2 33:17 76:13 121:15 122:19 developing 10:14 145:7 development 20:1 33:13 52:2 diagnostic 20:14 72:22 dialogue 28:9 116:6 dichotomous 55:20 die 109:9 differ 89:2 difference 23:5 28:7 83:1 92:12 different 17:23 26:5 37:1 73:21 73:22 78:9,24 86:6 92:14 93:1 96:7 107:7 111:15 120:14 121:16 129:10 136:21,22 138:5 151:7 154:21 155:15 differently 148:17 differing 89:21 direct 62:22 112:11 114:20 directed 64:5 directing 13:21 direction 28:5 64:11 169:11 directive 5:19 11:1 11:4,22 162:18,21 165:7 166:17 directives 10:21 11:24 12:2 26:6 139:20 165:6 directly 56:23 58:1 95:3 107:17 director 53:12 57:4 57:5 58:1,18 105:8 142:20 147:17</p>	<p>disadvantages 135:9 151:10 disagree 90:3 disagreement 90:10 disagrees 89:24 discovery 13:17,18 discuss 32:23 36:3 57:15 67:24 84:13 95:13 111:21 discussed 42:21 98:24 109:23 136:22 166:6 discussion 51:7 84:12 122:10 discussions 84:17 96:5 disorder 4:15,21 5:3 65:21 94:12 disorders 12:11 163:1 dispel 134:4 dissent 89:13,19 district 1:1,2 2:6 6:5,5 101:11,18 101:20,22 districts 101:23 diversity 142:5 division 38:17,18 38:18,20,21 40:1 40:2 131:19 133:24 135:13 Dixon 25:3,10 27:15,23 29:6,19 53:20 94:2 111:17 DOC 66:13,20 70:13,16 doctor 57:3 59:21 doctorate 15:11,12 15:16 47:19 49:10 50:3 121:1 document 5:11 12:23 44:12 51:9 65:10 68:2,8,22 82:5,11,12 91:3,9 105:18 108:12 121:4 141:1</p>	<p>145:23 147:24 149:1 162:9 documents 10:16 13:11,14 43:20,24 44:10 72:20 doing 28:4,7 31:7 35:6 50:10 72:21 80:1 90:1,11 103:16 130:2 131:1 132:8,10,17 137:2,3,4 138:9 147:11 152:21 161:14 163:7,22 doubt 66:6 Dr 1:16 2:3 4:4 5:9 6:2 7:1,6,10 11:11 11:11 15:3,24 16:2 20:10 21:2 51:14 60:8,20,22 60:24 61:7,22 63:14 65:18 68:5 68:23 70:24 71:2 72:14 77:6,12 81:23 82:11 84:14 85:7 90:15,16,16 106:18,20 107:5 107:10 109:20 121:10 139:10,11 140:16,18 141:5 145:12 147:16 149:5 155:1 157:15 158:2 159:21 162:14 164:4 168:8 170:5 170:21 draft 163:24 164:3 164:8 drafts 165:5 driven 133:6 Drug 19:6 142:4 due 86:13 94:5 duly 6:23 7:2 169:6 duplicate 74:18 duties 33:19 dysphoria 4:15,21 5:3 12:10 20:4 24:8,9 37:2,9</p>	<p>48:13,22 49:1,2 50:1,3,7 55:6 65:21 79:2 81:2 91:18 92:4 93:12 95:4,10,20 96:4 96:22 97:1,23 98:10,12 99:20 105:24 110:16 127:2,5 129:16 130:8,9 150:15 157:7 D.C 18:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <hr/> <p>E 1:23 2:8 4:1,2,7 169:2 170:2 earlier 78:8 92:7 146:24 153:21 154:3 166:6 early 153:6 easier 71:7,13 123:6 easiest 45:7,7 easy 147:15 EBONY 1:5 Echo 165:5,10,11 165:11 economic 151:9 ed 50:11 editorial 24:17 educate 23:24 educating 155:4 education 15:2 19:5 50:6,8,14,18 50:22 51:1 142:7 143:4 educational 61:20 effects 76:5 effort 163:23 eight-hour 33:17 33:24 either 53:17 63:1 63:14 66:21 73:7 89:8 92:13 93:5 120:20 132:13 155:13 electrolysis 41:9</p>	<p>electronic 115:5 Elia 1:23 2:8 6:12 169:2 eliminate 125:21 Elimination 23:20 Ellis 2:10 3:10 email 5:14 10:9,11 82:13 106:17,24 107:5 111:19 159:1 160:14 emails 13:21 32:17 33:5 embedded 126:23 emergency 132:11 132:18 emergent 132:7 emotional 127:15 employees 112:15 120:12 encourage 136:4 engage 110:12 engaged 76:14 97:22 98:11,14 102:16 114:24 150:13,18,21 engagement 150:17 engaging 99:17 110:11 enhanced 143:2 enhancements 143:1 ensure 52:24 53:2,7 53:9,11,13,15 55:24 59:16 ensures 54:3 ensuring 56:24 57:18 enthusiasm 143:7 entire 43:12 entirety 77:20 entry 105:5 environment 78:9 78:22,23 79:1 128:5,14 environments 77:17 128:16 equivalent 47:14</p>
--	---	---	---	---

<p> █ 4:16 65:24 66:6 ERRATA 170:1 errors 24:21 errs 24:21 Es 165:14,16 ESQ 3:7,8,14,22 estimate 31:19 32:11 33:18 estrogens 76:11 et 6:3,4 139:20 ethical 47:8 79:22 80:1 ethics 19:4 Ettner 158:2 evacuate 132:12 eval 72:22 evaluate 44:2 evaluation 103:15 103:17 104:22 105:2 163:3 event 75:2 82:2 122:2 142:21 everybody 36:13 126:15 136:10 everybody's 132:15 exact 10:1 117:21 138:15 exactly 55:15 58:12 69:1 114:2 126:9 135:22 163:4 164:5 exam 71:19 examination 2:4 7:4 examined 7:3 example 16:18 24:3 36:6 40:23 41:3,9 64:4 69:2 86:17 93:19,24 94:7 109:7 127:9,22 132:12 141:18 142:10 152:6 157:6 158:2 exceptions 114:21 exchanged 154:4 exclusively 114:19 </p>	<p> exhibit 4:10,14,18 4:20 5:2,6,10,12 5:15,18 51:10 65:9,9,11,20 77:14 81:5,19 82:4,6 105:17,19 108:11,13 121:3,5 140:24 141:2,6,6 145:19,24 146:4 148:24 149:2,6,6 159:22 162:8,10 162:15 exhibits 81:21 exist 25:22 existing 25:22 experience 20:21 85:18 experiences 166:20 expert 116:16 156:22 158:4,11 expertise 59:9,21 83:15 150:14 experts 157:5,24 explain 23:17 75:9 86:22 152:13 explaining 17:17 135:8 exploring 54:8 expression 23:7 expressions 55:17 extend 137:18 extent 44:22 45:10 externship 15:20 20:13 externships 15:18 </p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <p> facilitate 55:5 64:8 facilitation 142:11 facilities 31:1 38:6 39:5,9 48:6 110:21 111:5 114:19 132:3 133:16 134:24 137:9 facility 16:9 21:7 21:19,20 29:13,13 </p>	<p> 39:18 40:4,11 41:23 42:9 46:6 62:6 63:20,24 64:1 65:4 71:9 104:8 109:15,16 111:21 120:15 131:17 132:21 133:16 134:6 136:7,8 fact 30:3 36:24 67:4 128:2 129:23 134:12 147:11 █ 4:22 failing 87:12 96:12 fairly 33:10 103:12 121:18 faking 133:13,17 133:22 134:6 fall 30:7 112:12 falls 80:19 familiar 35:19 36:5 36:24 47:17 52:4 60:4 100:15 115:14,15,17 129:8 147:2,3 family 15:21 far 99:2 114:16 157:9,11 fashion 64:6 February 109:4 110:10 Federal 2:5 149:18 150:2 feedback 28:6 115:13 123:2,13 feel 40:12 123:10 fellowship 20:11 felt 99:19 158:9 female 25:9 38:18 38:20,21 41:2,23 42:9 131:19 133:24 134:6 Feminine 41:1 feminizing 76:5 field 25:12 47:15 figure 32:12 33:24 152:10 155:13 </p>	<p> file 131:22 filed 61:23 67:4 fill 67:12,19 69:14 71:5,14 filled 67:21 68:18 120:16 fills 68:24,24 final 68:22 69:21 89:17,19,22 90:1 90:14 91:8 finalized 91:3 find 70:23 124:19 155:11,14 finds 135:11 fine 45:6 135:2 139:12 163:17 fine-tune 24:23 finish 11:15,19 34:7 119:20 finished 15:7 16:6 168:5 firm 6:10 first 7:2 11:20 18:7 18:9 21:8 23:8 38:10 43:15 45:6 51:14 52:13 59:14 59:15 67:3 82:19 107:7 108:22 114:8 133:12 144:21 147:6,13 147:17 149:13 fits 37:5 five 18:14,16 138:4 159:12 flesh 167:4 fleshed 166:11 fleshing 26:21 floridly 93:18,23 flow 165:8 focused 22:1 162:24 focusing 32:16 follow 36:16 47:8 80:3,11,16 81:7 87:1,3,9 following 12:13 49:5 86:9 132:14 </p>	<p> follows 7:3 follow-up 25:17 114:7 151:16,18 foregoing 169:6,11 foremost 52:14 forever 59:4,5 forge 151:1 153:10 154:20 forget 141:17 144:15 forging 55:1 154:10 forgot 122:24 forgotten 141:15 form 62:3 64:9 66:10,12,13,14,20 66:21 70:11,13,17 71:3,6,7,12,13 72:19,20 111:14 131:22 formation 53:22 former 106:9 147:16,16 forms 37:11 70:15 forth 169:8 forward 126:5 FOUNDATION 3:2 four 119:9,10,19,19 119:23 four-hour 111:8 119:11,13 frames 137:16 frankly 139:21 free 44:8 156:14,17 frequently 12:2 32:17 Friday 1:18 2:11 front 70:18 frontside 69:6 fulfill 92:19 full 98:7 166:18 fully 40:19 61:19 92:3,5 functioning 94:22 funding 142:23 143:6 155:5 further 16:7 76:4 </p>
--	--	--	--	---

136:23 168:10 future 144:18	getting 32:11 51:1 64:5 79:12 93:5 93:16 98:12,13 99:18 116:23 151:15 155:8	146:15 152:14 155:11 161:7 163:9 164:21	151:20 156:20 157:22 163:19	32:22 33:13,14 34:3,20 35:1 36:1 40:3 47:6,21,24 48:5,7 49:3,6 51:17 52:12 53:3 53:6 60:13 61:14 61:16 63:4 64:1,2 67:15,19,19,22 68:18 70:1,20 79:4,10,14 80:11 80:15,19 91:24 93:16,17 94:5 98:1,8 103:14,15 103:17 104:19,20 104:22 105:2 106:9,10,11 111:4 111:18 112:14,22 114:11,12 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:20 127:18 136:13 137:9,20 137:23 146:10,12 146:16 147:12 150:14 151:3 152:8,14,18 153:1 157:1 160:3 166:12 167:5
<hr/> G <hr/>	gguidetti@aclu-i... 3:6	Goldman 145:12 gonna 81:12 90:24 125:11	guessing 139:15 Guidetti 3:8 6:16 6:16	<hr/> H <hr/>
Gage 158:19 gatekeeper 55:4 gather 57:3 111:15 gathered 147:13 gender 4:11,14,20 5:2 12:9 20:3,19 23:6,6 24:8,8 37:2 37:9 38:7 39:5 40:19 41:2 48:13 48:22 49:1,1,2 50:1,2,7 51:17 53:20 55:6,11,18 55:18,20 65:21 79:2 81:1 91:18 92:4,13,13,14,15 93:12 95:3,10,19 96:4,21 97:1,23 98:10,12 99:19 105:24 110:16 112:1 127:2,5,23 129:16 130:7,9,17 130:23 131:9,16 131:24 132:13 150:15 157:7 163:1	girl 39:16,17,21 girls 39:14,18 give 46:3 94:11 97:6 117:22 160:12 given 83:10 103:19 129:10 131:17 150:23 go 9:7 15:2 17:24 23:17 25:2,10 29:15,21 39:17 63:20,24 64:10,12 69:5 70:9 77:1,13 88:12 95:20 113:8 116:6 121:19 122:1,7 125:15 126:9,17,20,21,23 126:24 133:24 134:6 135:3,7 137:6 139:24 140:3,8,10,11 149:19 159:15 165:4 166:15 168:8	good 19:11,12 31:20 55:1 138:20 141:16 151:1 152:2 goodness 13:13 161:21 gotta 34:24 governs 51:20 graduate 15:5 16:4 106:12 graduated 21:14 graduate-degree 120:22 grammar 126:12 148:5 grammatical 125:22 126:2 granted 42:15 Greg 15:24 16:2 Gregory 16:3 grievance 62:22 63:1 64:12 66:24 131:22 132:7 grievances 61:23 63:23 64:17,22,23 67:5,10,16 group 16:14 22:2,4 27:23 28:10,11 29:2,6,7,8,9,14,18 30:5 34:21 76:13 135:8 165:5 groups 27:22 28:16 28:24 29:11,16,16 47:21 49:11 134:18 135:2,19 guarantee 149:20 guess 57:14 78:14 97:12,14 98:19 118:12 124:2 129:5 137:11 141:16 150:4	Hampton 7:23 8:10 28:1,21 41:22 46:21 62:4 84:23 161:23 hand 169:20 handwriting 72:11 72:12 handwritten 5:9 14:16 happen 65:5 69:2 98:3 104:11 109:18 138:2,3 148:7 155:22,22 happened 31:4 99:24 114:2 122:4 137:23 157:10 happening 29:5 64:6 105:14 happens 56:22 58:3 58:22 63:8 68:21 69:19 103:21 104:2,7 105:11,12 113:17 133:15 harassment's 26:11 hard 9:2 10:10 31:19 32:10 33:18 33:23 harm 45:21 80:1 harmful 125:2 128:10 head 9:1 116:18 health 4:10 11:6,10 11:11,22 12:2,22 13:1 17:18 19:10 19:12,23 22:20 25:21 26:6 27:4,5 27:6,16 30:23	hair 41:9 Halfway 15:7 Hampton 7:23 8:10 28:1,21 41:22 46:21 62:4 84:23 161:23 hand 169:20 handwriting 72:11 72:12 handwritten 5:9 14:16 happen 65:5 69:2 98:3 104:11 109:18 138:2,3 148:7 155:22,22 happened 31:4 99:24 114:2 122:4 137:23 157:10 happening 29:5 64:6 105:14 happens 56:22 58:3 58:22 63:8 68:21 69:19 103:21 104:2,7 105:11,12 113:17 133:15 harassment's 26:11 hard 9:2 10:10 31:19 32:10 33:18 33:23 harm 45:21 80:1 harmful 125:2 128:10 head 9:1 116:18 health 4:10 11:6,10 11:11,22 12:2,22 13:1 17:18 19:10 19:12,23 22:20 25:21 26:6 27:4,5 27:6,16 30:23 healthcare 12:16 17:17 31:14 32:9 151:2 152:12 155:5 160:4 hear 112:20 133:19 149:12 heard 105:12 133:18 hearing 8:13 hearings 8:16 heavily 107:11 heightened 96:17 96:20 97:4,18 held 6:7 HELENA 1:6 help 28:4 54:9,10 54:23 55:5 57:10 93:4,9 109:21 138:17 154:16,17 154:17,20 156:22

<p>helped 152:13 helpful 46:3 86:21 136:18,20 helping 23:4 61:17 138:18 146:15 154:13 helps 24:4 52:24 143:5 hereunto 169:19 hey 160:15 he-she 125:20 Higginson 3:22 6:19,19 9:10 14:15 34:7 43:8 43:13,24 44:11 45:2,6,10,18 65:17 69:7,11 81:22 82:1,9 87:14,17,20 88:1 88:7,14,21,24 89:4,7,11 101:10 101:13,15 104:1 117:8 121:8 139:2 139:4,7,12,17,22 140:6 145:21 157:13 159:13 162:6 165:14,16 168:6 higher 23:22 Hill 106:8,9 Hinton 1:12 90:16 hired 156:6,21 157:5 historically 104:21 history 98:1,15 166:18 hit 126:4 HIV 56:12 home 135:3 honest 9:23 46:17 99:14 112:24 116:17 164:1 167:15 honestly 136:12 hormone 37:16 38:14 53:23 55:9 55:17,21 56:12</p>	<p>57:10,13,19 58:8 59:17 60:5,23 61:6,15 91:11 94:13,24 95:23 99:9 105:3,4,6 130:7 135:21,24 hormones 52:13,21 53:17 54:13,14,15 55:4 56:15,20,21 57:1,9,19,20,21 58:15,16 59:8,19 61:10 76:3,6,18 92:4,7 94:11 95:4 95:8 96:1 105:9 112:1 127:7 hour 23:3 32:12 33:5 103:18 138:21 140:4 hours 32:24 33:1,8 33:9 34:1,1 53:10 119:9,10,18,22 housing 77:21 Howard 54:23,24 115:12,14,15 116:10,20 145:12 150:24 151:22 159:10 Human 21:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>idea 145:13 167:15 ideas 28:8 30:17 96:7 identi 82:3 identification 51:11 65:12 82:7 105:20 108:14 121:6 141:3 146:1 149:3 162:11 identified 42:22 145:5 identifies 41:2 82:19 103:8 identify 20:20 44:23 51:15 65:20 69:7 82:3 105:22 106:4 108:10</p>	<p>121:11 141:6 145:19 162:7,15 identifying 22:4 53:20 149:13 identity 20:8 23:6 23:10 38:7 39:5 40:20 41:2 53:18 53:22 54:7 112:2 127:23 148:6 163:1 IDOC 26:4,14 27:3 54:22 75:10 91:22 150:13 IDOT 129:12 ill 24:4 27:1,2 Illinois 1:2,17 2:11 3:4,12,18,20 4:13 4:19 5:1,17 6:6,8 15:6,8 16:11,13 19:6,17,22 20:4 22:12,13,14 25:4 142:3 155:3 169:4 169:20 illness 8:18 15:21 24:1,2,5,6,11 93:5 93:7 illnesses 12:7,11 136:2 IM 75:9,10 immediately 56:20 impact 128:10 impacts 128:3 implement 92:7 implicit 23:11 importance 23:24 57:16 142:15,22 important 24:2 52:12 59:2 79:11 136:24 163:4 importantly 42:20 inability 128:9 incarcerated 154:18 include 38:3 40:22 41:8 98:1 includes 39:4 59:19 including 57:19</p>	<p>77:23 incongruent 40:11 inconsistent 78:11 incorporate 16:15 24:10 25:18,20 27:9 incorporated 15:10 27:7 increased 128:23 indicated 144:6,8 indicates 129:23 indicating 128:8 individual 39:24 40:8 53:19 54:1 81:10 88:2,7,13 88:16,20 104:17 132:1 157:7 individually 88:5 individuals 8:7 11:2 12:4 20:19 21:11,17,24 22:1 22:2 23:4,8 24:12 26:16 28:16 30:9 30:12 31:1 34:23 38:19 44:15,23 46:20 47:7,20,23 48:1,11 49:2,8,15 49:19 50:5,10 53:16 54:12,15,16 54:20 55:10,12,16 55:19 56:24 79:9 80:7,13 85:16 86:11 96:18 97:9 97:22 98:10 100:5 110:17 111:6 112:21 120:18 124:9 127:17 128:24 133:22 136:2,4 142:13 155:12 157:18 information 13:20 13:24 18:19,21 30:17 43:7 45:15 45:17,24 49:15 57:3 61:3 67:11 67:12,14 68:20,21 68:24 69:17,18,21</p>	<p>70:2,11 71:3 107:8 109:16,19 109:21,22 129:10 129:12 136:12,23 144:5 145:11 154:5 158:6 160:9 167:1 informed 61:19 91:19,20 93:2,13 94:14 initial 58:17,18,20 63:1 74:1 initially 27:18 initiate 95:7 injunction 8:12 inmate 29:11 75:11 75:15 76:13,20 81:9 100:12 107:22 158:9 inmates 110:20 insight 76:15 institution 53:5 58:23 98:5 102:11 103:14,23 104:3 105:2 institutional 77:17 78:9,23,24 89:3 institutions 38:12 78:6 instructing 88:22 89:9 insurance 155:6 intake 103:1,5,8 104:8 165:19,19 integrate 142:5 intend 125:9 intending 110:12 143:12 intensive 31:22 intent 80:3,10,16 interact 24:11 interest 29:15 135:14 interested 136:14 interferes 125:2 internationally 123:22</p>
--	--	--	--	---

<p>internet 56:16 59:19 internship 20:16 interpersonal 22:5 24:10 interpersonally 23:12 intersection 20:8 22:5 23:10 interventions 127:6 128:4,10 129:13 130:5 interview 27:20 40:8 63:15 67:23 103:16,19 interviewed 28:1 28:18 62:4,24 84:15,21,23 85:4 85:6 introduce 6:14 investing 145:7 invited 35:5 involved 7:17,23 8:5,6 13:16 15:17 22:19 31:3,7 34:1 46:20 102:6 107:11 135:4 144:16 146:14 involving 8:7 irrespective 77:20 isolation 76:5 isolative 75:23 issue 45:22 74:20 93:1,20 131:13 133:15 134:22 158:12 issues 17:16 18:20 23:4,10 25:21 26:6 27:4 28:9 32:9,23 49:3 61:14 128:14 138:12 142:6 160:5 it'll 111:22</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <p>Janiah 1:4 6:3</p>	<p>Jean-Louis 3:24 6:9 jknight@aclu-il... 3:5 job 1:24 150:22 John 1:10 3:7 6:4 6:15 Joliet 16:10 June 109:2 121:22 jurisdiction 80:20 Justice 115:14 Juvenile 115:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <p>keep 24:2 55:19 94:1 135:3 keeping 164:20 Kellie 158:19 kept 161:12 key 35:9 kind 10:10 14:20 24:22 28:8 40:4 43:6 48:9 61:20 64:2 118:9 119:15 120:19 133:20 134:3 135:2 138:14 141:13,17 142:13 145:6,17 146:22 148:6,6 152:16 153:10,16 153:16 156:1 161:11 165:8 166:4 kinds 37:1 39:8 80:1 96:5 115:22 124:8,13 133:18 Kirkland 2:10 3:10 Knight 3:7 4:5 6:15 6:15 7:5,12,14,22 8:1 9:24 14:17 16:4 34:9 43:10 43:14 44:6,14,22 45:3,7,13,23 46:2 51:6,13 56:4,10 62:15,16 65:8,15 65:16,18 69:23 76:24 77:8 81:18</p>	<p>81:24 82:2,10 87:16,19,23 88:4 88:10,19,22 89:1 89:5,9,12 101:17 101:19 104:2 105:15,22 108:10 108:17 117:10 121:2,10 122:12 133:11 138:23 139:3,6,8,15,18 139:23 140:2,10 140:18,22 141:5 145:18,22 146:3 148:23 149:5 157:12,14 159:11 159:14,21 161:19 162:4,7,14 165:17 168:4 know 7:19 9:6 10:7 13:24 18:4 24:5 26:6,7,9 28:6 30:24 31:4 32:21 36:4,5 42:20 45:19 46:13 50:9 50:20 53:10 57:24 58:12 60:3,9,11 60:17,18 61:2,13 61:18 62:2,12 66:5 69:8 70:8 77:15 85:12 86:13 86:15 87:8 96:6 98:15,16 99:2 100:8 101:4,6 105:11 106:23 111:22 114:13 116:12,14 117:3 117:11 120:6 129:8,22 131:4 133:20,20 134:2 137:14 138:3 139:3,5,13,16 142:9,10,22,24 145:6,12 147:20 150:2,5 151:12 152:16,23 156:16 157:9,11 163:24 164:14,15,22</p>	<p>165:13 166:7,15 166:22 167:24 168:1 knowledge 13:10 44:12 82:21,23 93:22 96:9 145:14 147:8 156:24 KUYKENDALL 1:7 KWAME 3:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <p>labor 31:22 lack 135:14 language 124:3 162:23 lapses 53:10 large 25:3 27:6 33:2 54:19 larger 12:23 LaSalle 2:10 3:11 6:8 late 153:6,8 164:3 lately 31:16 latest 13:5 80:4 122:23 launch 24:22 125:12 138:18 launched 24:24 137:10 launching 126:2,11 Lawrence 29:9,24 30:3 43:2 100:13 100:18,22 leader 16:12 learn 20:3 64:17,22 64:24 103:10 123:6 136:16 learned 152:6 learning 142:14 leave 44:18 54:22 60:8 104:22 151:24 154:14 left 142:2 legal 6:11 23:4 46:23 63:2 length 139:15</p>	<p>Lerner 3:14 6:18 6:18 let's 45:6 73:2 75:2 108:10 124:2 138:3 140:6,10 145:18 level 37:7 47:20 48:5,8,11,16,18 49:9,10,21 50:3 120:12,22 121:1 131:15,21 138:14 levels 24:12 37:7 LGBT 15:23 16:14 16:16 20:6 22:2 116:21 122:1,6 138:11 155:9 liaisons 153:11 liaisonship 55:1 licensed 47:8 109:11 120:20,21 licensing 117:11 liking 166:19 limited 59:23 line 67:3 112:12 170:6 lines 118:1 link 54:23 linkage 40:4 list 30:5 114:24 141:17 164:17,18 164:19 listed 34:21 41:10 47:12 147:17 listing 115:3 LISTSERV 18:19 144:15 158:14 literally 144:8 little 9:2 15:1 24:23 71:13 78:11 95:7 113:10 123:4,6,9 148:17 166:9 live 40:19 87:12 109:9,9 110:7 living 39:19 53:23 78:6 LLP 2:10 3:10 located 16:10 115:4</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>locations 17:23 151:7 locker 39:6 Logan 25:4,8 29:8 29:21 99:7 long 9:19 10:5 18:13 32:13 33:1 62:3 88:13 93:22 97:3,18 125:23 126:10 132:14 135:4 139:12,13 140:4 160:11 161:19,20 longer 95:7 106:11 110:7 137:18 139:16,21 look 32:20 42:19 51:14 52:3,6 59:6 66:22 70:17 71:12 73:6 100:24 114:18 122:13 124:15,20 147:24 149:21 162:16 166:10,13 167:2 looked 11:21 38:22 42:19 looking 61:11 68:7 73:21 74:8 81:5 82:18 106:5,5 123:21 128:22 129:4 130:16 133:8 136:6 156:16 163:5 167:8 looks 68:8,12 71:1 74:21 109:2,10 129:12 143:22 144:18 162:19 lot 10:9 31:16 32:5 113:15 143:2 145:7 155:12 158:5 163:7 loud 11:13 Louis 153:13 154:24 155:2,7,9 155:16 low 135:3</p>	<p>lower 48:11 lunch 139:9,10 Lydia 1:6 66:7,8</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <hr/> <p>M 4:2 magistrate 43:23 ██████████ 42:3,5 42:24 43:1 main 13:13 major 91:1 116:20 117:1 155:8 majority 31:21 57:11 91:21 114:16,21 making 58:19 61:11 142:22 152:2 155:5 160:23 male 25:7 38:18,20 38:21 53:20 131:19 132:3,21 135:13 man 135:13 management 5:6 23:19 37:6 121:13 138:17 manner 79:3 manual 11:7 12:24 35:24 80:16 manuals 10:22 map 14:20 March 68:13 73:11 73:13,22 Marilyn 1:4 6:3 mark 45:4 51:6 65:8 81:18 105:15 121:2 140:24 148:23 marked 51:10 65:11 82:6 105:19 108:13 121:5 141:2 145:24 149:2 162:10 market 53:17 56:21 57:7,20 Mass 143:23</p>	<p>Massachusetts 144:2,3,5,9 master's 15:8,10 47:12,19 48:1,5 48:18 49:9,21 50:3 106:16 120:24 matches 72:13 matter 6:2 8:10 133:6 McHenry 15:22 mean 13:18 23:14 33:1 43:11,16,22 44:19 46:12 47:10 55:23 57:8 63:6 78:21 80:9 83:2 84:14,18 88:10 92:8 94:19 97:8 98:20 107:6 132:9 138:4,5 139:2,3 139:18 143:24 144:21 148:16 150:19 162:4 164:18 means 127:7 167:16 measures 23:20 med 80:9 96:12 147:16 Medicaid 155:14 medical 17:17 32:22 34:19 35:1 37:1,4,9 53:6,12 57:2,4,5 58:1,18 59:21 60:8 61:8 61:21 63:20,24 80:9,12,12 96:12 105:7,8,8 109:12 109:15,16 128:4,9 128:9 129:13 130:4 136:8,13 146:11,13,14 147:9,17 150:13 152:7 156:1,2,22 medically 54:13 57:12 Medicare 155:6,14</p>	<p>medications 94:11 meds 72:22,23 152:11 Meeks 1:11 68:5,23 90:15,16 meet 9:16 10:5 30:8 meeting 73:1,11,13 73:14 74:1,4,5,11 106:24 108:5 109:23 122:23 133:7 146:11 147:13 154:9 meetings 34:10 73:3,5,8,17,21,22 146:13,14 147:19 161:12 Melendez 1:5 6:3 melth 119:1 MELVIN 1:11 member 18:11,15 34:11,14,17,21 142:21 158:20 members 35:9 36:5 43:20 90:13 158:16 memorized 9:23 men 38:19 41:12 131:11,17 132:4 132:22 Menard 103:2,4,8 103:13 104:12,21 105:5 106:10 165:23 166:1 mental 8:18 11:6 11:10 12:1,7,10 13:1 15:20 17:16 19:22 22:20 24:1 24:1,4,5,11 25:20 26:6 27:4,5,6 30:23 32:22 33:13 33:14 34:3,20 35:1 36:1 40:3 47:6,21,24 48:4 49:3,6 52:12 53:3 53:6 60:13 61:13 61:16 63:4 64:1,2 67:15,18,19,22</p>	<p>68:18 70:1,20 79:4,10,14 80:11 80:14,19 91:24 93:5,7,16,16 94:5 98:1,7 103:14,15 103:17 104:19,20 104:22 105:2 106:9,10,11 111:4 111:18 112:22 114:10,12 118:1 119:1 120:1 121:20 127:18 136:2,13 137:20 146:12,16 150:14 151:3 152:8,18 153:1 160:3 166:12 167:5 mentally 24:3 27:1 27:2 mentioned 12:19 21:1 22:15 26:3 28:19 30:21 34:10 56:14 62:10 63:6 101:5 115:7 138:5 154:23 mentions 66:23 143:23 147:15 148:1 merged 20:15 mess 14:16 125:24 126:6 messes 126:3 met 64:13 MHP 63:9 64:6,7 MHPs 31:2 50:21 71:2 Michigan 3:3 Midwest 145:17 mind 24:2 52:17 55:19 94:1 135:17 141:15 mindful 24:13 minimum 47:11 50:13 60:13 minute 23:3 107:1 157:12 minutes 10:8</p>
---	--	--	--	---

<p>138:21 140:4 159:12 161:11,15 mis 46:5 misconduct 46:5 misgendering 23:13,14 124:6 125:1 missed 64:18 69:24 missing 129:20 130:3 166:19 Missouri 144:19 145:4 model 23:18 modifications 165:1 modifying 161:22 money 145:7 monitor 50:10 Monroe 1:4 6:3 28:2,21 41:22 46:21 62:23 84:18 84:19 98:16 99:13 108:20 110:11 170:4 Monroe's 110:2 month 9:22 31:20 32:14,18 33:1 104:13,16 113:17 123:1 161:4 monthly 30:16 160:2 months 92:16 162:1,1 Morning 7:6 move 29:12 moved 16:12,13 movement 86:14 122:1,6 multidisciplinary 35:3,4 multiple 32:24 37:7 37:7 68:9 132:8,9 multi-houred 33:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <hr/> <p>N 4:1,2,2 name 6:9 7:8,8 38:3</p>	<p>44:20,24 65:22,23 66:2,5 73:12,15 74:4 100:13 101:1 106:2 117:17 121:12 148:7 150:15 155:15 165:11,12 named 85:3 names 44:19 45:5,9 NAMI 26:17,24 natal 92:13 national 24:3 27:1 27:2 nationally 129:13 nature 95:14 necessarily 20:20 necessary 26:20 31:18 40:10 58:9 61:15 need 7:12 10:1 24:10,13 26:9 38:13 47:7,8 54:15,16 56:3 63:14 91:21 92:2 92:3 93:4 94:10 111:20 113:6 127:10,14 132:8 136:1,3,5 143:5,6 152:7 155:13,14 158:12 160:12 165:6 166:23 needed 54:11 57:11 96:2 99:19 138:22 159:24 needing 134:18 needs 16:16 34:3 48:12 53:6 91:17 negative 45:17 127:15 network 154:22 never 54:20 57:9 147:20,21 new 26:15 71:7,12 71:12 115:20 138:1 170:2,2 newly 137:10 nods 9:1</p>	<p>nonconforming 4:12 20:19 51:18 Noorani 72:14 normally 63:5,7 131:16 north 2:10 3:3,11 6:7 30:13,21 101:19 102:5,13 102:14 113:4,8 northern 25:4 31:12 101:11,18 101:22 102:1 Notary 170:25 note 72:15,16,18,20 109:10 noted 168:11 notes 5:10 12:20 14:6,8 34:13 68:10 74:5 86:6 108:5 109:8 141:7 141:19 161:11 Notice 4:17 82:15 noticed 68:11 notion 43:15 November 68:12 73:23 74:9 108:23 number 4:8 17:15 33:2 54:19 61:4 69:8 134:8 138:16 139:19 157:23 numbers 44:24 69:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>O 4:2 oath 77:10 140:19 object 88:1 Objection 89:4 obviously 110:9 147:24 occasion 134:4 occasionally 36:14 63:13 occurred 45:20 69:22 114:7 122:5 occurs 165:20 offender 39:24 62:4</p>	<p>63:8 67:16,23 93:24 98:16 99:13 100:10 103:19 106:1 107:23 109:8 132:7 133:9 133:12 134:23 135:15 138:19 offenders 12:6,18 27:21 29:12,14 53:2,3,9 56:1,22 57:11 61:18 91:22 94:1 99:17 105:13 131:21 135:7 151:4 154:13 163:3 offender's 65:4,23 offensive 124:9 offer 111:7 offered 112:3,6,9 office 3:17 15:24 16:2 20:10 21:2 34:22 126:14 146:10 147:12 161:14 169:20 officer 126:15 official 62:3 133:18 officially 69:20 oft 138:3 oh 10:7 11:16,16 13:13 34:8 40:17 48:23 65:16 74:18 84:8 86:3,19,23 90:2 95:22 102:3 102:14,14 113:23 114:16 116:13 118:22 129:4 143:10 147:21 161:21 okay 7:11,14 8:5,20 9:12,24 10:15,23 11:16,21 12:3,19 13:2,9,16 14:2,10 14:17,22 15:1,19 17:7 18:11 21:5,8 21:23 22:7,11 23:16 27:11 28:12 28:23 32:4 33:5</p>	<p>33:15,22 34:9,9 35:8 36:23 38:23 40:17,22 42:4 45:13,18,23 46:7 46:18 48:14 49:4 49:17 50:13,20 51:6,24 52:3 57:14 59:6,10,11 60:3,17 61:4 64:14,24 65:8,15 65:18 66:22 67:18 68:8 69:5,12 70:6 70:19 71:18 72:6 72:24 73:10,16 74:1,20 75:12,22 76:2,10,17,23,23 77:8,12 78:2 80:21 81:5,24 82:14 83:9,13,21 84:1 85:1,7,14 87:11 88:4 89:18 90:9 94:6 97:21 98:17,18 99:8 100:2 101:4 102:9 102:14 103:7 104:10,15 106:3,4 107:3,3,4,13,15 107:19 108:10,17 109:24 110:9,14 111:13 112:8 113:18 115:18 116:22 117:9,15 117:17,24 119:21 120:6,13 121:2,10 123:18,21 125:5 127:1,13 128:1,22 129:6,21 130:4,4 130:12 132:16 134:17 135:11 137:1 138:2,10,23 139:17,22,23 140:6,18 141:5,24 143:3,8,10,15,18 144:4,10,13,17 145:2,18 146:3 147:5,7,23 148:23 149:5,22 150:4,11</p>
--	--	--	---	---

<p>153:23 154:12 155:17,20 156:5 156:18 157:4,9,12 157:22 158:21 159:11,21 160:16 160:23 161:8,19 162:4,6,14,17 163:14,16,18,21 164:6,9,22 165:15 165:22 166:2 167:11,22 168:2,6 old 65:22 older 72:18 once 16:6 32:24 76:12 103:24 113:17 126:4,5 138:4,4 once-a-year 17:12 ones 12:14 13:12 13:15 85:6 91:5,8 114:9 146:16 167:14 one's 39:5 40:19 one-on-one 47:22 49:12 one-shot 135:16 ongoing 35:11,14 84:12 116:23 Ooh 9:20 112:24 operate 49:14 operates 87:6 operating 10:22 11:6 12:24 35:24 49:14 61:9 80:15 104:20 167:4 operational 34:23 36:12 opinion 87:17 89:2 89:3,6 138:16 opinions 88:8,20 89:16,21 116:9 154:19 opportunity 53:9 142:8 150:23 opposed 31:14 34:14 40:15 44:24 78:16</p>	<p>opposite 92:13 optional 29:16 options 41:11 42:22 order 44:1,5,9 96:2 152:8 organize 146:16 organized 16:14 orientation 23:7 original 167:17,20 outdated 163:1 outside 45:19 61:9 116:8 132:18 142:17 150:13,16 150:18,21 153:2 154:19 156:22 157:3,5 158:10,11 outward 122:1 oversee 19:19,21,22 114:17 overseeing 100:20 oversees 60:22 oversight 53:1 65:7 overstate 138:9 overview 167:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>package 119:6 [REDACTED] 4:16 65:24 66:1 page 4:3,8 52:7,9 55:13 59:7 71:18 72:1,8 74:14,21 78:4 83:19 106:5 107:20 108:8,22 109:2 123:21 124:2 147:24 149:14 167:6 170:6 pages 69:3 paper 69:6 paragraph 52:11 parent 53:5 58:22 98:5 103:13,23 104:3 105:1 parole 56:24 part 18:2 37:23 38:24 39:18 40:20</p>	<p>43:11 72:24 73:7 73:10 98:6 99:3,5 99:9 108:2 111:9 113:4,8,9 115:8,8 118:20 119:3,5,6 119:8,13,15 120:3 120:4,5 121:18 122:8 125:6 133:4 137:13 138:11 150:22 155:4 participant 34:14 34:17 135:18 particular 44:20 45:16 46:6 64:12 157:7 particularly 10:13 135:10 parties 64:7 parts 44:7 115:7 Pathlore 115:4 pathway 63:2,3 patient 27:14 patients 20:18 21:2 27:12 28:13 [REDACTED] 5:4 paying 156:9 peer 76:13 penis 109:9 people 4:12 5:7 18:20 20:22 23:13 24:11 25:14,17 26:19 28:19 30:15 34:3,18,23 36:6,8 36:9,12,14 48:8 48:17,18 49:7,18 49:20 51:18 54:4 54:6,17 56:12 58:12 61:12,12 67:12 77:16,20 84:11,14 90:19 95:2 96:1,21,21 114:24 116:5,16 120:23 121:13 123:6 133:20 136:15,23 138:17 142:19 145:9,16 148:7 155:23</p>	<p>156:6 166:14 people's 116:9 percent 31:21 102:5 percentage 32:8,11 33:11 114:11,14 perfect 143:21 164:9 period 92:11 98:5 125:19 periodically 17:22 113:6 periods 24:18 permanent 41:9 persistence 91:18 92:9,10,20 person 22:3 30:22 42:19 45:16 64:10 89:23 101:3 130:18,24 135:11 147:17 153:20 158:5 personal 82:23 87:17,23 89:2 persons 19:4 21:22 56:15 person's 38:7 perspective 87:21 87:24 167:5 pertaining 2:7 PhD 16:6 19:2 117:5 phone 159:24 160:17 photo 148:18,20 photos 150:9 physical 76:5 127:6 physician 56:17 71:21 physicians 60:4,22 piece 11:11,12 25:22 61:20 pieces 27:7 Pinckneyville 25:6 25:10 27:24 29:7 29:20 place 100:16 139:1</p>	<p>155:8 165:19 169:8 placed 40:2,13 41:22 placement 40:9 plaintiff 43:8 84:16 84:18 plaintiffs 1:8 3:15 6:15,17,18 84:20 85:4 plan 29:22 32:20 93:13 110:4 157:6 planned 24:24 planning 126:11 plans 19:24 32:21 please 6:14,22 8:24 9:1,6 102:15 117:23 119:20 164:13,13 plus 33:9 point 43:9 44:4 57:14 71:4 130:13 130:14 137:1 138:7,24 158:23 165:4 points 118:15 policies 163:5 policy 165:5 poorly 97:1 population 13:23 24:6 25:3,8 27:6 29:12 33:3 47:21 populations 142:17 portions 70:23 pose 61:7 position 16:12 19:15 22:8 27:17 27:18 100:19 120:16 126:13 153:16 positive 166:19 possible 9:1 102:10 149:17,20 postdoc 16:8,10 potential 76:4 potentially 66:15 101:7 158:15</p>
--	--	---	--	---

PowerPoint 122:16	78:21	111:4 114:12	151:2,3 153:1,13	61:7 63:14 81:23
practice 20:18 61:9	prisoner 49:23	150:14,19,21	155:9,11,15 167:5	81:23 84:14 85:7
practicum 15:22	66:17	160:4	providers 53:3 64:2	139:11,13 164:5
20:14,15,15	prisoners 7:18	profile 135:3	111:18 114:20	Puga's 61:22
PREA 130:23	50:21 61:24	program 18:3	121:20 147:10	pull 30:18
131:2 133:7	124:14 151:23	22:18,19	166:12	pulled 144:3
preliminary 8:12	prisons 19:21 22:9	programming	provides 53:8	164:17
Prelutsky 155:1	29:3 61:21 77:23	19:23 48:9 143:1	77:19 129:6,13	punctuation
prep 40:5	149:18 150:2	143:2 159:6	130:6 136:15	125:21,22 126:12
preparation 9:17	private 43:5,7	progress 72:15,16	158:7 167:2	purchased 59:19
10:19 61:17 67:16	45:15,20	72:18,19	providing 49:11,11	purple 167:10,14
85:11,15	privy 57:24	prohibit 44:16	59:16 80:6 153:3	167:17
prepare 10:16	probably 10:4	131:10	157:24	purposes 17:15
53:16 84:5 85:9	31:20 32:10 113:6	prohibits 44:9	psych 71:19 114:17	27:14 154:13
111:24	130:3 136:12	project 22:17	120:7,8,11,13,14	pursuant 2:5
prepared 68:2,4	164:16	projects 20:2 22:15	152:11	169:17
88:16,17 98:4	problem 66:5 93:8	22:16 33:19	psychiatric 72:19	put 52:23 121:23
109:15	93:21 127:17	promise 167:18	79:21 94:3 152:11	137:14 142:9
preparing 14:7	150:8 155:4,18	pronoun 38:4	psychiatrically	144:8
84:1 98:6 141:8	problematic 152:19	125:20	54:14	putative 43:19
prepped 53:4	problems 93:20	pronounce 42:2	psychiatrist 71:22	putting 96:6
prepping 103:16	112:21 126:3	proper 53:11 95:20	71:23 72:21 165:3	p.m 140:11,13,14
prescribe 59:8	155:7	138:17	psychiatrist's	140:17 159:15,17
prescribed 56:17	procedure 2:6	properly 61:12	11:12	159:18,19 168:8
58:9,15 127:14	10:22 11:7 12:24	property 86:14	psychiatry 34:19	168:11
prescribing 60:5,22	35:24 80:16 167:4	Protective 44:1,4	106:21	
97:9	procedures 93:11	provide 12:9 27:3	psychoeducational	Q
prescription 59:24	104:20 130:10	31:9 36:3 47:24	48:9	qualifications 47:5
present 3:1 67:24	proceeding 8:10	48:9,24 50:11,18	psychological	47:12 60:4 117:12
88:15 97:24	proceedings 169:9	50:19 55:9 56:11	79:21 101:8	120:19
presented 122:21	169:12	59:23 61:19 68:20	102:19 103:18	qualify 18:5
122:22 142:12	process 11:5 28:9	70:2 71:3 96:12	128:3,11	quality 19:23 52:24
presenter 142:12	28:10 31:1 41:19	104:19 111:14	psychologically	53:1 79:24
147:18	43:18 52:20,22,23	123:5 130:7	125:2	quarterly 146:11
presenting 67:17	53:22 54:2,9,22	136:21 147:10	psychologist 16:11	146:13,14 147:12
press 126:5	55:3 62:24 63:11	156:22 159:6	19:16 27:15 59:22	question 9:5,8
pretty 26:19 100:10	89:13 99:4 103:5	provided 13:24	117:5 153:19	11:15,20 39:11
prevailing 80:11	114:22 116:6	37:2 44:1 55:10	psychologists	41:6 50:20 56:5,9
previous 85:17	produced 68:22	56:20 63:5,7	120:21	59:1,2 62:16 72:6
106:20 114:5,6,9	74:24	66:17 67:11 70:12	Psychology 15:7,9	75:4 83:9 86:21
primary 34:18,21	professional 11:9	107:9 110:17	20:5	88:23 89:7,18
52:1 151:2	15:6,9 20:5 70:2	111:11 130:12	psychotic 93:18,23	97:12 101:16
printout 129:11	70:21 150:16	136:7,16,17 138:6	94:12	102:15,16 107:4,8
prior 32:6 46:10	professionalism	138:6 164:6	psychoticism 94:7	111:10 133:8,11
105:4,4 114:1	132:14,15	provider 40:3 63:4	PTSD 75:15 81:12	150:4 151:17
138:7	professionals 47:6	67:15,19,22 68:18	Public 170:25	156:20
prison 23:20 34:5	48:5 49:6 52:12	103:14 106:10	Puga 60:8,20,22,24	questioning 54:8

<p>questions 9:13 18:20 25:13,14,17 30:16 36:14 49:16 61:2 69:15 83:3 83:13,14 85:10 86:1,4,5 88:12 116:5 123:3,15,16 123:20 133:21 134:3 139:4 141:22 143:19 163:20</p> <p>question-and-ans... 123:17</p> <p>quickly 103:12 104:11 105:1 132:12 166:15</p> <p>quite 32:17 55:7 63:22 78:13 136:12 152:16</p> <p>quote 76:2 131:4 138:15</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>ramifications 45:17</p> <p>RAOUL 3:18</p> <p>Rape 23:20</p> <p>rates 24:1</p> <p>Rauner 1:10 6:4</p> <p>reach 145:3 150:23 159:5 161:1</p> <p>reached 144:20</p> <p>reaching 153:11 158:24</p> <p>read 56:5,6 75:9,12 75:19 107:1 130:1 130:1</p> <p>reading 59:18 149:10</p> <p>ready 24:21 54:18 111:24 113:8</p> <p>reality 94:8</p> <p>realize 81:19</p> <p>really 26:21 58:21 59:2 71:15 86:24 93:1,19,21 97:12 115:23 116:1</p>	<p>118:8 134:1 135:6 136:24 138:17 151:14 158:10 161:22</p> <p>reask 9:6</p> <p>reason 9:12 42:8 43:6 45:14 46:4 55:23 88:11,14</p> <p>reasonable 92:1</p> <p>reasonably 91:23 94:15,19</p> <p>reasons 76:21 91:15 97:8 150:16 166:6</p> <p>reassessing 54:17</p> <p>rec 48:10</p> <p>recall 13:14,14 85:22 99:12,21 102:21 105:14 113:14 117:16 149:7</p> <p>recalling 102:8</p> <p>receive 61:23 62:9 62:17 94:12 104:18 152:4</p> <p>received 50:5 62:2 62:5,13,21,22,23 82:13 115:12 123:13</p> <p>receiving 53:13 58:20 105:10 112:1</p> <p>reception 165:17</p> <p>recess 77:3 140:13 159:17</p> <p>recognize 52:13 129:22</p> <p>recognized 123:22 129:13</p> <p>recommend 112:13 148:15 151:15,23</p> <p>recommendation 74:17 75:6</p> <p>recommendations 74:2,12 90:7,14</p> <p>reconsider 76:12</p> <p>record 7:9 51:8,15</p>	<p>56:6 77:2,7,9 82:14 105:23 121:11 122:11 140:9,10,12,17 146:4 149:8,13 159:16,20 162:5 168:9 169:12</p> <p>records 34:16 65:24 101:8 109:12</p> <p>redact 45:4,5</p> <p>Reed 1:7 4:22 106:1</p> <p>reenter 152:4</p> <p>reentry 138:20 154:17</p> <p>REF 170:5</p> <p>refer 12:2 59:22 69:3 165:19 166:24 167:3</p> <p>reference 59:12 66:9 71:4 109:12 123:22 124:6 128:2,19 129:5 130:17 134:18 159:23</p> <p>references 107:22 109:6 128:4 130:16</p> <p>referring 14:3 61:10 101:10 120:11</p> <p>reflect 34:13</p> <p>reflected 74:12 75:5</p> <p>regarding 19:3 96:11 110:16</p> <p>regardless 76:3 126:13</p> <p>region 30:14 31:12 31:12 100:7 102:22,24 134:24 165:24 166:1</p> <p>regional 19:16 120:10</p> <p>regions 111:16 113:2</p>	<p>regular 12:1 19:5 33:19 76:14 111:7</p> <p>rehabilitation 5:5 121:12 138:18</p> <p>Reister 1:16 2:4 4:4 4:9,13,17,19 5:1,5 5:9,11,14,17 6:2 7:1,6,6,7,10 15:3 51:10,14 65:9,11 65:18,20 77:6,12 81:18,23 82:3,6 82:11 105:16,19 108:11,13 121:3,5 121:10 139:10 140:16,18,20,22 140:24 141:2,5,6 145:19,24 148:24 149:2,5 157:15 159:21 162:8,10 162:14,15 168:8 170:5,21</p> <p>Reister's 5:9</p> <p>relate 12:4 106:24 107:5</p> <p>related 8:19 10:14 12:8 95:3 96:3 107:17 127:21,22 162:21</p> <p>relationship 154:11 154:12</p> <p>relatively 61:13 113:7</p> <p>release 151:3</p> <p>released 117:20 151:24 154:14 155:23 156:3</p> <p>relevant 13:7 43:16 68:1</p> <p>relied 144:4</p> <p>remember 99:13 114:1,2 117:21 121:23 150:7 159:23</p> <p>remind 8:24 11:14 36:6,8,9 142:16 143:8</p> <p>reminded 135:15</p>	<p>135:16</p> <p>reminder 26:10 144:14</p> <p>removal 41:9</p> <p>report 69:21 71:1,2 109:17,22</p> <p>reported 1:22 169:9</p> <p>reporter 2:9 6:12 6:21 16:1 56:7 62:14 72:5 133:10 140:8,20 161:17 169:3</p> <p>REPORTER'S 169:1</p> <p>reporting 114:22</p> <p>represent 43:12</p> <p>representative 34:24 35:1,2 43:11 87:15 88:3</p> <p>represented 9:9</p> <p>represents 167:18</p> <p>request 40:5 42:15 63:9 112:20</p> <p>requested 42:10 169:16</p> <p>requesting 93:4,11</p> <p>requests 13:17,18 63:16 68:1 113:3</p> <p>require 76:12 91:19 112:18</p> <p>required 29:15 53:4 63:16 126:17 126:20,21</p> <p>requirement 92:20 126:18</p> <p>research 31:18 32:2 99:22</p> <p>reserve 132:12</p> <p>resources 31:17 136:15 158:6</p> <p>respect 88:20 114:22 137:22 151:18,22</p> <p>respond 32:17 85:9 86:1,3</p> <p>responded 62:4</p>
--	---	--	---	--

<p>responding 13:16 22:18 response 59:1 110:15 159:1 responsible 34:2 rest 105:1 restricted 54:4 restrictions 86:14 86:14 restrooms 39:6 result 98:14 159:7 review 10:15 12:1 13:11 32:19 38:8 40:6 52:19,22,22 52:23 60:7,15,19 61:1 63:11,12 65:6,23 85:12 99:14 102:6,17 104:16 116:8 117:21 131:22,23 134:14 157:5 169:16 reviewed 10:18 81:8 86:5 115:12 119:6 reviewing 31:7 100:1 115:19 116:10 152:24 153:1 reviews 68:23 revise 149:15 revised 13:3,4 revising 11:8 revision 11:4 12:5 12:15 13:5 revisions 115:20 163:8,8 right 8:1,20 14:17 14:22 30:4 36:19 37:2,24 39:23 40:14 42:11 46:24 61:23 63:21 64:17 66:11 67:7,7 68:10,19 72:9 73:4,11,20 74:6 74:16 78:5,7 79:1 79:6 82:2,16</p>	<p>83:19,23 87:18 90:19 93:19 94:9 101:23 104:5 108:18 110:21 112:10 113:24 114:3 118:3 120:9 122:9 129:7 130:20 132:13,18 134:10 135:21 137:11,14,17 143:11 144:17 146:5,18 148:7 149:9,24 152:22 154:14 157:14 159:11 162:7 164:13 168:4 rights 122:6 risk 23:22 96:18,20 97:10 128:23 risks 96:11 97:4,18 Robinson 158:20 ROGER 3:2 role 55:11 64:3 roles 55:18 rooms 39:6 rough 117:22 RPR 1:23 2:8 169:2 Rule 4:17 169:17 ruled 130:9 rules 2:5 95:13 run 29:14 running 29:10 30:6 30:7 runs 60:24 Rushville 16:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>S 4:7 Safety 5:5 121:13 SAITH 168:10 Sarlo 15:24 16:3 Sarlo's 20:10 21:2 SASHA 1:7 satisfaction 65:4 saw 21:8 86:6 144:2 saying 13:2 21:23</p>	<p>35:8 47:23 48:21 49:20 55:16 58:14 61:6 66:4 68:23 70:1 104:10 113:11 115:19 118:24 129:17 132:3,20 133:1 137:2 147:8 148:11 158:21 says 55:13 60:1 67:4,6 76:9 109:7 129:12 135:1 143:22 144:18,24 schedule 63:9 82:18 schedules 84:15 scheduling 85:8 school 15:6,6,8 20:4,23 39:13 science 47:15 scientific 123:5,10 scope 61:9 Scott 3:14 6:18 scott.lerner@kir... 3:13 screen 104:18 script 54:21 129:20 167:17,20 scripts 116:4 118:8 search 130:18 131:1 searched 131:11 132:21 searches 130:17 131:3,18 132:1,4 132:8,10,13 133:7 searching 131:10 sec 117:8 second 3:19 109:2 120:24 126:5 secondly 43:19 section 11:9 12:22 13:6,8 69:14 71:5 71:8,10,16,17 75:6 77:16 123:17 security 23:19 32:21 53:5 133:6</p>	<p>see 14:12 27:11 28:7,10 59:11,11 59:18 66:21 67:2 67:10 68:7 69:8 73:2,12,19,20 109:6 124:2 129:16 134:19 142:18 145:18 147:14 150:9 159:5,22 162:5 166:4 167:12 seeing 134:8 seek 46:23 seen 27:13 42:16 60:18 66:20 82:10 117:18,19 147:6 149:6,23,23 150:6 158:7 segment 25:13 self-harm 97:22 98:2,11,14 99:18 109:7 110:12,12 sending 145:10 158:24 sense 40:12 45:22 55:20 64:15 81:20 92:14 99:5 117:12 118:16 148:10 sensitivity 22:20,22 22:23,23 79:12 sent 13:20 119:5,6 154:5 sentence 59:14 135:4 sentences 59:16 separate 88:8 108:8 September 17:24 serves 40:4 services 15:22 21:20 146:10 147:12 151:6,14 151:23 152:8,15 155:8 157:1 170:1 session 32:7 72:20 sessions 29:2 set 37:20 39:14 47:5 60:5 95:13</p>	<p>111:8 169:8,19 setting 125:14 Settings 5:8 121:14 severe 15:20 24:11 sexual 23:6,7,22 26:11 46:5 75:18 sexually 19:4 21:21 sex-segregated 38:6 39:4 Shane 1:16 2:3 4:4 7:1,10 170:5,21 share 30:17 145:8 145:13,13 160:8 shared 98:18 SharePoint-type 25:16 sharing 49:15 143:23 sheet 69:5 74:19 170:1 Shicker 70:24 109:20 147:16 Shicker's 71:2 shoot 65:5 111:18 160:14 Shorthand 2:9 169:3 show 34:16 47:11 55:13 81:22 91:17 167:9 showed 125:7 151:5,7,8 shows 92:10 129:11 SIDAC 142:1 side 17:17 61:8,16 61:17,21 142:10 151:7 sides 74:18 sign 75:16 signal 160:12 signature 70:23 significant 137:5 similar 79:23 121:18 122:22 135:12 139:15 simplify 123:7 simply 63:20</p>
---	---	--	---	--

<p>single 130:24 site 15:23 34:24 66:19 69:13 71:14 71:15 98:3 116:21 117:1 120:11 131:15,19,21 sites 25:2 55:24 56:2 136:7,20 154:6 site's 32:20 sitting 85:12,18 situation 77:21 132:7 158:8 situations 63:14 six 35:7 92:16 six-month 59:23 92:11 sizable 31:21 size 13:23 skills 22:6 24:10 81:11 slide 32:1 122:13 124:3,15,16,18 125:19 126:5 127:1 128:1,8,22 129:4,9,9 130:16 133:8 134:17 136:6 138:15 147:13 148:1,3,5 slides 24:17,20 32:2 32:2,3 114:9 116:7 118:14,15 118:19,22,23 119:3,4 121:19,21 123:7,12,15 125:17 126:6 130:2 144:2,7 145:11 146:22 147:3 148:5 149:17 153:1,3 154:5 156:16 slight 126:12 small 33:11 social 37:13,13 38:3,24 39:19 40:20 41:8 55:11 79:16 94:21</p>	<p>109:11 120:20 127:20 128:4,13 128:16,19 133:4 166:20 solving 155:18 somebody 24:7 38:13 44:13 54:8 83:6 92:2,12 93:18,23 94:12 95:5 111:1,24 115:13 145:5 154:24 somebody's 40:12 148:6 164:20 someone's 92:23 133:16 something's 28:11 soon 113:7 SOP 35:24 54:5 166:14,24 SORA 1:6 sorry 16:5 17:20,21 21:18 31:24 34:8 49:17 56:4,9 60:13 62:7,15 65:16 69:23 76:12 79:14 86:18 96:16 103:21 111:10 116:15 129:19 144:10,10 148:12 149:10 151:22 160:19 163:11 165:10 sort 26:8 33:16 36:12 112:2 sorts 23:14 135:5 sounds 30:2 33:10 63:6 98:22 112:8 154:8 source 52:1 Sources 27:16 112:14 south 103:2 151:7 southern 1:2 6:5 19:6,16,22 22:12 22:13 34:5 102:1 142:3 155:3</p>	<p>165:23 166:1 speak 46:15 58:21 59:23 60:1,19,20 69:1 84:4 85:8 116:24 156:12 158:7 160:4 speaker 19:5 speakers 17:15 154:21 speaking 11:13 97:13 156:11 special 94:3 134:7 specialist 6:11 specialized 157:15 specialty 15:15,17 15:23 79:22 specific 12:15,17 14:4 17:9 21:2,4 29:3 51:5 56:3 80:24 81:1 83:15 85:20 97:22 99:21 106:24 117:12 118:9 124:13,16 132:6 141:22 166:11 specifically 12:4 19:10 20:22 26:23 30:24 37:8 38:11 50:9 56:15 57:22 78:3 98:18 101:10 107:16 124:18 130:22 131:12 specifics 43:5 84:13 99:13 139:19 specified 115:22 166:21 speeches 142:1 spell 7:12 spelling 165:13 spend 137:6 141:13 spent 31:13 32:9 spoke 85:7 98:16 153:4 spoken 60:12 153:14 156:6 Springfield 3:20 11:5</p>	<p>St 153:13 154:24 155:2,7,9,16 stability 81:11 92:7 stabilize 61:12 94:10 95:7 stabilized 92:3 94:13 96:2 stable 54:13,14 Stacey 161:15 staff 22:21 23:24 26:1,4,16 27:5,15 30:23 60:8 63:20 63:24 64:2 109:15 109:16 110:18,18 112:4,5,6,11,12 113:5 114:11 125:10 126:13,16 126:17,23 133:16 134:9 136:7,8,8 136:11,13 staffing 35:4 STAMPS 1:5 standard 10:21 11:6 12:24 35:24 38:11 80:15 81:4 104:20 105:10 131:20 167:4 standards 4:9 10:17 12:13 14:23 14:24 35:19,23 36:10,17,21,22 37:20 38:10 47:6 47:8 49:6 50:14 51:16 52:8 55:9 56:11 57:15 58:7 59:9 60:6,10,14 60:16 61:5 78:10 78:12,20 79:7,8 79:10,15,16,19,20 79:23 80:1,3,4,9 80:12,15,17,21,22 80:24 81:3,3,7,16 86:9 87:3,5,13,22 91:10,15,17 92:6 123:23,23 124:1 130:24 131:2 133:7 166:23</p>	<p>start 14:18 94:24 95:21 103:16 112:23 126:7 started 95:4,24 113:10,21 114:3 122:5,19 starting 76:11 99:9 state 2:10 3:17 7:8 26:8,18 27:17,19 30:15,19 46:12 53:1 114:14,18 120:12 130:22 137:7 160:11 163:4 169:3 statement 48:20 statements 109:8 states 1:1 2:6 124:18 statewide 20:1 status 127:16 stay 46:9,11 STC 94:2 stenographically 169:10 STEVE 1:11 stick 75:2 stigma 37:6 166:19 stock 150:9 Stonewall 122:3 stop 55:4 Street 2:11 3:11,19 170:2 streets 56:23 stressful 125:2 strongly 112:13 136:3 studies 129:2 stuff 159:7 subjects 23:13 submit 98:4 109:19 165:3 submits 165:3 submitted 70:24 98:8 109:22 116:6 116:8 162:20 Subscribed 170:22 substance 12:11</p>
--	--	---	---	---

<p>successfully 111:1 138:19 sufficient 81:11,14 138:16 suggested 78:8 suggesting 136:24 suggestions 28:8 suicidal 107:23 110:11 suicidality 96:18,24 97:4 suicide 30:9,11,23 31:8,10,11 97:11 100:4,14 101:2,3 101:5,6 102:7,17 128:23 suicides 100:5 Suite 3:3 170:2 summary 46:3 supervised 57:13 support 27:22,23 75:23 76:14 129:2 143:5 supports 142:23 supposed 55:4,5 98:7 104:11 166:12 sure 8:21 9:24 12:20 14:13 16:20 25:11 26:19 30:3 30:6 46:17 51:3 53:12 58:12 61:11 61:17 63:22 69:4 73:3 78:13 79:11 82:20 83:18 99:23 100:10 107:2 113:22 114:4,7 115:14 116:24,24 117:18,19 123:3 124:17 140:10 141:14 142:22 149:16,22 150:10 152:2,10 155:5 157:1 159:22 161:6 164:2,5,15 166:18 surgeries 130:11</p>	<p>surgery 42:6,17 54:16 127:7,10 130:13 surgical 37:18 survey 64:2 surveyed 51:4 suspected 54:6 swear 6:22 switch 40:9 sworn 6:24 7:2 169:7 170:22 symptom 96:24 symptomatic 95:5 97:10 symptoms 75:17,18 81:12 92:5 94:21 94:23 130:9 syncs 126:7 system 54:20 75:24 102:23 145:4 152:17,20 systems 37:5 153:12 S-A-R-L-O 16:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <hr/> <p>T 4:2,7 take 32:20 38:2 51:13 52:6,7 59:6 60:10 66:22 76:24 77:14 104:13 114:18 115:3 122:12 137:14 138:24 139:1,9,21 140:3,4,6 147:23 taken 2:5,7 109:21 169:7,13 takes 32:24 89:15 103:17 talk 11:18 15:1 18:20 23:19,23 24:1 43:4 44:22 56:14 61:6 64:7 69:16 94:15 96:6 97:24 98:17 115:22 118:10 124:12,16 131:2</p>	<p>135:9 142:5 160:8 160:15 talked 13:12 17:16 26:11 32:7 41:18 84:22 98:17 125:6 128:20 142:10,21 151:8 153:13,20 talking 10:24 17:2 17:8 19:9 23:9 24:5,15 36:20,20 39:13 51:19 61:5 65:7 67:15 79:15 92:11 94:20,21 96:8 111:22,23,23 113:19 118:7,9,16 118:20 119:16 121:17,21 130:23 134:24 146:23 148:5 152:2 155:1 talks 23:11,11 38:12 59:15,16 108:8 121:22,24 124:3 125:1 127:1 127:5,13 128:23 Tape 6:1 77:5 140:15 TC 60:24 TCRC 58:22 63:10 109:23 teaching 128:8 team 16:12 35:2,4 49:14 53:3 63:12 90:6 106:10 technicians 48:8 teleconference 67:23 telephone 30:20 tell 19:19 75:13 92:8,23 116:17 117:6 134:11,15 134:16 144:8 163:13 164:12,13 telling 49:5 tended 33:3 term 163:1 terminology 124:8 124:9 148:15</p>	<p>165:18 terms 28:6 43:6 49:6 50:8 54:18 61:11 78:10 79:24 80:14 81:11 85:7 87:6 89:12 90:13 91:10,11 92:22 99:8 113:18 123:10 130:4 133:7 139:20 141:11 155:2 157:24 testified 7:3 8:10 8:15,17 testimony 77:6 78:8 140:16 168:8 169:9,12 text 163:8 167:19 Thank 65:17 82:9 108:16 121:8,9 140:22 162:13 themes 79:23 therapeutic 37:3 therapist 134:8 135:1,6 153:18 therapists 48:10 therapy 16:15 20:15 27:14 37:16 49:11 55:9,17 56:12 59:18 60:5 60:23 61:6 76:14 91:12 95:1,23 99:9 105:3,4,7 134:18 135:19,21 135:23 136:1,5 thing 26:8 33:16 36:12 74:3 112:2 134:5 164:2 things 13:21,22 24:17 26:6,8,13 31:14 38:3,12 40:22 42:18 70:8 86:4,7,11,14 115:22 118:8 121:19 123:4,8 124:6,12,13,17 125:23 129:5</p>	<p>134:9 135:5 141:13,15,16 142:4 154:21 166:19 think 9:12 13:4 18:4,6 43:15,20 44:15 46:2 74:18 74:23 76:3 79:11 81:22 82:1,24 86:10 87:11 90:12 91:1 99:12 133:16 136:20 139:21 141:8 154:16 163:4,15 168:4,4 third 69:5 Thomas 109:19 thought 46:16 86:6 163:5 thoughts 153:2 three 25:2 33:1,8,9 36:24 37:11 46:8 102:2,3 108:8 113:2 142:13 144:2,7 162:1 threefold 154:16 three-day 17:14 Tiffany 106:8,9 time 10:6 21:8 29:19,20 31:13,16 31:22 32:5,8 33:20 43:21 62:19 62:19,20,20 64:17 64:17 93:23 99:16 104:1 107:11 111:16 133:12 135:2,15 137:5,16 141:13 145:7 147:6 168:11 169:8,13 timely 64:6 times 7:16 10:3,4 10:10 29:17 title 116:12 117:22 117:22 118:6 163:6 today 9:10,14 53:23 82:21 83:3</p>
--	---	--	--	---

<p>told 8:21 155:10 top 116:17 148:1 158:5 topic 26:21 82:19 83:17 84:2 110:15 118:9 139:19 142:15 150:11 topics 23:15 26:5 88:17 122:7 136:22,24 total 12:8 totality 12:8 TR 60:24 track 33:20 164:20 Train 146:21 trained 47:7 111:5 112:21 132:15 trainers 25:11,15 training 16:5,7 17:9,15 18:18 19:1,4,24 22:18 22:19,20,22,23 23:2,3 24:4,9,14 25:12,19,23,24 26:1,3,10,15,17 26:21,24 27:2,4,8 27:9 31:18 32:7 32:12,14 33:12,17 33:24 48:11 83:14 83:15 110:15 111:20 112:3,9,23 113:1,11,15,18 114:23 115:1,2,5 115:8,20,21,23 116:2,3,14,20,23 117:1,18 118:4,14 118:15,20 119:12 119:14,15 120:18 121:15,16 122:20 125:14 126:1,18 126:24 133:21 136:11 137:2,3,4 137:8,12,13,22 138:6 146:21,22 148:21 153:17 trainings 10:13,18 19:13 25:1 26:4</p>	<p>33:14 50:11 52:2 111:7,8,9 112:7 113:15 126:22 138:12 145:8 154:19 training/training 118:7 train-the-trainer 25:1 trans 26:16 29:2 31:13 80:12 104:16 transcribed 169:10 transcribing 70:9 transcript 9:3 11:19 44:7 169:17 transcription 71:11 transfer 34:22 40:1 46:24 99:7 103:12 104:7 transferred 42:8 43:1 46:4 transfers 104:12 transgender 4:11 5:7 7:18 8:7,19 11:1,3,10,22 12:4 12:6,16,18,22 13:23 17:18 19:9 19:12 20:17,20,22 21:2,4,9 22:1,3,19 23:13,18,21 25:3 25:7 26:19 27:11 27:13,20 28:16 30:8,12 32:9,15 32:19 33:6 34:10 35:18 38:19,19,21 39:16 40:6 41:13 41:16,21 48:1,17 49:7 51:17 54:5,6 61:1 62:1 63:11 64:10 65:6,22 77:20 79:9 80:6 80:13 85:12 96:18 96:21 100:5,11,12 101:2,3 103:8 104:17 110:17,20 111:2,3,5 113:16</p>	<p>116:16 118:1 119:1,24 121:13 124:9 128:24,24 131:10 132:21 133:13 134:1 135:13 137:9,23 138:18 141:12 142:6,16 148:8 150:12 151:4 157:18 158:9 160:4,7,18,19 162:21 163:3 transgendered 166:6 transgenders 148:2 transgender-spec... 48:2 transition 37:14 38:3,24 39:19 40:20 41:8 54:2 55:11 81:14 127:20 128:20 133:4 TransPerfect 6:10 6:13 170:1 Transsexual 4:10 51:17 trauma 75:18 travel 137:6 treat 20:3 28:12 37:2 79:2 111:5 treated 21:3,24 48:18,19,21 97:1 136:3 treating 21:16 49:7 49:19,23 50:2,6 50:21 78:22 treatment 16:9,16 21:7,19 32:20,21 37:9,18,23 38:24 40:15 47:24 49:1 53:24 55:5,21 57:10 79:5 80:13 81:1,9 93:13 94:3 94:13 96:13 98:11 98:13 99:19 110:16 125:3</p>	<p>130:7 134:7 135:24 136:1 138:13 150:15 153:13 156:1,2 157:6 treatments 37:1 38:14,14 57:13 58:8 61:15 trials 8:16 tried 158:24 triggered 127:2,6 true 52:16 95:9 110:23 128:13 169:12 truthfully 9:14 try 9:6 33:13 42:2 42:19 45:1,8 64:11 104:23 125:15,23 trying 28:3,6 31:17 70:22 101:15 102:20 123:7 135:22 138:8 141:8 142:24 145:3 150:8 151:1 152:10,15,18 154:20,22 155:19 159:4,7 164:1 tucking 41:15 turn 96:8 110:14 139:10 150:11 165:2 turning 167:6 turnover 113:5 two 10:4 27:9 28:19 63:6,13 68:15 73:3,4,20,22 74:21 81:20 101:23 115:7 123:1 138:5,15 151:7 154:6,15 158:15,16 159:8 161:9 162:1 165:14,16 twofold 154:15 two-day 27:3 type 22:23 68:22</p>	<p>typed 70:20 72:14 typewriting 169:11 typically 147:18 typo 125:16 typographical 24:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>uh-huh 8:23 9:2 10:2 11:23 12:21 21:12 29:1 33:7 35:15 37:3,10,12 37:15,17 38:5 39:3,7,15,20,22 40:24 41:4,20 42:14 43:3 44:21 46:22 47:3,13 49:24 50:15 51:21 52:5,10 56:18 57:17 59:13 65:14 65:19 66:8 67:1,8 68:14,16 71:20 72:4 74:10,15 75:3 76:1,7,19 77:18,22 80:5 81:6 83:16,22 84:3 91:13 92:18 94:17 95:18 96:10 97:15 103:9 106:19 107:21 108:24 109:3,5 110:8 128:18 129:15 132:19 133:14 141:10 145:1,15 148:9 153:24 157:13,19 160:1 167:21 ultimate 89:15 ultimately 43:1 90:20,23 Um 90:17 unclear 113:10 undergrad 15:4 understand 9:5 17:5 23:5,9 28:4 38:2 50:16 52:7 55:15 56:9 57:15</p>
---	---	--	--	--

58:2 77:9,23 82:20,24 93:2,3,9 93:10,15 101:16 110:1 147:1 152:20 157:15,23 understanding 24:4 25:12 39:10 42:5,7 44:2 47:2 48:4 49:8,20 58:6 58:15 60:21 68:17 69:16 90:7 93:6 97:13 100:6 152:16 164:7 understood 9:8 32:6 unethical 56:11 unit 94:3,3 United 1:1 2:6 University 15:4,9 15:13 unnecessary 53:10 untreated 95:10,19 97:1 update 4:16,22 5:4 33:14 63:9 66:12 66:14,16,21 106:1 108:18 109:1 162:20 updated 13:7 18:21 119:4,7 123:6,12 123:13 162:23 163:9 164:2 updates 11:7 119:5 162:20,24 updating 22:17 71:6 72:22 163:22 upping 161:22 uprising 122:3 usage 38:4,6 use 9:3 12:11 23:18 36:7 37:4,4 39:4 40:3 44:3,24 52:1 66:2,12,15,20 130:10 131:20 148:20 158:5 useful 44:2 135:11 usually 54:23 63:8	63:10 66:12 70:13 103:12 104:12,21 112:20 utilize 23:20 36:1 40:3 61:10 81:4 utilized 68:21 71:1 U.S 6:5 <hr/> V <hr/> v 170:4 vacancies 120:17 varies 161:10 variety 26:5 various 19:14 20:1 23:9 24:12 30:18 34:23 42:21 55:17 64:7 71:9 89:16 129:5 141:13 vast 57:11 114:16 114:21 vehicle 26:8 verbally 8:24 verbatim 127:16 130:1 153:4 versus 6:3 114:14 victimization 76:4 video 6:11 VIDEOGRAPH... 6:1,21 77:1,5 139:24 140:11,15 159:15,19 168:7 videotaped 1:16 2:3 3:24 6:2 violation 56:24 violent 19:4 21:21 visible 122:6 VISION 1:6 visited 154:6 visual 115:24 voice-over 24:16 32:3 voluntary 112:9 135:8 160:21,22 161:1 vs 1:9 <hr/> W <hr/>	W 151:21 Wait 117:8 want 24:18,22 26:18 35:12 36:12 39:17 43:14 44:6 45:21 46:12,15 53:11 55:16,21 58:5,11 62:7 79:2 82:20 88:7 95:6 107:7 133:24 134:2 135:1,2,4 135:24 136:15,23 138:8 139:24 141:18 144:15 145:8,13 160:10 161:1 wanted 13:22 115:21 116:1 141:14 163:2,2 166:7,8,10,16,21 wanting 16:17 112:21 134:10 wants 76:2 110:7 wardens 122:22,23 122:23 123:14 125:6,7 Washington 18:1 wasn't 21:4,6 42:4 43:2 58:14 115:24 138:16 waste 43:21 watch 95:6,10,14 watches 108:8 way 53:2,7 54:3,6 74:23 79:3 89:2 93:5,16,17 106:13 116:1 134:14 141:16 155:13 166:13 ways 39:21 61:5 86:8 87:2,12 93:1 158:13 weave 142:14 webinar 149:18,20 150:1,8 week 142:11 weeks 32:18,18	104:13,15 Weiss 153:4,15,15 well-being 128:3,11 well-controlled 91:23 94:16,20 well-educated 36:13 61:18 well-managed 61:13 went 10:17 15:4,5 16:18,20 27:22,24 29:19 53:20 62:5 100:13 138:20 149:19 150:3 154:6 159:10 weren't 58:9 98:13 99:18 Wexford 27:16 110:19 112:4,11 112:14 114:14,17 114:19,21 126:16 126:17 we'll 10:24 14:19 14:19 63:12 82:3 88:8 92:5 111:18 136:3 160:17 162:4 we're 17:2 23:9 25:18,19 28:4,5,7 32:15 36:19,20 37:6 45:24 49:13 50:19 54:4,17 56:24 61:5 71:6 83:18 88:14,21 90:23 94:21 98:2 111:19 113:11,19 117:18 118:7,9,15 121:21 125:18,23 136:24 137:4 142:24 145:5,6 152:1 153:3 154:10 155:10 156:10,10 159:7 163:5 168:5 we've 13:12 38:18 38:20 44:19 83:14 117:18 142:19	143:1,1 144:20 152:15 161:13,13 161:22 162:20 164:1 WHEREOF 169:19 Williams 116:11 150:24 153:24 willing 159:5 winter 153:7,8 Wisconsin 144:18 145:4,5 Wisconsin-Milw... 15:5 wish 55:10 witness 2:4 4:3 6:22,23 7:2,20 9:21 14:14 16:2 34:8 43:4 44:21 45:14,19 69:10 88:2,15,16 101:12 101:14 108:16 117:9 121:9 161:18 162:13 165:15 169:6,16 169:19 170:5 woman 41:21 53:23 92:17 111:3 125:20 132:20 women 38:21 41:15 131:10,18 134:2 wonder 167:16 word 64:18 90:9 123:4 148:1,16 worded 55:7 wording 59:20 71:15 121:23 words 39:12 78:22 98:12 114:23 117:2 134:15 152:9 work 12:7 20:1,17 24:16 25:9 27:3 27:19 32:3 35:3 47:20 49:13 54:24 57:12 81:12 93:6 93:10 110:18
---	---	--	--	---

111:24 114:12 133:20 145:16 worked 16:8 21:6 27:3,14,18 42:21 53:19,21 152:17 152:21 worker 27:17 109:11 workers 79:16 114:18 120:21 working 20:21 22:4 32:6,9 48:12 53:22 54:1 61:20 151:13 works 83:7 90:6 116:16 world 11:9 17:4,23 worry 45:11 wouldn't 34:21 55:6 58:19 would've 109:21 WPATH 4:9 10:18 12:13 16:19,24 17:5 18:7,9,11,19 18:22 35:19 36:9 36:21,22 47:5 51:16 79:3,7 80:22 81:3,4 91:10 123:23 124:1 143:23 144:12 158:16,18 158:19 159:2 write 32:1,2 69:20 91:8 write-up 90:14 106:1 writing 70:3,4 80:14 written 13:18 36:2 54:4,5 117:13 129:24 130:2 162:23 written-out 70:8 wrong 73:21 wrote 24:19 35:23 79:4 125:16 141:7	<hr/> X <hr/> X 4:1,2,7 <hr/> Y <hr/> yeah 7:22,23 8:2 11:3 14:9 17:11 19:11 20:6 33:9 45:11,14 47:16 49:22 59:1 61:8 64:1 66:4 67:6 69:11 74:22 75:1 78:3,15,18 80:8 81:24 87:20 88:14 100:3,23 101:12 101:21 102:4,5,21 103:6 108:4 112:17 113:13 114:7 115:17,21 118:3,13,18 124:1 124:22 125:11 129:18,20,24 138:8 139:7 143:13,24 144:6 144:20 147:11,22 147:23 148:4,16 156:15,19 160:6 161:9 162:2,3 168:1,3 year 26:12 73:2 113:1,2,3 114:5,6 137:9,24 138:7 153:8,9 154:4 years 13:5 16:8,19 17:1 18:14,16 35:7 138:4,5 Yep 159:13 YORK 170:2,2 <hr/> Z <hr/> zero 70:18 Ziesch 3:24 6:10 <hr/> # <hr/> #903 170:2 <hr/> 0 <hr/> 0 162:20	001316 69:12 70:16 04.03.104 162:21 0400 66:13,20 70:13 71:12 084.004641 2:9 169:24 <hr/> 1 <hr/> 1 4:10 6:1 51:10 77:14 81:23 83:15 111:9 113:4 115:8 119:3,5,8,13 120:3 121:18 122:8 1:19 159:15,17 1:22 159:18,19 1:33 168:8,11 10 5:18 162:8,10,15 10:29 77:1,3 10:46 77:4,7 100 102:5 10017 170:2 102 136:6 105 4:19 108 5:1 11 19:21 22:9 145:19 11/18/16 73:15 74:17 12 146:4 12-step 142:11 12:18 140:11,13 12:56 140:14,17 120741 5:12 146:5 120748 5:13 146:7 121 5:5 122998 5:15 149:9 149:14 123052 5:16 149:9 149:14 131 70:19 72:3 1314 74:17 1315 74:14 75:2 1316 70:19 1319 71:24 72:2,8 1330 106:4 1338 106:5 107:20	1348 106:4 14 103:15,20 104:24 141 5:9 145 5:11 149 5:14 15 10:7 15-minute 25:13 150 3:3 162 5:17 17 73:13,22 109:2 18 68:12 73:11,23 118:22 18-cv-156-DRH-... 1:9 6:6 19 1:18 6:8 51:12 65:13 82:8 105:21 108:15 109:4 121:7 141:4 146:2 149:4 162:12 170:4 19th 2:11 <hr/> 2 <hr/> 2 4:14 19:21 22:9 22:10 65:9,11,20 77:6 81:5 83:19 113:8,9 115:8 119:6,15 120:4,5 20 170:23 200 116:7 2004 21:15 2013 164:2 2016 68:13,13 73:11,23 74:9 108:23 109:2,4 110:10 2017 13:6 73:13,23 100:17,22 2018 113:12,13,21 113:23 114:4,7 118:4,20 119:11 2019 1:18 2:12 6:8 51:12 65:13 82:8 105:21 108:15 113:11 121:7 141:4 146:2 149:4	162:12 169:21 170:4 212 170:3 216 170:2 23rd 169:20 24 53:10 241494 166:10 241495 167:6 25 52:7,9 25002 1:24 170:5 <hr/> 3 <hr/> 3 4:18 82:4,6 122:13 123:21 140:16 147:24 30 10:8 53:4 30(b)(6) 4:17 81:21 82:15 88:15 30(e)(1) 169:17 30-day 98:4 300 2:10 3:11 6:7 <hr/> 4 <hr/> 4 4:20 70:13,18 105:17,19 400 70:16 400-8845 170:3 43 59:7 45 23:3 138:21 140:4 45th 170:2 49 124:3 <hr/> 5 <hr/> 5 5:2 83:21 108:11 108:13 50 31:21 124:20,23 500 3:19 51 4:9 53 127:1 54 128:1 58 128:22 <hr/> 6 <hr/> 6 5:6 83:21 121:3,5 600 3:3 60601 3:4
--	--	--	---	---

60654 3:12
62701 3:20
65 4:13
67 78:4 129:4

7

74:5 5:10 83:21
140:24 141:2,6
159:22
74 130:16

8

85:12 68:13 83:21
145:21,22,24
146:4
82 4:17

9

95:15 148:24 149:2
149:6
9:01 1:18 2:12 6:9
94 133:8
99 134:17

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

JANIAH MONROE, MARILYN)
MELENDEZ, EBONY STAMPS,)
LYDIA HELENA VISION, SORA)
KUYKENDALL, and SASHA REED,)

Plaintiffs,) Case No.

vs.) 18-CV-156-DRH-DGW

BRUCE RAUNER, JOHN BALDWIN,)
STEVE MEEKS, and MELVIN)
HINTON,)

Defendants.)

Videotaped Deposition of WILLIAM F. PUGA, M.D.

Chicago, Illinois

Friday, April 19, 2019 - 1:41 p.m.

Reported by:

ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC

Job No. 25002

EXHIBIT 4

Page 2

1
2
3 The videotaped deposition of WILLIAM F.
4 PUGA, M.D., called as a witness herein for
5 examination, taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of
6 Civil Procedure of the United States District Courts
7 pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken
8 before ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC, CSR No.
9 084.004641, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of said
10 state, at Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 300 North LaSalle
11 Street, Chicago, Illinois, on Friday, the 19th day
12 of April, 2019, at 1:41 P.M.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Page 3

1 PRESENT:
2 ROGER BALDWIN FOUNDATION OF ACLU, INC.
3 150 North Michigan, Suite 600
4 Chicago, Illinois 60601
5 jknight@aclu-il.org
6 gguidetti@aclu-il.org
7 JOHN KNIGHT, ESQ.
8 GHIRLANDI GUIDETTI, ESQ.
9 -and-
10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
11 300 North LaSalle Street
12 Chicago, Illinois 60654
13 scott.lerner@kirkland.com
14 SCOTT LERNER, ESQ.
15 appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs;
16
17 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, STATE OF
18 ILLINOIS, ATTORNEY GENERAL KWAME RAOUL
19 500 Second Street
20 Springfield, Illinois 62701
21 chiggerson@atg.state.il.us
22 CHRIS HIGGERSON, ESQ.
23 appeared on behalf of the Defendants.
24 VIDEOTAPED BY: JEAN-LOUIS ZIESCH, CLVS

Page 4

1
2 INDEX
3
4 EXAMINATION
5 WITNESS Page
6 WILLIAM F. PUGA, M.D.
7 By MR. KNIGHT 6
8 By MR. HIGGERSON 125
9
10 EXHIBITS
11 Number Page
12 Puga Transgender - Mental Health 18
13 Exhibit 11 Staff - Document No. 005659
14 Puga Listing Per Facility of 21
15 Exhibit 12 Medical Administration and
16 Warden Administration
17 Puga Illinois Department of 49
18 Exhibit 13 Corrections Administrative
19 Directive
20 Puga Standard Operating 62
21 Exhibit 14 Procedural Manual for
22 Mental Health
23 Puga 73
24 Exhibit 15 Email - Document No. 120302

Page 5

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is Tape No. 1 of the
2 videotaped deposition of Dr. Puga in the matter of
3 Janiah Monroe, Marilyn Melendez, et al., versus
4 Bruce Rauner, John Baldwin, et al., in the U.S.
5 District Court for the Southern District of
6 Illinois, Case No. 18-cv-156-DRH-DGW.
7 This deposition is being held at 300 North
8 LaSalle in Chicago, Illinois, on April 19, 2019, at
9 approximately 1:41 P.M.
10 My name is Jean-Louis Ziesch from the firm of
11 TransPerfect, and I am the certified legal video
12 specialist. The court reporter is Elia Carrión in
13 association with TransPerfect.
14 Will counsel please introduce yourself.
15 MR. KNIGHT: John Knight for the plaintiffs.
16 MR. GUIDETTI: Ghirlandi Guidetti for the
17 plaintiffs.
18 MR. LERNER: Scott Lerner for the plaintiffs.
19 MR. HIGGERSON: Chris Higgeson for the
20 defendants.
21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter
22 please swear in the witness.
23 (WHEREUPON, the witness was duly
24 sworn.)

1 WILLIAM F. PUGA, M.D.,
 2 called as a witness, having been first duly sworn,
 3 was examined and testified as follows:
 4 EXAMINATION
 5 BY MR. KNIGHT:
 6 Q. Dr. Puga, good afternoon. Can you state
 7 your name for the record?
 8 A. Yes. William Puga.
 9 Q. And you've been deposed before, I assume?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. How many of those cases have involved
 12 transgender individuals?
 13 A. None.
 14 Q. Have you testified in any case in court
 15 or in another kind of proceeding that -- where the
 16 case involved transgender individuals?
 17 A. No, I haven't.
 18 Q. Okay. And just to remind you, it's
 19 important for you to answer verbally as opposed to
 20 answering my question with a nod of the head. It's
 21 helpful if you will answer yes or no as opposed to
 22 uh-huh just to -- for the clarity of the transcript.
 23 Are you represented by Mr. Igger --
 24 Mr. Higgerson today?

1 A. Yes, I am.
 2 Q. And I -- I would ask that if you don't
 3 understand my question, you'll let me know, and I'll
 4 repeat the question or -- or try to answer it -- ask
 5 it differently.
 6 A. Very well.
 7 Q. And if you do go ahead and answer, I'm
 8 going to assume that you understood my question. Is
 9 that fair?
 10 A. Yes, it is.
 11 Q. Okay. And is there any reason why you
 12 can think of why you wouldn't be able to answer the
 13 questions today truthfully?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. Did you meet with your attorneys or
 16 attorney or -- attorney or attorneys to prepare for
 17 today?
 18 A. We had a verbal discussion, phone call.
 19 Q. Once? More than once?
 20 A. I believe it was once.
 21 Q. And how long did that phone call last?
 22 A. It might have been 20 to 30 minutes.
 23 Q. Was that with Mr. Higgerson?
 24 A. Yes. And another attorney, but I'm --

1 I'm forgetting her name.
 2 Q. Okay. Did you review any documents to
 3 prepare for the deposition?
 4 A. What type of documents?
 5 Q. Any -- any documents that -- that you
 6 reviewed to help you be prepared to answer my
 7 questions today?
 8 A. Regarding legal documents? Or clinical
 9 documents?
 10 Q. Any -- any documents.
 11 A. I've reviewed the questions that were --
 12 that were possibly going to be discussed. I've
 13 reviewed WPATH Standards of Care. I reviewed our AD
 14 regarding transgender care. I don't -- I don't
 15 recall other things in specific that -- that -- that
 16 I've reviewed.
 17 Q. Okay. Did you review medical records to
 18 prepare for today?
 19 A. No.
 20 Q. Did you review transgender committee
 21 notes to prepare?
 22 A. To prepare, no, but I've reviewed
 23 transgender care notes this week, but not
 24 necessarily for -- for -- in preparation for this.

1 Q. Right. I'm just asking about what you
 2 reviewed to prepare today. Can you think of
 3 anything else that you reviewed to prepare for
 4 today's deposition?
 5 A. No. I think that's about -- that's about
 6 the summary.
 7 Q. Can -- there in front of you, I ask you
 8 to take a look at Exhibit 3. I don't know if
 9 they're in order. Maybe they are. There they --
 10 there it is.
 11 Have you seen this document before?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Okay. And when you were talking about
 14 the questions, reviewing the questions to prepare,
 15 that's -- is that what you're talking about?
 16 A. Yes. Uh-huh.
 17 Q. So -- so taking a look at those, your --
 18 you understand that you are answering on behalf of
 19 the Department of Corrections when you respond to
 20 questions today?
 21 A. Yes, I am.
 22 Q. And you're answering in these various
 23 topic areas?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 10

1 Q. Okay. And so I -- I believe that your --
 2 you will be asking -- I'll be -- you'll be
 3 responding to questions Topic Areas 1; is that
 4 right? The first one, 1?
 5 A. I was told 4 --
 6 Q. 4 --
 7 A. 3, 4, and 9, but...
 8 Q. So you were not told to be prepared for
 9 No. 1?
 10 A. Right.
 11 Q. Okay. All right. Well, we were advised
 12 that you would be the one to respond to question --
 13 to Topic Area 1.
 14 A. Uh-huh.
 15 Q. So I'm going to ask you some questions in
 16 that area, and -- and we'll -- we'll see how it
 17 goes.
 18 A. Uh-huh.
 19 Q. Okay. I'd like -- a little bit about
 20 your educational background. And you're a
 21 physician, Dr. Puga?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. Am I saying your name correctly? Puga or
 24 Puga?

Page 11

1 A. Puga.
 2 Q. Puga. Okay.
 3 So -- and where did you attend medical
 4 school?
 5 A. University of Illinois Chicago.
 6 Q. And when did you complete medical school?
 7 A. 1985.
 8 Q. And what kind of fellowship did you do?
 9 Was that in psychiatry?
 10 A. I did a residency in psychiatry, in
 11 general psychiatry from '85 to '88, and then after
 12 that I did two additional years for child psychiatry
 13 in '88 to '90.
 14 Q. And where did you do the residency?
 15 A. Lutheran General Hospital, which was
 16 affiliated with the University of Illinois at the
 17 time, and then Medical College of Virginia for child
 18 psychiatry.
 19 Q. Did you study gender dysphoria in -- in
 20 medical school?
 21 A. I don't remember that coming up in
 22 medical school, but it was something that we -- that
 23 I did learn about in fellowship.
 24 Q. In your psychiatry fellowship?

Page 12

1 A. In my child psychiatry fellowship.
 2 Q. I'm sorry. The child psychiatry
 3 fellowship?
 4 A. Yes. Uh-huh.
 5 Q. And what about your psychiatry
 6 fellowship? Was it something that you addressed or
 7 learned about in the fellowship -- I'm sorry -- in
 8 the residency?
 9 A. In the -- in the -- in the mid '80s, it
 10 wasn't a -- it wasn't a prominent issue, and they --
 11 I don't -- I don't -- and that was not a topic that
 12 we covered from my -- my recollection.
 13 In child -- there's always -- I'm sorry.
 14 Q. In -- in -- I'm sorry. No, go ahead.
 15 A. There's always training in psychosexual
 16 development, but in particular, transgender was --
 17 didn't seem to be -- I don't recall specifically.
 18 Certainly psychosexual development and development
 19 in general in the -- in child adolescent population
 20 is more -- was more -- more of an emphasis.
 21 Q. And in -- you said you had some -- you
 22 learned something about it in your fellowship.
 23 What -- what part of that -- or -- or how did that
 24 come up?

Page 13

1 A. Now you're -- you're talking about
 2 30 years ago.
 3 Q. Okay.
 4 A. And, you know, the -- in the basis of --
 5 of psychiatry with -- if you look at -- at Freud, he
 6 started talking about psychosexual development in --
 7 in children. And, in fact, he wrote a book that --
 8 that was in particular describing childhood
 9 sexuality. And so the whole notion of childhood
 10 sexuality, sexual development, sexual identity is
 11 something that -- that begins in childhood and has
 12 been recognized for -- quote/unquote, forever in the
 13 field of psychiatry. So it's something that --
 14 that -- that comes up. I -- I --
 15 Q. Was it a focus of yours at all in the
 16 fellowship in Virginia?
 17 A. It -- it wasn't a -- a -- a prominent
 18 thing. I know I -- I -- I served as an expert on
 19 The Jenny Jones Show back in the early '90s, but --
 20 regarding transsexual families, but that was -- I
 21 did some extra study during that time to prepare for
 22 that, but that was -- I -- there wasn't as much
 23 literature about that, there wasn't as much known
 24 about that, but there was -- there was some degree

Page 14

1 of knowledge, but certainly not -- not the knowledge
 2 that we have today about it.
 3 Q. Did you treat transgender patients in the
 4 fellowship?
 5 A. Not that I recall.
 6 Q. You mentioned a -- you mentioned doing a
 7 speaking engagement about it. But I -- I guess
 8 specifically, did you treat transgender individuals
 9 at that point?
 10 A. No.
 11 Q. Okay.
 12 A. It was all based on research and learning
 13 and more theoretical than -- than -- than by ex --
 14 from experience.
 15 Q. Okay. And so are you a member of the
 16 transgender committee?
 17 A. Yes, I am.
 18 Q. And are you a member or a participant?
 19 'Cause I've seen both of those terminologies --
 20 terms -- terms used.
 21 A. I -- I started out as a participant and
 22 then I was asked to be the chair. The medical
 23 director, Dr. Meeks, appointed me as the chairman of
 24 the committee.

Page 15

1 Q. When did that happen?
 2 A. I believe -- somewhere around, I believe,
 3 either July or August of last year.
 4 Q. So July, August of 2018 --
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. -- you became the chair?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. And prior to that, it had been Dr. Meeks?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Who is the medical director?
 11 A. Correct.
 12 Q. Dr. Meeks is still on the committee?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And so was Dr. Hinton?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And what -- what is the difference
 17 between a member and an attendee?
 18 A. The -- the members of the committee
 19 are -- are -- vote and -- and -- and are able to
 20 make decisions for the -- for the department.
 21 The attendees can provide information,
 22 can provide a rebuttal, can present concerns, and
 23 they will present information and -- and then we
 24 discuss it as -- as a committee and -- and we'll

Page 16

1 make decisions for the department.
 2 Q. And so you're saying you -- you then --
 3 so the -- the members would include the agency
 4 medical director, Dr. Meeks; you, Dr. Puga --
 5 A. As a chief of psychiatry. And then the
 6 chief of -- of operations.
 7 Q. So that -- so it would also include the
 8 chief of operations, Sandy Funk?
 9 A. She recently retired, yes.
 10 Q. When did Sandy Funk retire?
 11 A. I believe the beginning of this month or
 12 the end of this last month, end of March.
 13 Q. And who has replaced -- I'm sorry. Does
 14 Sandy identify as female or --
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. -- male? Okay.
 17 Who replaced her?
 18 A. Chief Eilers, E-I-L-E-R-S.
 19 Q. Okay. And -- and then the committee
 20 would also include?
 21 A. Transfer coordinator.
 22 Q. The transfer coordinator. Is that
 23 Doug Stephens?
 24 A. Yes, it was. I believe Ms. Wortley, I

Page 17

1 don't remember her first name -- W-O-R-T-L-E-Y, I
 2 believe is current -- currently sits on the
 3 committee. Yeah, I'm -- I'm not sure if that's by
 4 designation, if she was assigned to that, or -- but
 5 she usually sits on the committee. And also
 6 Dr. Hinton, chief of mental health and addictions.
 7 Q. Okay. So -- so you've listed off five
 8 committee members?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Including you?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. Okay.
 13 A. Now, aside from us, we ask the regionals
 14 to participate. And our -- our three regionals --
 15 regional psychologists include Dr. Reister,
 16 Dr. Fairless, Dr. Horn.
 17 Q. You asked those three regional
 18 administrators to participate?
 19 A. Right.
 20 Q. Okay. And Dr. Reister is the southern
 21 region; is that right?
 22 A. That's right.
 23 Q. And doc -- and Dr. Fairless is?
 24 A. Central region.

Page 18

1 Q. Central. And doctor -- I'm --
 2 A. Horn.
 3 Q. I'm sorry. Are these all psy -- PhD
 4 psychologists?
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. Okay. So Dr. Fairless is central and
 7 Dr. Horn is northern?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. And so you've got attendees. If you're
 10 making a decision, though, that will be a vote among
 11 the five committee members?
 12 A. Right.
 13 MR. KNIGHT: I'd like to mark this as Puga
 14 Exhibit 11. Okay.
 15 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 16 marked Puga Exhibit 11, for
 17 identification, as of
 18 April 19, 2019.)
 19 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Puga, would
 20 you -- can you identify Puga Exhibit 11?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. What is it?
 23 A. This is -- per facility, these are the
 24 people that are in -- charged with the treatment for

Page 19

1 the transgender population.
 2 Q. So are these -- what is -- are they
 3 physicians? Are they mental health professionals?
 4 What -- what are their positions?
 5 A. These are mental health professionals.
 6 Q. And are these all master's level?
 7 A. At least, yes.
 8 Q. Okay.
 9 A. Some -- some are doctoral levels.
 10 Q. Are all these people still working for
 11 the Department of Corrections -- or working in the
 12 Department of Corrections?
 13 A. Yes. I don't know if this is updated;
 14 but, yes, from -- they're all in -- in the
 15 department from -- I -- I -- I don't know all of
 16 them personally. And I -- I -- I can't tell you if
 17 this is the latest updated version.
 18 Q. Are these people who also may attend the
 19 committee meetings?
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. And do they do that by phone?
 22 A. Yes. And the -- the committee meetings
 23 are -- have -- have many people that are involved.
 24 And typically, for example, you know, we'll have

Page 20

1 our -- our monthly meeting. The -- the -- the five
 2 members are -- are there, are present. Every --
 3 every time I've been on -- on a call, Dr. Reister's
 4 been on it, and most of the time -- the vast
 5 majority of the time, the other two regionals are
 6 on.
 7 Every facility has representatives,
 8 including the therapists that are listed here. The
 9 assistant warden of programs, sometimes the warden.
 10 The medical -- someone from the medical department
 11 and their facility, whether that's the HCUA, the
 12 healthcare unit administrator, or the -- the
 13 physician. And those are -- those are the people
 14 that are -- that -- that will be part of the
 15 presentation.
 16 So most -- many of these people, when
 17 they're presenting, will stay for the whole duration
 18 of the -- of the committee time, which is typically
 19 two, two and a half hours. And -- and most of --
 20 most people will be participating. Not all of them
 21 have -- you know, and -- and anybody can -- can --
 22 can give input and give help to the understanding of
 23 the situation, but -- but it is a -- the committee
 24 is -- is -- is -- it's a large committee that --

Page 21

1 that -- that is very well attended.
 2 MR. KNIGHT: I'd like to mark this as Puga
 3 Exhibit 12.
 4 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 5 marked Puga Exhibit 12, for
 6 identification, as of
 7 April 19, 2019.)
 8 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Dr. Puga, Exhibit 12,
 9 have you seen this?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. And can you identify Exhibit 12?
 12 A. Yes. This is a listing per facility of
 13 the -- the medical administration, the administra --
 14 warden administration, as well as medical
 15 administration.
 16 Q. And are these the additional people who
 17 might be at meetings?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. Is there anyone else, other than the
 20 people listed on Exhibit 11 and Exhibit 12, who is
 21 present at meetings?
 22 A. From time to time, there will be a --
 23 you know, we've had nurse -- a nurse practitioner in
 24 place of the -- the medical director, you know,

Page 22

1 because, you know, the medical director was -- was
 2 unavailable. So sometimes there'll -- there'll be
 3 designees. But -- but typically, the -- the
 4 structure is the facil -- the facility-designated
 5 therapists, mental health provider, and the -- the
 6 health providers and the wardens, someone
 7 representing the wardens.
 8 Q. And if you could just help me understand
 9 a couple of the terminol -- some of the terminology.
 10 Looks like, for example, at Lawrence Correctional on
 11 the bottom right?
 12 A. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. I understand warden, but what is AWO --
 14 OPS?
 15 A. Assistant warden of operations. So
 16 security.
 17 Q. And then the next one would be assistant
 18 warden of --
 19 A. -- programs. So in -- in charge of
 20 mental health and physical health.
 21 Q. And then the medical director, which is
 22 vacant at this point -- is that still vacant?
 23 A. I'm -- I'm -- I'm not sure.
 24 Q. And then HCUA?

Page 23

1 A. Healthcare unit administration --
 2 administrator.
 3 Q. And what's -- what is that position?
 4 A. That's an -- it's typically a nursing
 5 person who is in charge of the -- the -- the
 6 medical -- the -- in -- the nursing medical director
 7 of the -- the facility.
 8 Q. Okay. And DON?
 9 A. Director of nursing.
 10 Q. And what about med -- medical --
 11 A. Record director.
 12 Q. -- record director? What -- what is
 13 that? And why are they on this list?
 14 A. There, again, this is not a list of
 15 everyone who attends 'cause the medi -- the medical
 16 records director does not attend our -- our -- our
 17 meeting. But this would be, you know, who would --
 18 the person would be identified if -- if we need
 19 medical records, if we need to -- if we need to
 20 gather information from, you know, the
 21 medical record. They're the keepers of that.
 22 Q. Okay. And then privacy officer?
 23 A. I -- I -- you know what? I'm -- I'm --
 24 I'm not clear as far as their -- their

Page 24

1 responsibility.
 2 Q. Are they a part of committee meetings?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. So Dr. Meeks as medical director would be
 5 responsible for all the medical issues throughout
 6 the system, the Department of Corrections; is that
 7 right?
 8 A. That's correct.
 9 Q. And mental health responsibilities are
 10 separate from the medical. Is that the way that
 11 works?
 12 A. There's -- there's a lot of overlap,
 13 and -- and the way the -- the structure is, is that
 14 the psychiatry is a subset of -- of -- of -- of --
 15 of medical and mental health, and addictions is
 16 alongside.
 17 Q. The -- do the -- and -- and do you answer
 18 to -- as chief of psychiatry, do you answer, then,
 19 to Dr. Meeks or Dr. Hinton?
 20 A. Both to doctor -- Dr. Meeks and to
 21 Dr. Bazil-Sawyer. Dr. Hinton is -- Dr. Hinton has
 22 been in the department and -- and has -- has trained
 23 me in -- in -- has been training me in my position,
 24 and I -- I consider him someone that I -- I will --

Page 25

1 I -- I will defer to. I'm relatively new in the --
 2 this position. The position of -- of chief of
 3 psychiatry is relatively new to the department.
 4 And -- but -- but -- but I do -- I do -- I do answer
 5 to Dr. Meeks, and I -- I -- I defer a lot to
 6 Dr. Hinton --
 7 Q. But --
 8 A. -- and above us [unintelligible] --
 9 Q. -- you're -- you're not a direct report
 10 to doctor --
 11 (Court reporter clarification.)
 12 MR. KNIGHT: I'm sorry.
 13 Q. (By Mr. Knight) You're not a direct
 14 report to Dr. Hinton?
 15 A. No.
 16 Q. Okay. You mentioned a Dr. Sawyer --
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. -- who you report to?
 19 Who is that?
 20 A. That's the -- that's the chief of --
 21 chief of operations. So she is over medical and
 22 psy -- and psychiatry and mental health. And she
 23 reports directly to the director.
 24 MR. HIGGERSON: I think you -- she's not chief

1 of operations, is she?
 2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Did I say
 3 "operations"? I'm sorry.
 4 A. Chief of programs.
 5 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Thank you.
 6 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Did you start at the
 7 Department of Corrections in 2016?
 8 A. No.
 9 Q. When did you start?
 10 A. March 1, 2018.
 11 Q. That's the wrong person. Ah. So I
 12 believe it was Dr. Meeks who started in 2016.
 13 Okay. March 2018, it was when you
 14 started?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. Okay. Okay. And then in terms of
 17 committee members, Mr. Stephens and now I guess it's
 18 Gina Wehmhoff, they're -- they're -- she is -- Gina
 19 is now the transfer coordinator and Doug was the
 20 transfer coordinator?
 21 A. I -- I believe so.
 22 Q. Now, do -- do either of them have medical
 23 training?
 24 A. I don't think so. I -- I'm not -- I'm

1 A. I've -- I've gone to continuing medical
 2 education. I have done a lot of literature review.
 3 I've done a -- a lot of self-learning, as well as in
 4 my private practice, I've -- I've had patients with
 5 gender dysphoria. I've had -- when I worked at the
 6 hospital, I -- I worked with people with gender
 7 dysphoria.
 8 So I have experience and -- and -- and --
 9 and learning and some -- and much of what happens
 10 after you leave formal training is -- is that you
 11 learn on your own and you learn -- you -- you gather
 12 resources and -- and -- and -- and I have other
 13 people such as Dr. Reister who has a lot of
 14 experience who I've used in consultation and -- and
 15 also further learning.
 16 Q. You mentioned a continuing medical
 17 education?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. When was that?
 20 A. That has been more so since I -- I got
 21 into this -- in -- into this role, but at the NCCHC,
 22 the national commission for healthcare and
 23 corrections, I just attended something last week and
 24 I attended something last fall.

1 not certain. I -- I -- my -- my interaction with
 2 them is -- is -- is primarily -- is -- is periodic
 3 and -- and I don't know that they have medical
 4 training.
 5 Q. They're -- they're not a part of -- as
 6 far as you know, they're not a part of the medical
 7 staff?
 8 A. Right.
 9 Q. And the same question with respect to the
 10 chief of operations: That was Sandy Funk, but is
 11 now somebody else, I believe?
 12 A. Chief Eilers. Uh-huh.
 13 Q. Chief Eilers?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. So neither of them has medical training,
 16 do they?
 17 A. I believe that's correct, yes.
 18 Q. Have you had any treatment regarding
 19 treatment of persons with gender dysphoria?
 20 A. I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
 21 Q. Have you had any training with respect to
 22 treatment of persons with gender dysphoria?
 23 A. I would say yes.
 24 Q. What training have you had?

1 Q. So there -- you went to a conference, is
 2 that what you're talking about?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. At the -- the NCCHC conference?
 5 A. Right.
 6 Q. And you've -- and you've mentioned two
 7 different ones?
 8 A. Right.
 9 Q. And at each of those, there was a session
 10 about medical care for tran -- for gender dysphoria,
 11 is that what you're saying?
 12 A. Gender dysphoria treatment in
 13 corrections, yes.
 14 Q. When were those trainings?
 15 A. Exactly when -- last week was -- was one.
 16 And I believe it might have been in, you know,
 17 August of last year. I'd have to review that.
 18 Q. Where were -- where was the one last
 19 week?
 20 A. In Nashville.
 21 Q. How long was the training?
 22 A. That particular -- it was a lecture. I
 23 don't remember if it was an hour and a half or
 24 two hours. It was at least an hour and a half.

Page 30

1 Q. And who conducted the training -- or the
 2 lecture?
 3 A. A psychologist. I -- I -- I don't recall
 4 his name offhand. I'd have to look -- look that up.
 5 Q. And the one in August, where was that?
 6 A. That was in Minneapolis.
 7 Q. And how long was the session that
 8 addressed transgender healthcare?
 9 A. It -- it was probably about an hour and a
 10 half, I believe.
 11 Q. And do you know who provided that
 12 training -- or that lecture?
 13 A. A psychologist out of California. I
 14 don't -- I don't recall his name. There's --
 15 different than the one I heard speak last week.
 16 Q. You mentioned -- so was the -- the
 17 session last week provided by Jennifer Sexton and
 18 Theresa --
 19 A. No.
 20 Q. -- Wickham?
 21 A. No. It -- I believe it was a male.
 22 Q. Male.
 23 Okay. You mentioned seeing patients in
 24 private practice. When were you in private

Page 31

1 practice?
 2 A. I continue to have a small private
 3 practice, but since 1990.
 4 Q. How many transgender patients have you
 5 seen?
 6 A. Just in private practice or hospital
 7 also?
 8 Q. Yes. I'm talking about private practice
 9 right now.
 10 A. I have one active patient. A wife of a
 11 transgender patient, and parents of a transgender
 12 patient.
 13 Q. Currently, have you had any other
 14 patients other than the one you mentioned that you
 15 have now?
 16 A. In -- in a hospital setting, I've had --
 17 Q. Okay. I'm talking about private practice
 18 right now. We'll talk about the hospital next.
 19 A. Yes. One other.
 20 Q. So two while in private practice?
 21 A. Yes, I believe so.
 22 Q. And are you overseeing -- I -- do you
 23 prescribe hormone therapy?
 24 A. No.

Page 32

1 Q. Do you -- and then -- let's see. In --
 2 in the hospital setting, when -- when were you
 3 working at a hospital?
 4 A. Until -- from 1990 till 20 -- 2017.
 5 Q. Was that a full-time position?
 6 A. For the 16 years prior to -- yeah, from
 7 20 -- from the year 2000 to 2016, 2017, yes. So...
 8 Q. Okay. And then prior to the 2001 to
 9 2016, it was part-time?
 10 A. Yes. It was along with my private
 11 practice, so it was -- I wasn't an employed
 12 physician. I was an employed physician at a
 13 hospital from about year 2000 to 2017.
 14 Q. And over the time that you worked in the
 15 hospital, how many transgender pat -- patients did
 16 you treat?
 17 A. There were only about three.
 18 Q. And were you treating them for gender
 19 dysphoria or for other issues?
 20 A. Other issues.
 21 Q. In your career, is there any other time
 22 that you have treated transgender -- or patients
 23 with gender dysphoria for gender dysphoria?
 24 A. I have consulted with a school regarding

Page 33

1 transgender care and -- of -- of a student. I think
 2 one, two, three -- probably three, three students.
 3 Q. And what kind of consultation were you
 4 providing?
 5 A. Psychiatric consultation to the -- to the
 6 administration, District 155 in Crystal Lake.
 7 Q. And just to clarify, when you mentioned
 8 having a transgender patient -- having two
 9 transgender patients in your private practice, were
 10 you treating them for gender dysphoria?
 11 A. They -- they see therapists -- they've
 12 seen -- they had seen therapists. My role was more
 13 limited, as far as dealing with their mood
 14 disorders. And part of what I do in -- in -- when
 15 I -- in con -- when I see them as patients is that
 16 I -- I -- I -- I do a lot of supportive
 17 psychotherapy, but mostly my role was medication
 18 management of their psychiatric illness.
 19 In the school context, it was -- it was
 20 trying to help the staff understand the -- the
 21 dynamics of -- of -- of -- of the individual and how
 22 to support them, how to help them in -- in --
 23 acclimating to their -- to their environments.
 24 Q. So the school context was to help

Page 34

1 acclimating the student as a -- as someone with
 2 gender dysphoria to the school climate?
 3 A. Yes. Helping them -- helping the staff
 4 to understand the dynamics, helping them to
 5 understand the -- you know, their -- their -- their
 6 potential roles and how to be supportive and how
 7 to -- how to -- how to -- how to make that a smooth
 8 transition in dealing with the psychosocial aspects.
 9 Q. Have you -- we talked about two
 10 conferences that you attended and went to sessions.
 11 Have you attended any other training or -- about
 12 treatment of gender dysphoria?
 13 A. Not specifically that I -- that I -- that
 14 I can recall. You know, I -- I -- the transgender
 15 issues have been more -- more of a focus in -- in
 16 our society lately, and so though I may have had,
 17 you know -- I -- and I don't recall where my prior
 18 training is.
 19 Certainly when I encounter a situation
 20 that I'm not familiar with, no matter what it is in
 21 my professional life, I will research it, study it,
 22 review the literature, take a look at and learn as
 23 much as I can about it because I want to -- I want
 24 to -- I want to do the best I can with a particular

Page 35

1 patient. So, you know, that's -- that's part of
 2 what we do in medicine.
 3 Q. Do you see yourself as an expert in the
 4 treatment of gender dysphoria?
 5 A. I -- I think I have developed an
 6 expertise that -- that if I compared myself to other
 7 people in -- in -- in my field, I think I
 8 probably -- I would -- I would say I probably have
 9 more experience and -- and more working knowledge
 10 than the -- than the average person -- the average
 11 psychiatrist.
 12 Q. And is that because of your experience on
 13 the transgender committee?
 14 A. Partially, yes.
 15 Q. Anything else?
 16 A. As -- as -- as you can see, I've -- I've
 17 had experiences in -- in -- in multiple different
 18 aspects of the -- of -- of gender dysphoria, whether
 19 it means supporting a spouse, supporting family,
 20 supporting the individual, supporting them
 21 academically or at the academic setting, working,
 22 you know, with severe mental illness in -- in that
 23 population.
 24 So, you know, I -- I've had a lot of

Page 36

1 experience. This is -- this is not something that
 2 is very common in the world, and -- and I've -- and
 3 I've had relatively, you know, a fair amount of
 4 experience with this -- with this population.
 5 Q. Okay. The -- so there's -- is there
 6 anything else that you believe makes you an expert
 7 in this field, other than the things we've already
 8 talked about?
 9 A. No. I -- I think I have a good working
 10 knowledge, and I'm -- and I'm still learning and I'm
 11 still growing in -- in -- in all areas, and --
 12 including this one.
 13 Q. Are you a WPATH member?
 14 A. No.
 15 Q. Have you ever been to a WPATH conference?
 16 A. No. I plan to go in September.
 17 Q. Have you ever -- are -- are you aware of
 18 some of the experts in the field, Dr. Ettner,
 19 for example?
 20 A. No. I can't say that I -- I've read --
 21 I -- I don't know who the authors were of things
 22 I've read, and I -- I -- I can't say I can -- I can
 23 name experts. I'm sorry.
 24 Q. Are there anyone -- is there anyone you

Page 37

1 can identify as an expert in the field; that is, in
 2 terms of people who do research or people who see
 3 transgender people on a -- on a regular basis?
 4 A. I consider Dr. Reister an expert, and
 5 I -- I -- I -- he has -- he has probably more
 6 experience than anybody I know of.
 7 Q. Is he more of an expert in the field than
 8 you are?
 9 A. Yes, I would say so.
 10 Q. Outside of Dr. Reister, is there anyone
 11 else you would identify as an expert in the field?
 12 A. Not that I know of.
 13 Q. And in your position, you oversee all of
 14 the Department of Corrections' psychiatrists?
 15 A. Yes. Psychiatry is under my -- is --
 16 is -- is under my care, yes. We have a vendor,
 17 Wexford, that employs and -- and supervises the --
 18 the psychiatrists, but -- but they, as State of
 19 Illinois, they -- they answer to -- to us and so --
 20 too psychiatry answers to me.
 21 Q. And those are the psychiatrists at the
 22 various facilities?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. And you oversee the -- the paperwork, the

Page 38

1 medications, you do all that for all of the
 2 psychiatrists and -- and their -- and their work; is
 3 that right?
 4 A. Well, certainly I can't -- I can't be --
 5 I can't see everything specifically individually,
 6 but I will -- I -- I do set -- my job is to set the
 7 standards for that.
 8 Q. Do the psychiatrists have any role in
 9 treating transgender individuals for gender
 10 dysphoria?
 11 A. Treating specifically, no. Diagnosing
 12 and helping with the diagnosis, yes.
 13 Q. So the psychiatrists would be involved in
 14 diagnose in -- in diagnosing gender dysphoria?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And is -- is it true that the main role
 17 of the -- of the psychiatrist is psychopharmacology?
 18 A. Yes. In our department.
 19 Q. So that would include antidepressants,
 20 antipsychotics, that sort of thing?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. Those aren't -- you understand those
 23 aren't treatments for gender dysphoria, are they?
 24 A. That's correct.

Page 39

1 Q. Are they the ones who prescribe hormone
 2 therapy?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. Do you meet with individual patients at
 5 all?
 6 A. Rarely.
 7 Q. And -- and by individual patients, I'm
 8 talking about prisoners who are -- who are -- who
 9 are being treated by the medical staff at the
 10 Department of Corrections.
 11 A. Rarely.
 12 Q. Okay. How often?
 13 A. Direct patient care isn't what I -- what
 14 I am doing in the department. But, for example, I
 15 have reviewed -- met with Ms. Monroe and -- and
 16 another transgender offender. I have sat in some
 17 groups, a particular transgender group. I have --
 18 when I -- when I am at different facilities, I
 19 might -- I might speak with people more in passing
 20 or -- or -- or if a -- there's a specific concern, I
 21 might spend a little more time and -- and I might
 22 speak with them, but that's -- but -- but I am not
 23 doing direct clinical work with them.
 24 Q. Okay. You mentioned meeting Ms. Monroe.

Page 40

1 You weren't -- you were -- you met her, but you
 2 weren't treating her?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. And you mentioned another patient who's
 5 transgender. Who is that?
 6 THE WITNESS: Am I allowed to say?
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah, if we need to -- if we
 8 get --
 9 THE WITNESS: Confidential.
 10 MR. HIGGERSON: If we get beyond anything that
 11 should be on the record, we can make that part
 12 confidential, so you're okay.
 13 THE WITNESS: Okay.
 14 A. Ms. Hampton.
 15 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. And were you
 16 treating her?
 17 A. No.
 18 Q. And -- and you said something about going
 19 to groups. Are you talking about transgender
 20 groups?
 21 A. Yes. I've sat in --
 22 Q. How many of those have you been to?
 23 A. Only two.
 24 Q. And where were those?

Page 41

1 A. Dixon and -- it -- it might have been
 2 Centralia.
 3 Q. You're not sure?
 4 A. Right. It was in that region, one of
 5 them.
 6 Q. When -- I'm sorry. When -- when did you
 7 attend those sessions?
 8 A. In Dixon, it may have been either
 9 December or January. And Centralia, again, November
 10 or December.
 11 Q. So recent?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. Sounds like if I'm understanding you
 14 correctly, that would have -- you're saying December
 15 or January -- December of 2019 or January of 2019?
 16 A. December 2018, January 2019.
 17 Q. That's -- that's when the two sessions
 18 were?
 19 A. Uh-huh.
 20 Q. Okay. Just going back to Exhibit 11,
 21 these -- the mental health staff that are listed
 22 there, they're -- they're not the ones who will make
 23 the final decision about the treatment for gender
 24 dysphoria, are they?

Page 42

1 A. That's correct.
 2 Q. The committee will make that decision?
 3 A. Right.
 4 Q. And similarly, that would be true for
 5 Exhibit 12, the people listed on that list are not
 6 making the final decision?
 7 A. Right.
 8 Q. I believe you said, then, that the
 9 committee -- the five members of the committee will
 10 make decisions by vote?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. So they'll be recommendations from the
 13 different facilities and then the committee will
 14 discuss and there's a -- there's a telephone
 15 conference, is that -- I think you said?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. There's a telephone conference. And
 18 there will be people -- the mental health staff
 19 professionals from the facility will be on the
 20 phone?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And -- and they'll be making
 23 recommendations for the treatment they think should
 24 be provided? Is that the way that works?

Page 43

1 A. Yes. Well, whenever -- whenever a
 2 transgendered individual arrives at their parent
 3 facility, within 30 days they will be brought up to
 4 the committee. And so during -- prior to that,
 5 the -- the primary therapist, who will be one of the
 6 people on the transgender health staff, will -- will
 7 see them and complete our -- our form DOC 0400,
 8 which will provide details of -- of the offender.
 9 More or less a snapshot of them. Mental healthwise,
 10 healthwise, sexual history, and -- and any requests
 11 or any concerns. And then -- and then that -- that
 12 is sent to the committee ahead of time.
 13 Their -- their MAR, so medical
 14 administration record, is also sent. And I have --
 15 and -- and -- and so that -- that's presented. And
 16 so they present concerns or -- or if there's no
 17 concerns, they will present the -- the -- the case,
 18 quote/unquote.
 19 And from there, we'll -- we'll hear about
 20 it, we'll hear -- we'll identify any concerns, any
 21 problems, what have you, any -- we will give some
 22 direction. You know, if there's a request for
 23 hormones, if there's a request for anything in
 24 particular, you know, we'll take a look at that.

Page 44

1 And we'll take a look at anything that seems
 2 problematic, and -- and then we will make a
 3 decision.
 4 Now, just because the five of us are,
 5 quote/unquote, voting members, you know, we -- it
 6 doesn't mean that -- that -- that -- that -- that --
 7 that we -- we will ignore input. We take other
 8 people's input and -- and in order to -- in order to
 9 make the decision.
 10 Q. Okay. So you take into account the input
 11 of the facility staff who are on the phone, you
 12 might take into account the input of one of the
 13 psychological administrators; is that right?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And -- but then you'll ultimately make
 16 the decision?
 17 A. Right.
 18 Q. Are there any other kinds of medical
 19 conditions where the decision is made by a
 20 committee?
 21 A. Informally, yes.
 22 Q. What do you mean -- and -- and what
 23 decisions are made by a committee?
 24 A. Sometimes if it's complicated medical

Page 45

1 condition, medical/psychiatric, or, you know, we've
 2 had issues of dementia, we've had issues of other
 3 things that kind of impact that we're looking at,
 4 you know, we -- we -- we -- we convene as a -- as
 5 a -- as a committee, so to speak, of administrators,
 6 and we take a look at what -- what would be
 7 important in the -- in the treatment of that
 8 particular individual.
 9 So there are times when, you know,
 10 complicated medical or psychiatric conditions have
 11 come up that we -- that we -- that we form a -- a
 12 small committee and make -- and make decisions.
 13 Q. And there's a formal committee or --
 14 A. No. Informal.
 15 Q. Okay.
 16 A. It's an informal.
 17 Q. So I'm asking: This is a formal
 18 committee?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. Is there any other any medical decision
 21 that is made by a formal committee?
 22 A. That I know of, no.
 23 Q. And the -- the -- what you're talking
 24 about in terms of complicated mental health cases,

Page 46

1 that -- who are these administrators that -- who
 2 might be a part of that discussion about what
 3 kind -- what kind of treatment should be provided?
 4 A. Very often Dr. Meeks, Dr. Hinton,
 5 you know. We had something come up this morning.
 6 We had the -- the local warden and the -- and the
 7 psychology administrators there, and the regional
 8 psychologists and -- so -- so -- as -- as needed,
 9 we'll invite people. Well, actually, if there's a
 10 legal issue there, we have an attorney as part of
 11 that committee too.
 12 Q. Is -- is this a meeting by phone or --
 13 A. Yes, this one was.
 14 Q. A conference call?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. And how often does that happen, where you
 17 have a complicated mental health issue where there's
 18 a phone call with other people to decide what to do?
 19 A. Uh-huh. It -- it comes up randomly.
 20 There was -- there were a couple months where
 21 frequent -- it would come up frequently, but I would
 22 say on average every two or three weeks, if you were
 23 to average it all out.
 24 We encourage complicated situations to be

Page 47

1 brought up to -- to that level so we can discuss it,
 2 and -- and, you know, we want people to seek
 3 consultation. We want them to -- to not operate
 4 alone. And we want to be part of decisions that are
 5 made, especially if they're difficult.
 6 Q. So you mentioned mental health conditions
 7 where there's this conference call meeting. What
 8 kind of medical conditions are discussed in a
 9 conference call, or are there any? Are there any, I
 10 guess I should say?
 11 A. Periodically, yes. We had somebody with
 12 a neurologic -- a deteriorating neurologic
 13 condition. We had someone with dementia. We had --
 14 we've had patients that have been self-injurious,
 15 and -- and -- and it would require outside medical
 16 care. So yeah -- so there's -- there's a lot of
 17 overlap.
 18 Q. Those sound like -- that sounds like
 19 another mental health condition.
 20 A. Sounds like?
 21 Q. Another mental health condition, the --
 22 the -- the circumstances you were just describing?
 23 A. Yeah, yeah.
 24 Q. Okay.

Page 48

1 A. Were you referring specifically to
 2 transgender?
 3 Q. No. I'm -- I'm talking about any other
 4 kinds of decisions that are made through a
 5 conference call of this sort in the medical area as
 6 opposed to the mental health area?
 7 MR. HIGGERSON: I think you're a bit outside of
 8 his -- what he -- what he's in charge of at the
 9 department and what he's supposed to address here as
 10 a 30(b)(6) witness.
 11 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.
 12 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Do you know? And if you
 13 don't, obviously --
 14 A. No. I'd have to ask Dr. Reister.
 15 Q. Okay. So are you familiar with the
 16 minimum mental health standards applicable to mental
 17 health professionals who treat gender dysphoria?
 18 A. It -- I'm -- I'm not sure what you're
 19 referring to.
 20 Q. Well, there's a -- within the -- are you
 21 familiar with the WPATH Standards of Care?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. And are you aware that they have -- they
 24 set out what -- what are considered to be the

Page 49

1 minimum qualifications for providing mental health
 2 treatment for someone with gender dysphoria?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Do you know what those are?
 5 A. Offhand, all of them, no. I know they
 6 recommend master's level -- master's level training
 7 and -- but I don't know the other details at this
 8 point.
 9 Q. Are you aware of the standards in place
 10 for medical staff prescribing hormone therapy?
 11 A. No. I'm -- I'm not sure.
 12 Q. You're not aware of what those minimum
 13 standards are?
 14 A. Right.
 15 Q. Okay. So let's see.
 16 MR. KNIGHT: You can mark this as Puga
 17 Exhibit 13, I guess.
 18 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 19 marked Puga Exhibit 13, for
 20 identification, as of
 21 April 19, 2019.)
 22 Q. (By Mr. Knight) So I -- I want to turn
 23 now to the -- the next area, which is the meaning
 24 and implementation of any administrative directives

Page 50

1 or other Illinois Department of Corrections policies
 2 or procedures that relate to -- to the transgender
 3 committee or IDOC's evaluation of treatment of
 4 gender dysphoria. That's your -- another topic area
 5 for you?
 6 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
 7 Q. Is that right? 3?
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. So what is Puga Exhibit 13?
 10 A. That's our administrative directive as
 11 it -- as it -- as it relates to the gender identity
 12 disorder.
 13 Q. And this is the current one?
 14 A. Yes. I -- I don't know the status of
 15 the -- of the revision, but we've been working on a
 16 revision for quite some time. I'm not sure why it
 17 hasn't been out yet.
 18 Q. And this has been in place since 2013?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. Do you know why it's -- it was put in
 21 place?
 22 A. I don't know -- I would -- I would -- I
 23 would have to guess that it --
 24 Q. Okay. Do you know why it exists? I

Page 51

1 guess that's the same question. Let me --
 2 And is this directive currently followed?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. And this applies throughout all 40 -- or
 5 all the prisons?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Also applies -- are there other
 8 facilities -- does it apply to boot camp,
 9 for example?
 10 A. I don't know.
 11 Q. And this talks about gender identity
 12 disorders, but would this be applied to persons
 13 diagnosed with gender dysphoria?
 14 A. There's a modification. A lot has
 15 changed in our understanding and -- and even our
 16 definitions, and -- and -- but -- but yes, that's --
 17 I guess there's a revision that -- that -- that's
 18 been -- that's been in the works for more than a
 19 year, and I'm not sure why it isn't out just yet.
 20 Q. Okay. But this one currently is what
 21 would apply to prisoners with gender dysphoria?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. There's a reference to facility review?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 52

1 Q. Does -- and it says it'll be conducted
 2 annually?
 3 A. Yes.
 4 Q. Does that happen?
 5 A. I -- I believe all the wardens -- I need
 6 to review all the ADs on an annual basis, and I
 7 think there -- from my understanding, they're
 8 faithful with completing that.
 9 Q. Do you -- do you know whether they do?
 10 A. I -- I couldn't tell you exactly. I -- I
 11 know that that's -- that's their responsibility as
 12 warden to do that.
 13 Q. Have you -- has the committee done
 14 anything to find out for sure that it happens?
 15 A. Not to my knowledge.
 16 Q. Are there any records kept of facility
 17 review?
 18 A. I don't know.
 19 Q. What is facility review?
 20 A. Each -- each facility -- each
 21 correctional center will look at the -- in this
 22 case, this -- this particular administrative
 23 directive and -- and make sure that they -- they go
 24 over it, and make sure that they're following the --

Page 53

1 the -- the directive.
 2 It's pretty much a reinforcement of -- of
 3 each administrative directive, and that's why we
 4 want to -- we want all the facilities to do that.
 5 Q. This provides that there's supposed to be
 6 an evaluation -- and this is on page 2 -- of
 7 prisoners with gender identity disorder within
 8 24 hours of arrival of reception classification.
 9 Does that occur?
 10 A. I believe it does. And I believe that is
 11 tracked. Yes, all offenders undergo --
 12 Q. Do you -- and -- and how do you know that
 13 it's tracked and that it occurs?
 14 A. That's something that all the receiving
 15 centers will -- you know, are -- are charged with
 16 and, from what I understand, when -- when those have
 17 been reviewed, there -- there haven't been problems
 18 with -- with that occurring.
 19 Q. Does the committee review records to show
 20 that those exams are happening within 24 hours?
 21 A. No. It's another -- it's a -- it's
 22 another entity that reviews that.
 23 Q. What entity reviews that?
 24 A. We have what's called the "CQI,"

Page 54

1 continuous quality improvement, and -- and --
 2 program that -- that reviews that. We have a
 3 federal monitor that has been at our R&C centers and
 4 they reviewed that recently. They have not found it
 5 to be problematic.
 6 Q. What -- what -- what kind of federal
 7 monitor is there?
 8 A. It's a -- from our Rasha settlement, we
 9 have a federal monitor that's -- that -- that's been
 10 working with the department.
 11 Q. Does the -- that -- the -- that Rasha
 12 monitor is -- is -- you're -- you're saying that the
 13 24-hour review is supposed to happen for all
 14 prisoners, not just those with gender dysphoria?
 15 A. That's correct.
 16 Q. And you're saying the Rasha monitors
 17 reviewed that?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. And is that reported to the committee?
 20 A. That's reported to the department. I've
 21 read -- I've read that, I've spoken with them about
 22 that, and --
 23 Q. Right. I'm asking about the committee,
 24 though. Does the committee -- does the committee

Page 55

1 get reports to ensure that these exams are happening
 2 within 24 hours?
 3 A. No. That's not the scope of the
 4 committee, but -- but no, they don't -- the
 5 individuals on the committee, I think all -- all of
 6 us do get that feedback, but -- but not as a
 7 committee itself.
 8 Q. And on page 2, there's the provision F1
 9 that says -- I'm sorry -- F2, it says that the
 10 department shall not perform or allow the
 11 performance of any surgery for the specific purpose
 12 of gender change, except in extraordinary
 13 circumstances. Do you see where I'm reading?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And that would be determined by the --
 16 the director, Director Baldwin?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And are there any other medical
 19 treatments -- and -- and so this is talking about
 20 surgery to treat gender dysphoria?
 21 A. Correct.
 22 Q. Are there any other -- are you aware of
 23 any other forms of surgery where -- that require the
 24 review of Director Baldwin?

Page 56

1 A. I -- I'm not sure.
 2 Q. Okay. You're not aware of any?
 3 A. I'm not aware.
 4 Q. Are you aware of why this is such a high
 5 standard and requires this level of review?
 6 A. Am I aware of why? No.
 7 Q. Can you think of any other treatment
 8 that -- or medical procedure that -- where this
 9 standard must be met, the extraordinary
 10 circumstances standard?
 11 A. You'd have to ask Dr. Meeks. I'm not --
 12 I'm not sure.
 13 Q. You can't think of any?
 14 A. You know, I'd -- I'd -- I'd just be
 15 speculating.
 16 Q. Okay. And -- and there's never been
 17 approval of surgical treatment for gender dysphoria,
 18 has there, by the committee?
 19 A. That I know of, there has not been.
 20 Q. And then No. 3 says: Hormone therapy
 21 will require higher approval of the agency medical
 22 director. You see where I'm reading?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Is -- are there other kinds of treatments

Page 57

1 that require approval of the medical director?
 2 A. I -- I can't speak for the medical
 3 director. I'm not sure.
 4 Q. Well, I mean, you provide other kinds of
 5 care and you prescribe anti -- I should say not you
 6 personally, but the -- the psychiatrists that work
 7 for you -- prescribe antipsychotics or
 8 antidepressants or other kinds of -- of medical
 9 treatments; right?
 10 A. Uh-huh, yes. And we do have some control
 11 over that. We have a formulary and -- and there are
 12 reasons why some things are restricted. They're
 13 not -- we don't say necessarily no to -- to -- to
 14 anything in particular, but there are -- are --
 15 are some treatments that are -- that are problematic
 16 in our department. So I took off the formulary a
 17 medication that was being very highly abused,
 18 for example, and -- and trafficked -- trafficked,
 19 and I made it a little less easy to access because
 20 we have other options. And so --
 21 Q. They are -- and I'm sorry.
 22 Let's say we're talking about a
 23 medication that's on the formulary, are there any
 24 medications that the psychiatrists who work for you

Page 58

1 are required to get agen -- the agency medical
 2 director sign-off on before they can be prescribed?
 3 A. Not if they're on the formulary.
 4 Q. And what if they're not on the -- what if
 5 they're off the formulary, does that require --
 6 A. There's a procedure.
 7 Q. -- agency medical review, or does it
 8 require Wexford review?
 9 A. It requires Wexford review, but then I
 10 can appeal -- they can appeal to me.
 11 Q. Okay. So -- so that doesn't go to the
 12 agency medical director either if it's off
 13 formulary?
 14 A. Right.
 15 Q. Okay. That would go to Wexford for
 16 approval?
 17 A. Right.
 18 Q. Okay. Okay. And then the -- at the
 19 bottom of the page, there's a provision which talks
 20 about establishing the committee and that it -- it
 21 sets out a purpose. So its purpose of reviewing
 22 placements, security concerns, overall
 23 health-related treatment plans, and oversee
 24 gender-related accommodation needs of these

Page 59

1 offenders.
 2 So is that your understanding of the
 3 purpose of the committee, is that what -- what's
 4 written there?
 5 A. Yes. Uh-huh.
 6 Q. And then this sets out the members of the
 7 committee. It actually identifies four people.
 8 You're saying that even though this identifies four
 9 people, you're now a fifth member of the committee?
 10 A. Right. My position didn't exist when
 11 this was written.
 12 Q. And up until the time that you became the
 13 head of the committee, Dr. Meeks was the head of the
 14 committee?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. What are gender-related accommodation
 17 needs?
 18 A. There are times when we may have to look
 19 at providing a -- a -- for example, for the male to
 20 female sports bras. There are times when -- when
 21 they will need shower accommodations and shower
 22 separately or shower somewhere else. There are
 23 times when -- there'll -- there'll be requests for
 24 certain -- certain things, and so we -- we -- we

Page 60

1 will -- we will look at all those things that we --
 2 sometimes an accommodation has been switching to
 3 another facility.
 4 Q. What do you mean by "switching to another
 5 facility"?
 6 A. We've had -- we've had several
 7 transgender patients who would do better having more
 8 services, for example, available. Some of the
 9 facilities don't have much, as far as how many
 10 transgender patients there are or the -- the -- the
 11 availability of groups, and so we've -- we've --
 12 we've transferred, you know -- from -- better access
 13 to treatment. We've had a couple of transgender
 14 individuals that we've moved to a female facility.
 15 Q. Okay. And those two, though, were done
 16 because of court actions requesting transfer; right?
 17 A. We did it because we -- we thought it was
 18 appropriate as --
 19 Q. Well, there -- there were court actions
 20 requesting transfer in both of those cases, though,
 21 weren't there?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. Okay. And then on page 3, there's a
 24 reference to the chief administrative officer, under

Page 61

1 requirements. Is that Director Baldwin?
 2 A. No. That's the warden at the facility.
 3 Q. And do you know -- are you aware of
 4 whether the wardens at the facilities have
 5 maintained a written procedure for -- that's -- as
 6 set forth here?
 7 A. I don't know specifically. I know that
 8 there -- I've seen notes kind of highlighting these
 9 and -- and -- and the -- the medical doctor filling
 10 them out.
 11 Q. The committee doesn't do anything to
 12 ensure that those happen --
 13 A. The --
 14 Q. -- that those procedures are put in
 15 place?
 16 A. The DOC 0400 is fairly comprehensive and
 17 it does have a medical piece there and the medical
 18 provider is -- is at the committee meeting and so
 19 we -- you know, we have been -- you know, we have
 20 access to them and their information, and -- and...
 21 Q. Okay. But my question was: Do you, the
 22 committee -- does the committee do anything to
 23 ensure that those -- that policy is in place at the
 24 facilities?

1 A. Not directly. The 0400 will -- does
2 cover these, though, and -- and will have all this
3 information. Whether they get that from the medical
4 history or the patient themselves, I'm not quite
5 sure?

6 Q. The 0400 you mentioned earlier, this
7 is something that the mental health professionals at
8 the facility prepare?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And they provide that to -- to the
11 committee before a committee meeting?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And is that different than from the --
14 the committee notes that are prepared?

15 A. No. The committee notes are added on
16 to -- to the 0400.

17 Q. Okay. So that's -- the 0400 comes to the
18 committee and then the committee adds its
19 recommendations to that 0400?

20 A. That's correct.

21 MR. KNIGHT: Okay. Could we mark this as Puga
22 Exhibit 14.

23 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
24 marked Puga Exhibit 14, for

1 identification, as of
2 April 19, 2019.)

3 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Actually, before we turn
4 to this, the -- in Exhibit 13, on the -- on page 4
5 at the bottom, there's a reference to the R&C
6 facility medical director telephoning the agency
7 medical director?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And -- and I'm just wondering, does -- do
10 you know if that happens?

11 A. I -- I -- I -- you know, there again,
12 that -- that would be Dr. Meeks. In Dr. Meeks'
13 absence, I -- I have gotten a couple of calls when
14 I've covered for him, so I -- I -- I know -- I -- I
15 believe it does happen.

16 Q. Okay. But you -- you -- you don't know
17 for sure because you're saying Dr. Meeks gets that?

18 A. Right.

19 Q. And the committee doesn't do anything
20 to -- the committee as a whole doesn't do anything
21 to find out if that happens?

22 A. Right. That -- when somebody comes in
23 for -- with hormones, for example, they will have
24 their hormones continued, but they need to contact

1 Dr. Meeks and they need to contact me -- or me,
2 if -- if he's not available.

3 Q. So normally it would go to Dr. Meeks, but
4 then sometimes you would cover for him?

5 A. Right.

6 Q. How often do you cover -- is that right?

7 A. Uh-huh.

8 Q. Okay.

9 A. Yeah, I -- I -- when he's -- when he's
10 out of town, it's been a periodic thing. In the
11 year I've been in the department, it's maybe been
12 three -- three times. Three weeks.

13 Q. And of the -- so I'm sorry. You've
14 gotten three calls or three weeks?

15 A. For -- I've probably covered for at least
16 three weeks in the year.

17 Q. And in those three weeks, how many calls
18 did you get from agency medical directors about this
19 issue; that is, transgender -- the results of an
20 exam of a transgender inmate?

21 A. Uh-huh. I think twice.

22 Q. And in -- in those two times, did -- what
23 was the call about? Was it about continuing hormone
24 therapy? Was it about something else?

1 A. Yes, both were -- were about that. One
2 was about hormones that they were continuing, and
3 another one was about whether -- whether they should
4 or could continue injectable hormones versus oral
5 hormones.

6 Q. And what -- and what was -- what did you
7 tell them to do?

8 A. To continue what they had come in with.

9 Q. Okay. We -- you were handed Exhibit 14,
10 Puga Exhibit 14, and this is -- can you identify
11 this?

12 A. Uh-huh.

13 Q. You've seen this before?

14 A. Yes. The second version of the standard
15 operating procedure for mental health written by
16 Dr. Hinton.

17 Q. Okay. And there's a section on --
18 starting on page 55 that references transgender
19 mental health care. Are you familiar with that
20 section?

21 A. I've -- I've read it in the past, uh-huh.
22 Yes.

23 Q. Was this written by Dr. Reister?

24 A. I'm not sure. I know -- I'm not sure.

Page 66

1 Dr. Hinton was at least the editor. I don't know if
 2 he had input from Dr. Reister.
 3 Q. Is this -- what -- what is the purpose of
 4 this document?
 5 A. To standardize care, mental health
 6 throughout the department, to serve as a guide for
 7 questions of how the department would like -- would
 8 like mental health to proceed.
 9 Q. Are the facilities expected to follow
 10 the -- the -- the standard operating procedure?
 11 A. The mental health providers are, yes.
 12 Q. The mental health providers at the
 13 facilities are expected to follow this SOP?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. The -- is the committee familiar with the
 16 importance of using pronouns consistent with a
 17 patient's gender identity?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. And -- and you try to -- to do so --
 20 A. Yes.
 21 Q. -- the committee does? Is that right?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. And you expect the facilities to have to
 24 do that?

Page 67

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Would you consider that to be a -- a part
 3 of the -- the adequacy of the medical care; in other
 4 words, adequate medical care for a transgender
 5 individual would involve using proper hormones?
 6 A. Proper hormones?
 7 Q. I'm sorry. Proper pronouns. The correct
 8 pronouns?
 9 A. We think that's respectful, and it's a --
 10 it's a -- it's -- it's to show that you respect the
 11 person and -- and -- and approach their care in a
 12 dignified manner. So we -- we certainly expect
 13 that.
 14 Q. Is it a part of the treatment for gender
 15 dysphoria.
 16 A. If they -- if they request it. Not
 17 everyone wants that. But if they -- if -- we will
 18 do that, but with their permission.
 19 Q. Right. Assuming that it is -- the
 20 patient has sought to live consistent with their
 21 gender identity and requests that pronouns and names
 22 be used that are consistent with their gender
 23 identity, would you understand or agree that's a
 24 part of the treatment for the condition?

Page 68

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. What about name usage? Isn't having --
 3 being able to use a name that's consistent with
 4 someone's gender identity important treatment for
 5 some individuals with gender dysphoria?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Does the -- does the committee review
 8 that and advise facilities to -- to use the names
 9 that are -- that -- that, for example, are chosen by
 10 an individual to be consistent with their gender
 11 identity?
 12 A. Yes. We certainly encourage that. And
 13 some -- I tell you, sometimes at our com -- at our
 14 committee someone has accidentally or -- or
 15 misspoken and -- and used the wrong pronoun and --
 16 and they get corrected, and -- you know, and -- and
 17 so we -- and if that continues in that presentation,
 18 we, you know, stop and we -- we reiterate the
 19 importance of it. That has happened on one of the
 20 committee -- one -- at one committee meeting.
 21 Q. There is in this document information
 22 about transfers. And this is for the transgender
 23 medical care. Do you know why that's there?
 24 A. Where is -- where is that exactly?

Page 69

1 Q. Page 57. At the bottom, the continuity
 2 of care for transgender patients.
 3 A. The -- we want to make sure that -- that
 4 the care remains consistent and -- and -- and the
 5 transgendered patient doesn't have -- their needs
 6 aren't overlooked. And although you can have a
 7 committee that will meet and make some decisions
 8 for -- for support of care, that's at that facility
 9 and that's understood at that facility.
 10 But we want to make sure if they go to
 11 another facility, that they -- that they -- that
 12 they can be consistent with it, that they recognize,
 13 you know, what has been helpful, what -- what --
 14 what they need to continue to do. And so we want to
 15 reinforce -- reinforce the fact that their treatment
 16 will continue at the next -- the next receiving
 17 facility.
 18 Q. Do anything -- do anything -- does the
 19 committee do anything to make sure that that
 20 happens?
 21 A. That it gets --
 22 Q. That the care is continued -- is -- is
 23 continued at the new facility?
 24 A. Yeah. Well, we review -- you know,

Page 70

1 again, they have to provide an 0400 and they have to
 2 present and we have to take a look at the -- the --
 3 the details of what they're -- what they're seen at
 4 this facility and will often review the previous
 5 facility's notes and -- and so that's a -- that's
 6 why this was written here, that when there's a
 7 transfer, that it needs to happen.
 8 Q. Do -- so I'm a little bit unclear. You
 9 see the -- you're saying you see committee notes
 10 prior to someone's transfer and then you may see
 11 committee notes after their transferred?
 12 A. After their transferred, they have to
 13 provide another 0400. And so then they'll provide
 14 the 0400, and we have -- we have archives of the
 15 old 0 -- of the previous 0400s that we can take a
 16 look at. They do also in their medical record, but
 17 then -- but then we'll -- we'll review that in the
 18 committee.
 19 Q. And what happens in terms of care
 20 before -- at the new facility before the -- the
 21 prisoner comes before the committee again?
 22 A. Uh-huh. So that's a -- it's about --
 23 it's a 30-day-process or less. And so they're just
 24 beginning to get to know them. So the assumption is

Page 71

1 that they reviewed the chart, they've met with the
 2 individual at least once or twice and -- and they
 3 will begin -- you know, they're learning about the
 4 individual and their needs.
 5 Q. Are they supposed to continue the
 6 treatment that they had at the previous facility in
 7 that initial 30-day period, or does --
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. -- their treatment stop until they've
 10 met with a --
 11 A. No, no. The treatment plan continues
 12 from one facility to the next. Now -- and that's
 13 what needs to be looked at because if there's a
 14 difference in what's offered at one facility versus
 15 the next, then we have to take a look at, okay, what
 16 do we need to do in the best interest of our
 17 patient? So sometimes --
 18 Q. Does that -- does that always happen,
 19 that the treatment continues at the new facility?
 20 A. Treatment always continues. The --
 21 the -- the degree of treatment will depend on what
 22 is available. And -- and that's something that,
 23 you know, we -- we take a look at.
 24 Q. How do you know that the treatment

Page 72

1 continues at the new facility? Is there -- is there
 2 a -- is there some -- some measure or some kind of
 3 reporting to ensure that the treatment continues
 4 when someone gets to the new facility?
 5 A. Uh-huh. Yeah, there's a treatment plan.
 6 But say, for example, the treatment plan is that the
 7 person attends a certain group or attends a certain
 8 amount of sessions or, you know, they have certain
 9 things that the receiving facility may not have
 10 access to. You know, then we look at, okay, then
 11 how do we accommodate, and do we need to do anything
 12 different? You know, sometimes we transfer because
 13 of -- a facility has more services. Sometimes we
 14 transfer for different reasons, whether it's
 15 security, whether it's -- you know, I -- I -- I
 16 don't know what other reasons there may be.
 17 But if there's a transfer, we -- we -- we
 18 take a look at what the needs are and then -- and
 19 how to accommodate based on what we're hearing.
 20 Q. Are there any other policies or written
 21 procedures other than related to the treatment of
 22 gender dysphoria, other than the two that we've
 23 looked at?
 24 A. Not at this point, no.

Page 73

1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can we change the tape?
 2 MR. KNIGHT: Sure. Maybe we should -- we've
 3 been going for a while. Should we take a short
 4 break?
 5 MR. HIGGERSON: That's fine.
 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. It's 3:28 P.M.
 7 We go off the record.
 8 (A recess was had from 3:28 p.m. to
 9 3:47 p.m.)
 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is the beginning of Tape
 11 No. 2 of the testimony of Dr. Puga. It is 3:47 P.M.
 12 We are back on the record.
 13 MR. KNIGHT: Let's mark this as Puga
 14 Exhibit 15.
 15 (WHEREUPON, a certain document was
 16 marked Puga Exhibit 15, for
 17 identification, as of
 18 April 19, 2019.)
 19 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Okay. Dr. Puga, do you
 20 recognize this exhibit, Puga Exhibit 15?
 21 A. No. I haven't seen this before.
 22 Q. Do you know Ryan Nottingham?
 23 A. I've heard his name. I don't know him
 24 personally. I don't think I've met him before.

1 Q. Okay. And there is -- I just wanted to
2 ask you: There's a reference here, the bullet
3 point -- the third bullet point, about providing
4 direction to provide -- excuse me -- identified
5 transgendered offenders with State-issued clothing
6 specific to his or her gender identity. Do you see
7 that?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Is that -- is -- I mean, you -- I
10 understand you haven't seen you this document
11 before. But is that something that the committee
12 does? Does it review requests to have clothing
13 consistent with a person's gender identity?

14 A. Yes. Although, I -- I -- I think we've
15 given further direction recently to give more of
16 the -- a -- a blanket approval, pending any --
17 any -- any concerns at the individual -- at the
18 individual facilities; in -- in other words, for
19 issuing bras and what have you. It doesn't
20 necessarily need to come to committee. You know, we
21 are -- we are empowering the -- the -- the wardens
22 to be able to make that decision.

23 Q. The wardens would make that decision?

24 A. They -- they give approval for, you know,

1 obtaining -- obtaining of -- of material and being
2 able to allow them to have that in their cell. And
3 so, you know, there are security risks with that,
4 obviously. And, you know, there are some people who
5 may -- you know, it may not be ap -- approved,
6 potentially. They're suicidal or if they're --
7 and -- and they may use that or -- or what have you.

8 I mean, there are reasons why we can
9 limit that, but for -- for -- in general, we want
10 to -- we want to encourage the use and the -- and --
11 and not -- not providing obstacles to have --
12 allowing them to have it. So that's a more recent
13 direction that we've given.

14 Q. When -- and I'm sorry. When -- when have
15 you given that direction?

16 A. We started probably around December,
17 January.

18 Q. And December or -- of 2018 or
19 January 2019, you -- the committee directed the
20 facilities that they could make their own decisions
21 about allowing transgender prisoners to have bras?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. And is that -- that's a medical decision,
24 though, isn't it?

1 A. No. I'm relatively new in this
2 department. We're -- we're -- it's a department
3 in -- in -- in -- in transition, and we have been
4 looking at being more -- more liberal with --
5 with -- with -- and give greater access and -- and
6 be more responsive to -- to our population.

7 And so whereas prior to the last few
8 months, the direction has been, you know, make sure
9 it's medically necessary. And -- like, for example,
10 if the physical exam indicates that there is --
11 there are breasts -- breast tissue, whatever, then
12 absolutely, it's required.

13 If it's not medically indicated, as far
14 as if there's no breast development or whatever, in
15 the past, it used to be -- we used to think that --
16 that -- that it wasn't medically necessary.
17 You know, we understand that there's a psychological
18 piece to that. And so if it's requested, we want to
19 allow -- be more allowing of that for psychological
20 reasons and -- and not necessarily medical reasons.

21 And so --

22 Q. I'm sorry.

23 A. So -- so yes, so we -- we have been --

24 we -- we have been evolving. This is an evolving

1 topic and evolving issue in our department.

2 Q. And was there -- how did that directive
3 come out? Was that an email? Was that a memo to
4 the different facilities from the committee saying
5 you can now provide bras for transgender individuals
6 even if it's not considered medically necessary
7 based on breast development?

8 A. Uh-huh. No. At this point it's been a
9 verbal directive, and -- and we've repeated it
10 several times within our committees. And as I
11 mentioned, you know, the -- the facilities, most of
12 them stay on and -- and -- and there are -- there
13 are -- with the wardens and -- or assistant wardens
14 are there and we've been communicating that --
15 that -- that to them.

16 Q. So when the -- this would be, then, only
17 for those facilities who have contacted you or who
18 have come before the committee because of requests
19 for treatment of somebody with gender dysphoria?

20 A. For those who -- who have -- who -- yes,
21 who come before the committee which is -- you know,
22 like I said, it's a two, two-and-a-half hour
23 process, so there are -- each facility presents --
24 how many facilities are -- have transgender

Page 78

1 individuals? Quite a bit of them.
 2 Q. So --
 3 A. I'm thinking, but I'm not sure how many.
 4 Q. Okay. And so all of those facilities
 5 come before the committee every time? That's a lot
 6 of facilities.
 7 A. Yeah.
 8 Q. And you're saying all --
 9 A. The committee --
 10 Q. What is it? 35 facilities --
 11 A. No.
 12 Q. -- are presenting to the committee
 13 each -- each month?
 14 A. No, no. There are a number of facilities
 15 that don't have transgender patients.
 16 Q. That you're aware of?
 17 A. Correct.
 18 Q. So it's possible there are some there,
 19 but they -- they have not come to the attention of
 20 the committee?
 21 A. Correct.
 22 Q. I'd like to turn to the next topic area,
 23 Topic No. 4. And this is the transgender
 24 committee's role and decision-making criteria for

Page 79

1 providing treatment to prisoners with gender
 2 dysphoria, including whether to start a prisoner
 3 with gender dysphoria on hormone therapy, the type
 4 and/or dosage of hormone therapy, the type and
 5 frequency of blood testing for prisoners on hormone
 6 therapy, whether a prisoner should be provided
 7 social transition, including, but not limited to,
 8 gender-affirming clothes and commissary items, and
 9 whether a prisoner should be provided surgical
 10 treatment.
 11 Okay. And -- the -- these are all issues
 12 that are presented -- that would come before the
 13 committee; is that right?
 14 A. Not necessarily. We -- we -- type and/or
 15 dosage of hormone therapy sometimes come to the
 16 committee. If -- if the physician has questions
 17 about it or needs consultation, it -- it comes to
 18 committee. The -- the -- we don't micromanage
 19 the -- the hormone therapy, but we look at it
 20 sometimes when it seems relevant, type and frequency
 21 of blood testing for prisoners. That's at -- at
 22 this point, that's not something that we -- we do.
 23 That's, again, is -- is the -- the role of the
 24 treating medical doctor.

Page 80

1 Q. Okay. You understand those are parts of
 2 the medical treatment -- those are aspects of the
 3 medical treatment for gender dysphoria?
 4 A. Right.
 5 Q. So -- but you're saying that those two
 6 things will come if somebody presents questions to
 7 you?
 8 A. Right.
 9 Q. And if a -- they would come if a mental
 10 health professional brings that to your attention;
 11 is that right?
 12 A. Whether they do or the -- or the -- or
 13 the physician. As I mentioned, the physicians are
 14 part of the committee.
 15 Q. So that when --
 16 A. They're the doctor -- prescribing doctor.
 17 Q. Right. So when -- when a committee --
 18 I'm sorry. Yeah. When a facility presents
 19 something to the -- to the committee, there will be
 20 the medical staff involved in that presentation?
 21 A. Correct.
 22 Q. And they're the ones who would be
 23 presi -- prescribing the hormone therapy?
 24 A. Correct.

Page 81

1 Q. And ultimately, their -- in terms of
 2 their medical treatment, with respect to hormone
 3 therapy, they are ultimately answering to the
 4 committee?
 5 A. Correct.
 6 Q. So do the -- with -- with that caveat,
 7 did the remainder of these things come before
 8 committee, starting prisoners on hormone therapy?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Social transition?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. And surgical treatment?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And the -- and the other two, B and C,
 15 might come up as -- as we were just talking about?
 16 A. Correct.
 17 Q. So -- the -- the committee would review
 18 medical treatment for all transgender prisons --
 19 prisoners throughout the system?
 20 A. Correct.
 21 Q. Okay. And when you make decisions in
 22 these five areas, are those decisions governed by
 23 the W -- WPATH Standards of Care?
 24 A. As I reviewed the WPATH standards, I -- I

1 think we are meeting their needs, yes.
 2 Q. Can you -- but the committee intends to
 3 make its decisions consistent with WPATH
 4 Standards of Care?
 5 A. Consistent with -- with good treatment
 6 of -- of the individual, which as we -- as we look
 7 at it, it's consistent with WPATH standards, yes.
 8 Q. Well, other than the WPATH Standards of
 9 Care, are there any other standards that the
 10 committee is make -- guiding or using to guide its
 11 decisions?
 12 A. I -- I have -- I've reviewed literature
 13 and I have -- I have used -- used literature to try
 14 to help formulate some of how we -- how we do
 15 things. I have reviewed other state's policies, and
 16 so I -- as I mentioned, we are continuing to make
 17 progress and continuing to -- to adapt in the best
 18 way that we -- best way to -- to treat our -- our --
 19 our -- this population.
 20 Q. Okay. So you mentioned two other things
 21 in addition to the WPATH Standards of Care.
 22 A. Uh-huh.
 23 Q. And -- and are those things that you
 24 follow instead of the WPATH standards?

1 A. So as I came into this committee, there
 2 were already some -- some set ways that we've been
 3 doing things. And as I look at the WPATH standards,
 4 I -- I -- I find that my predecessors that set this
 5 up, including Dr. Reister, I think were -- were --
 6 seem to -- to follow the WPATH standards. And it
 7 seems -- it seems appropriate.
 8 There are some other things that I'd like
 9 to continue to do and continue to -- to modify in --
 10 in making things better. As my role as an
 11 administrator, my -- my role is to continue to -- to
 12 look at things, to continue to make progress, to
 13 continue to improve, and -- and continue to -- to --
 14 to strive for, you know, doing the best quality work
 15 we can do.
 16 So I continue to strive for that, and I
 17 will continue to -- to -- to keep a pulse on the
 18 literature and on -- on the trends and -- and this
 19 is an evolving process. And so what we have today
 20 may not be what we have in a year or two years, and
 21 it's certainly not something that -- it certainly is
 22 different than a year ago when I started.
 23 Q. Okay. Well, I'm asking about currently,
 24 not about whether these things will change in the

1 future, just to be clear.
 2 A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh.
 3 Q. And so currently, you'd mentioned the
 4 WPATH standards as governing the committee, that
 5 they -- that they were already governing the
 6 committee; is that right?
 7 A. It -- it appears so, yes.
 8 Q. And at least that's your understanding?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. That -- that the committee was intending
 11 to follow the standards of care?
 12 A. It appears to me that -- that that's the
 13 case. And in my conversations with Dr. Reister, who
 14 has been probably most influential in setting this,
 15 you know, he -- he -- he has used that as a guide
 16 to -- to -- to help develop what we have today.
 17 Q. And you mentioned reviewing literature.
 18 What other literature have you reviewed?
 19 A. I reviewed hormone treatments in -- in --
 20 in -- in transgender. I've reviewed surgical
 21 procedures in transgender. I -- I've reviewed the
 22 correctional literature in -- in -- in transgender.
 23 I reviewed some of the legal experiences of other
 24 states.

1 Q. What hormone therapy literature have you
 2 reviewed?
 3 A. That was early on in -- in -- in my work
 4 with the committee. I looked at the potential side
 5 effects. I looked at medications that are -- that
 6 are typically used. I looked at contraindications
 7 for medications. I looked at dosing that -- that
 8 was appropriate. You know, both -- you know,
 9 transition from male to female and female to male.
 10 I reviewed experiences, as far as potential
 11 consequences, side effects of -- of -- of surgery --
 12 surgical procedures and -- and --
 13 Q. I'm just asking about what's the specific
 14 literature that you reviewed?
 15 A. Oh, I did a Google search in medical --
 16 medical literature. I -- I -- there's a chapter
 17 in -- in -- in the Oxford Textbook of Correctional
 18 Psychiatry. I know that one for certain. The
 19 others have been journal articles and -- and other
 20 articles. I -- I have -- I might be able to produce
 21 a pile of it that I have in my office, but I -- I
 22 don't know if I've kept all of them.
 23 Q. And you mentioned other states' policies.
 24 What states' policies did you review?

Page 86

1 A. I've seen and I've reviewed California's
 2 policy, and I -- I -- I -- I don't remember if the
 3 other one was Ohio. Those are a little more readily
 4 available. I think it might have been Ohio.
 5 Q. And are you saying the committee
 6 decisions are influenced by those other state
 7 policies?
 8 A. No. No, not necessarily. I --
 9 Q. Or I should say, are they guided by those
 10 other state policies?
 11 A. No. They're -- they're used as a -- a
 12 reference point. I think some -- some of what they
 13 have available has been very helpful, as far as
 14 helpful models, because they've been further along
 15 in this process than Illinois has. And --
 16 Q. So have -- you mentioned that you
 17 reviewed it. Are you saying all of the committee
 18 members have reviewed these -- this literature and
 19 these other state policies that you're talking
 20 about?
 21 A. I -- I don't know who in the committee
 22 has. I --
 23 Q. You're -- you're not aware that they have
 24 reviewed it?

Page 87

1 A. I sent out some of that to Dr. Meeks,
 2 Dr. Hinton, I believe Dr. Reister. I -- I've sent
 3 some of that to them. And so, you know, I -- I --
 4 so I -- I don't know what other committee members
 5 have -- have reviewed.
 6 Q. Okay. Well, you know, my questions are
 7 about what the committee guides its decisions based
 8 on. And if the other committee members haven't seen
 9 those or you don't know if they've seen them, it's a
 10 little hard for me to understand how they could make
 11 decisions based on those.
 12 A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh.
 13 Well, on the committee there's always
 14 Dr. Reister, myself, who -- who are able to -- to
 15 cite those -- the literature and cite the --
 16 you know, to -- to bring that -- bring that to the
 17 committee. I -- you know, that we -- I think it's
 18 incumbent on both of us -- both of us feel a sense
 19 of responsibility for this committee to -- to -- to
 20 know as much as we can and -- and -- and be as up to
 21 date as we can with this. So both of us are
 22 committed to that and -- and so we provide that kind
 23 of structure.
 24 Q. How does the committee decide whether to

Page 88

1 start a prisoner with gender dysphoria on hormone
 2 therapy?
 3 A. We -- we look at a number of things.
 4 You know, first of all, is it -- is it the correct
 5 diagnosis? Is it -- is the -- is the person
 6 psychologically ready for -- for that? Do they
 7 understand the potential benefits and consequences?
 8 Is -- are their -- is their understanding realistic?
 9 Is there anything that would prevent them from --
 10 from going on, whether it means medical conditions?
 11 It -- as far as the psychological
 12 readiness for it, are they ready to have this kind
 13 of transition occur, which encompasses a whole lot
 14 of other details. And -- and if there aren't -- are
 15 they psychologically -- or psychiatrically -- I'm
 16 sorry -- are they -- are they at a -- at a place
 17 that hormones would be -- would be okay to
 18 introduce? And so there are a number of questions
 19 that we have to -- have to have answered before we
 20 say, yes, it sounds like it makes sense.
 21 Q. So you listed out a whole bunch of
 22 things. Are you saying that these criteria come
 23 from the WPATH standards?
 24 A. Some.

Page 89

1 Q. And what -- and what doesn't come from
 2 the WPATH standards?
 3 A. You know, I think if you read the
 4 WPATH standards, I -- actually, I think all of those
 5 are going to be highlighted as far as relative
 6 psych -- psychiatric stability, you know, the -- the
 7 ruling out, for example, thromboembolism history,
 8 psychologically readiness, the actual diagnosis that
 9 fits. You know, all those -- all those are -- I
 10 think are -- are consistent with WPATH. I don't --
 11 yeah, I'd have to review what other -- what other
 12 things I've told you, but I think -- I think all of
 13 that is consistent with WPATH.
 14 Q. And so the -- the committee hasn't
 15 actually met with the prisoner; right? No one in
 16 the committee has met with the -- with the prisoner;
 17 is that right?
 18 A. The -- the five of us, no. The -- the
 19 people that would have met with them is going to be
 20 their -- the MHP, the mental health professional,
 21 the -- the medical doctor, and probably the warden,
 22 and probably -- you know, the team that's
 23 presenting. I -- I would -- I would think that just
 24 about everyone on -- on that team has met the -- met

Page 90

1 the individual.
 2 Q. Right. But the committee has not?
 3 That's all I'm asking.
 4 A. Correct.
 5 Q. And -- and you're, then, saying,
 6 for example, that to start someone on hormones, if
 7 a -- if the facility says this individual is ready
 8 to start hormones, you're gonna assess these various
 9 things and then decide whether they can start it,
 10 even if the -- if the facility is recommending? Is
 11 that the way it works?
 12 A. Correct.
 13 Q. And when you make that assessment and
 14 make that decision, you -- do you see their
 15 medical records for the prisoner?
 16 A. Their -- their medical -- sometimes.
 17 Sometimes we'll ask them to -- to review the chart
 18 and -- and they usually -- when they present,
 19 they'll have the chart there. So someone will,
 20 you know, go take a look at their labs or take a
 21 look at the physical exam or take a look at what
 22 have you. We have access to that at that time if we
 23 have questions about that.
 24 Q. But you don't always have the

Page 91

1 medical records as a committee when you make a
 2 decision?
 3 A. We have the medical administration
 4 records. So the -- what we call the MARs. And so
 5 it'll tell you what medications they're taking,
 6 whether they're complaint with it, and -- and -- so
 7 the record of medications will have that.
 8 Q. Right. But you don't have the entire
 9 medical records for that prisoner?
 10 A. Right. We have the summary of the
 11 medical in the 0400.
 12 Q. And that's a summary in this form that is
 13 provided to you by the facility?
 14 A. Yes. Uh-huh. And then we have access
 15 to, like I said, the medical personnel who can --
 16 who can give us more information.
 17 And -- and there are times that we've
 18 said, you know, get us more information or get a
 19 blood level, get whatever, come back to this
 20 committee, and report back in 30 days, in 60 days,
 21 90 days, what have you.
 22 Q. And in terms of the -- the committee's
 23 decision about the type or dosage of hormone
 24 therapy, you -- you said earlier that that would

Page 92

1 only come to you if the facility medical staff want
 2 advice?
 3 A. Right.
 4 Q. And how do you make a decision, then, as
 5 a committee about the type or dosage of hormone
 6 therapy?
 7 A. Well, at that point, you know, we serve
 8 as more or less a second opinion to the doctor.
 9 Just to give you an example, one time recently there
 10 was a transgender female who was requesting
 11 injectable estrogen as opposed to oral estrogen
 12 because she didn't feel that the oral estrogen was
 13 helping.
 14 Well, literature indicates that
 15 injectable and oral seem to be -- you know, this
 16 doesn't seem to be a benefit to doing that
 17 necessarily. However, we requested the hormone
 18 levels. And so they provided us the -- the hormone
 19 levels and -- the -- the results of the hormone
 20 testing, the -- and the amount of medication and
 21 what was recommended -- and there, again, that's
 22 Dr. Meeks's realm -- to -- to increase the dosing of
 23 medications, recheck levels, and then report to us
 24 to see how -- how -- how she would do.

Page 93

1 And so, in essence, that served as a
 2 second opinion and gave us some oversight into
 3 treatment. We're -- we're able to hear her concerns
 4 of, you know, inadequate med -- medication res --
 5 response, and so we were gonna do that and have
 6 her -- have the doctor report back in -- I don't
 7 remember if it was 30 or 60 days -- with another
 8 blood level and -- and we were going to review
 9 response and make sure she was getting adequate
 10 treatment.
 11 Q. And the committee, when it's assessing
 12 the hormone level, is it following the standards of
 13 the Endocrine Society?
 14 A. I -- I believe so.
 15 Q. Are you familiar with those standards?
 16 A. I -- I -- I have a copy of it in my --
 17 you know, I -- I have a reference that I take a look
 18 at. Like I said, I'm not -- I'm -- I'm psychiatric
 19 and obviously that's medical, but it's -- I -- I
 20 don't know that in specific. I do have -- I do have
 21 reference -- a reference to that that I have during
 22 the committee that I look at but...
 23 Q. Right. I'm -- I'm just asking about
 24 the -- I understand that you're -- you're -- you're

Page 94

1 not prescribing hormone therapy. But I'm asking --
 2 again, you're -- you're answering questions on
 3 behalf of the committee and the Department of
 4 Corrections and --
 5 A. Yes.
 6 Q. -- so my questions are: What does the
 7 committee decide or govern its decisions about
 8 hormone levels by?
 9 A. Uh-huh. Uh-huh.
 10 Q. And -- and my question is: Are they the
 11 Endocrine Society standards?
 12 A. Uh-huh. I believe they are, yes. I --
 13 yes. That's -- that's -- that's one of the things
 14 I've reviewed, and I actually have in my -- my -- my
 15 folder of things that I look at when I -- they have
 16 access to during the committee.
 17 Q. And as to the -- the questions about type
 18 and frequency of blood testing, again, that's one of
 19 those areas where you said that might come to your
 20 attention from a physician sometimes?
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. It comes to the committee?
 23 A. Sometimes we -- we request it, sometimes
 24 we'll -- we'll -- we will look at it, sometimes

Page 95

1 they'll provide it in their presentation, but...
 2 Q. And again, my question is about how often
 3 this prisoner's blood level should be tested?
 4 A. Uh-huh.
 5 Q. That would be something that would come
 6 to the committee at some point; right?
 7 A. At -- prior -- at -- at this point, we've
 8 left a lot of this to the discretion of the treating
 9 physician -- treating physician. And -- and it --
 10 it -- it may not be that way in the future, but at
 11 this point, you know, we've left it to the
 12 discretion of the treating --
 13 Q. But if --
 14 A. -- doctor.
 15 Q. Okay. But if the treating doctor has
 16 questions about how often should I conduct testing
 17 for this prisoner, the committee would be the
 18 resource that the -- those physicians would come to?
 19 A. Correct.
 20 Q. And would those decisions also be guided
 21 by the Endocrine Society standards?
 22 A. We would look at the -- those standards,
 23 yes. Uh-huh.
 24 Q. How does the committee make decisions

Page 96

1 about whether a prisoner should be provided social
 2 transition? So this is D.
 3 A. The committee expects it.
 4 Q. The committee expects what?
 5 A. Assistance in social transition. So --
 6 Q. And assistance from the facility in
 7 social transition?
 8 A. Yes. As far as therapy, as far as
 9 whether it means individual or group. Now, there
 10 will be -- periodically, there'll be people who --
 11 who refuse it and who don't feel they need and who
 12 don't want to have access to it, but -- but that's
 13 something that it's not a matter of whether they
 14 need social transition support, it's a matter of we
 15 feel that it's important for them to have it. And
 16 we're going to encourage it. They can refuse,
 17 but -- but -- but -- but for the most part, we're
 18 going to encourage it.
 19 Q. Right. And so you're saying that the
 20 social transition that the committee would consider
 21 is whether someone should be in group therapy?
 22 A. That's part of it.
 23 Q. And what about access to clothing
 24 consistent with -- for -- feminine clothing for a

Page 97

1 woman who is transgender?
 2 A. Uh-huh. That's a -- the therap -- that's
 3 the therapist's and -- and patient decision. And if
 4 they request it, you know, we -- like I said, we --
 5 we -- we've talked about allowing the -- the -- the
 6 facility to make that decision, but we generally
 7 rubber-stamp it and -- and -- with the caveat, like
 8 I said, if there's any danger associated with it,
 9 then that's -- that's -- then it can be limited,
 10 but -- but aside from that, we're gonna -- we're
 11 gonna allow it.
 12 Q. Right. But I think you talked about bras
 13 only. You haven't -- you didn't reference things
 14 like underwear, for example, feminine underwear,
 15 feminine grooming items. Is that something that the
 16 committee approves for prisoners who are
 17 transgender? That's part of social transition, you
 18 understand?
 19 A. Yeah, yeah. Yes, we have. Yeah, I --
 20 I -- I don't remember.
 21 Q. The committee has approved feminine
 22 underwear for a transgender woman?
 23 A. I don't remember that coming up. I -- I
 24 don't remember that coming up.

Page 98

1 Q. But that's the kind of thing that would
 2 come to the attention of the committee?
 3 A. It could, yes. Uh-huh.
 4 Q. And you don't remember what -- what the
 5 committee has done about that?
 6 A. Right. I don't remember that being
 7 brought up in my -- my time in the committee.
 8 Q. And when you make a decision about social
 9 transition, would that be guided by the
 10 WPATH standards?
 11 A. I'd have to take a look at -- at -- at --
 12 at the specific question because, you know, we're --
 13 we're -- we're in a -- in a correctional setting
 14 which -- which sometimes has -- has its own nuances
 15 that we certainly don't want to compromise security
 16 and -- and -- and some things may not be appropriate
 17 in -- in -- in -- in -- in Department of Corrections
 18 versus in the -- in the free world.
 19 Q. Well, assuming for the particular
 20 prisoner who is seeking clothing, for example, that
 21 there's no concern about security for that
 22 particular prisoner -- prisoner, if -- in that
 23 instance, is the committee guiding its decision
 24 based on the WPATH standards?

Page 99

1 A. I believe so.
 2 Q. Has the committee -- can you think of a
 3 time when the committee has ever approved any kind
 4 of clothing -- feminine clothing for a transgender
 5 female in a male facility other than a bra?
 6 A. I don't remember that coming up. In --
 7 in -- in my time on the committee, I don't remember
 8 that coming up.
 9 Q. And on the last category, whether
 10 prisoner should be provided surgical treatment,
 11 that's come before the committee; right?
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. And that's never been approved, has it?
 14 A. At -- at this point, no.
 15 Q. What's -- what -- why is that? What's
 16 the criteria that the committee is applying to that
 17 decision?
 18 A. Well, there were a couple who had
 19 requested castration, but their release date was
 20 coming up very soon and -- and that -- that -- it
 21 wouldn't allow us to -- you know, we couldn't
 22 provide good quality of care and -- and couldn't
 23 guarantee aftercare and couldn't -- you know, it
 24 was -- it -- it would have been -- you know, there

Page 100

1 are complications that can occur, there are
 2 adjustments that occur. And -- and because they
 3 were leaving relatively soon, it didn't -- it didn't
 4 make sense clinically.
 5 Q. Right. I'm not asking about specific
 6 instances. I'm just asking -- well, I guess maybe
 7 this is the way to answer, but what is the criteria
 8 that the committee applies to the decision of that
 9 surgery?
 10 A. That has to be an individual -- on an
 11 individual basis.
 12 Q. And is that guided by the
 13 WPATH standards?
 14 A. To -- to some degree. To some degree it
 15 is because certainly there are some reasons that the
 16 WPATH gives that would not be a good -- a good -- an
 17 appropriate thing to do.
 18 Q. I don't -- I don't understand. What do
 19 you mean by that?
 20 A. If someone has active psychosis,
 21 for example, and can't give proper informed consent
 22 because of -- because of their -- their active
 23 psychosis, for example.
 24 Q. Well, I think the WPATH standards address

Page 101

1 that, don't they?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. So -- so not providing surgery to someone
 4 who is actively psychotic, it's consistent with the
 5 WPATH standards?
 6 A. Right, right.
 7 Q. So is there anything other than the
 8 WPATH standards that guides the committee's
 9 decision?
 10 A. Certainly we have to take a look at it on
 11 an individual basis of -- of -- of, you know --
 12 you know, I don't -- I don't -- you know, the -- the
 13 department doesn't say absolutely no, it's not going
 14 to approve, but I think it has to be reviewed on an
 15 individual basis.
 16 Q. Right. That's consistent with the
 17 WPATH Standard, isn't it, individualized assessment
 18 and treatment?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. Have you ever engaged an -- an outside
 21 specialist to advise the committee?
 22 A. No.
 23 Q. So that -- that would be true with
 24 respect to surgery, too, you've not asked that

Page 102

1 someone be evaluated for surgery by a specialist
 2 outside the system?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. I'd like to look -- I'd like you to look
 5 back at Exhibit No. 13, page 4, Section 3, at the
 6 top of the page. The facility medical director
 7 shall inform the offender of the department's policy
 8 regarding gender assignment surgery.
 9 You see what I'm reading?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. So facility and med -- medical directors
 12 are required to tell offenders who are transgender
 13 about this extraordinary -- this -- this -- the
 14 standard for being able to have surgery; is that
 15 right?
 16 A. According to this, yes.
 17 Q. Would you agree that that would
 18 discourage prisoners from seeking surgery to treat
 19 their gender dysphoria?
 20 A. I don't know that -- I -- I don't know
 21 that -- I don't know if that would or not.
 22 Q. The committee meets once a month; right?
 23 A. At least once a month, yes.
 24 Q. Are there times when it's met more than

Page 103

1 once?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. When is that?
 4 A. When considering -- when -- we've had
 5 consideration of other -- of -- of -- other
 6 circumstances.
 7 Q. And there are committee records for every
 8 time the committee meets; is that right?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. And there are months when the committee
 11 does not meet; is that right?
 12 A. We have set a -- a first Monday -- or
 13 first Tuesday of the month standing time. And
 14 from -- from the time I've been there, it has been
 15 scheduled irregular times, but I believe it's been
 16 on a monthly basis.
 17 Q. Well, I believe there was no committee
 18 meeting in December of 2018.
 19 A. I don't know. I'd -- I'd have to take a
 20 look --
 21 Q. Here --
 22 A. -- but I don't think we've --
 23 Q. Okay.
 24 A. I don't think we've skipped, but I'm

Page 104

1 not -- I mean...
 2 Q. Who decides which prisoners' cases are
 3 presented? Do you decide that now?
 4 A. No. You know, there, again, by -- by AD,
 5 whenever there's a new person who's identified,
 6 whether that means have -- has been in the facility
 7 for a while or enters through an R&C or transfers
 8 from one facility to the next, or whenever one of
 9 the treating MHPs, his request -- or the individual
 10 has a request to -- to bring something to the
 11 committee, so -- or whenever there's a concern from
 12 an MHP. So there's some -- there's some things that
 13 absolutely it gets presented and some as needed and
 14 will be -- will be open for presentation.
 15 Q. And how long is the discussion of each
 16 prisoner?
 17 A. Well, because we have so many to discuss,
 18 we -- we schedule them every six minutes. Now,
 19 it -- it -- these committee mi -- committee meetings
 20 go long oftentimes and there have been times we've
 21 had half hour or more or sometimes we've had to say,
 22 you know, this is something we have to take --
 23 you know, we'll have to -- we'll have to spend a
 24 little more time with it elsewhere. So -- but --

Page 105

1 Q. But sometimes they only last six minutes?
 2 A. Yeah, yeah. If it's relatively easy,
 3 brief, what have you, yes.
 4 Q. What happens if the members of the
 5 committee don't agree on what kind of treatment
 6 should be provided?
 7 A. We'll have to make some sort of decision.
 8 And, you know, we, as the committee members,
 9 we'll -- we'll -- we'll -- we'll make that decision
 10 and -- and -- and we -- we may ask to reconvene
 11 again at the next meeting and re-present them at the
 12 next meeting.
 13 Q. Okay. But I mean, ultimately, I guess
 14 there are five people on the committee, so the
 15 majority prevails? Is that the way it works?
 16 A. Yes. Yeah. And then the --
 17 Q. 'Cause each -- I'm sorry?
 18 A. And the MHPs, you know, take direction
 19 from -- from Dr. Hinton and me --
 20 Q. Right.
 21 A. -- as far as treatment.
 22 Q. Right. And then does the committee -- is
 23 there a -- is -- the committee is the final word,
 24 though; right?

Page 106

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. There's no -- there's no appeal of the
 3 committee decision, is there?
 4 A. I guess it could be appealed to the
 5 director. And -- but -- it's not stated anywhere,
 6 but it -- but it could always be -- I think it could
 7 always be appealed to the director, I would imagine.
 8 Q. Director Baldwin?
 9 A. Yes, I would imagine.
 10 Q. Okay. Has that ever happened?
 11 A. Not that I know of. I -- I'm -- I'm
 12 relatively new at the committee, so not that I've
 13 seen.
 14 Q. So if a prisoner is concerned about their
 15 care and believes their care is inadequate, they
 16 can't request a meeting, can they?
 17 A. Sure.
 18 Q. They -- they can call up the committee
 19 and say -- or some -- contact the committee directly
 20 and say, we'd like -- I'd like you to meet about my
 21 case?
 22 A. Sure. We would -- we would do that.
 23 Q. Has that ever happened?
 24 A. Has that ever happened? You know,

Page 107

1 with -- there have been some concerns that -- yeah,
 2 we had a couple of concerns that came up recently
 3 that, you know, I -- I had Dr. Reister see them,
 4 and -- and then we had a phone call with
 5 Dr. Reister, the treating MHP, the mental health
 6 authority there, and myself, and so --
 7 Q. The prisoner contacted the committee
 8 members directly?
 9 A. No. Through their therapist, they --
 10 they -- they sent a message that they had some
 11 concerns, that we needed to follow up.
 12 Q. So their process would be if a prisoner
 13 is conc -- believes their care is inadequate, they
 14 would contact the mental health professional who
 15 would then contact the committee. Is that the way
 16 it works?
 17 A. Right, right. Because they are -- they
 18 are their advocate, and so -- they -- they play the
 19 role of their advocate.
 20 Q. And the committee records themselves -- I
 21 believe you've called this a Form 400?
 22 A. 0400, yes.
 23 Q. 0400?
 24 A. Yes.

Page 108

1 Q. Is -- so the committee notes would be the
 2 recommendations added to that Form 0400?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. Are there any other records that are kept
 5 by the committee, other than that -- those committee
 6 notes?
 7 A. There are times when we've -- you know,
 8 when -- when -- when we've had meetings where we
 9 have -- we have recorded them and documented them.
 10 Q. You have recorded meetings and documented
 11 them? Is that what you said?
 12 A. There -- there was one in particular,
 13 yes. Uh-huh.
 14 Q. And what happened to those -- to that
 15 recording or that -- that -- this is a recording?
 16 A. It was transcribed.
 17 Q. There was a transcription of a recording
 18 of that meeting; is that right?
 19 A. Right. Yes.
 20 Q. And that -- and what happened to that?
 21 And what --
 22 A. We -- we -- we saved it, and, you know,
 23 we made this -- it was a -- it was a -- a meeting we
 24 made decisions on and -- and we wanted to save it

Page 109

1 and -- in case we needed it and we --
 2 Q. So that's a part of the committee
 3 records, this transcription?
 4 A. Yes.
 5 Q. And when did that happen, that you
 6 transcribed a committee meeting?
 7 A. It might have been January.
 8 Q. January of this year?
 9 A. Yes. It might have been.
 10 Q. What was the reason for transcribing --
 11 or taping and transcribing a committee meeting?
 12 A. We were making a decision in moving an
 13 offender, changing the offender placement.
 14 Q. And was this -- what kind of change in
 15 placement was this?
 16 A. From a male facility to a female facility.
 17 Q. So was this the Hampton matter?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. Have there been any other committee
 20 meetings that have been recorded in this way?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. So it's not a normal thing?
 23 A. No. But it's available. If it -- if
 24 it -- if it feels like it's important for us to do,

Page 110

1 we can do that.

2 Q. Are there -- are there any other records

3 that are made of the committee meetings, other than

4 the committee note -- the committee records that we

5 talked about, as well as this one time there was a

6 transcription?

7 A. Yeah, after -- after each presentation,

8 depending on what we -- what we decide, I -- I will

9 send a -- a letter to the facility right afterward

10 kind of defining, you know, what -- what we're

11 asking or what -- what -- what -- what the committee

12 wants to do.

13 So, for example, if we approve hormones,

14 there's a -- there's a section where we check off

15 hormones approved, and I sign it and send it back.

16 If we want them to follow up and re-present in a

17 certain amount of time, there's a checkbox to -- to

18 ask them to do that. There's a couple of open

19 checkboxes that if we say we want hormone levels or

20 we want to follow up on such and such a thing or we

21 want a certain thing done -- done, you know, we send

22 that off right after our committee, because in the

23 past, it used to come to the committee, committee

24 had to -- you know, we'll fill in the response to

Page 111

1 the 0400 and have to get signatures before it went

2 to the facility. We didn't want a lag time, so we

3 wanted it immediately, you know, whatever we --

4 we -- we decided to do to get carried out. So --

5 Q. When -- when did this process that you

6 just described start?

7 A. You know, it might have been December,

8 January. So it's relatively new.

9 Q. Yeah, I don't think -- I don't think

10 I've -- we've seen forms like that.

11 This is -- so this is a -- is this a form

12 or is this -- and you fill out this form? This is

13 like a standard form that you fill out?

14 A. Yes. It's a letter to -- you know, a --

15 a response -- it's -- some of it is preprinted and

16 it says dear, whoever we -- we address it to, such

17 and such individual at whatever committee meeting

18 and the committee recommends the following.

19 And so one of them checkboxes may start

20 hormone treatment, another one is re-present in such

21 and such. And, like I said, open boxes because,

22 you know, I -- I want them to have in writing --

23 have on paper, you know, what the committee is

24 requesting and what the committee is approving,

Page 112

1 you know, and I want them to have it immediately, so

2 they get it kind of in real-time almost.

3 Q. And is this form that you're sending to

4 the facility with what the committee has approved,

5 is it the same as what will ultimately go in the

6 committee notes?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. It's just a different form to make it --

9 to get it to the facility more quickly?

10 A. Right.

11 Q. Are there any other forms that the

12 committee makes?

13 A. Well, in -- informally, I take notes as

14 we're talking and we're -- and -- and there's this

15 little spreadsheet that I fill out, but that -- but

16 that is to make sure that we're -- you know, I'll --

17 I'll -- I'll take a look at my spreadsheet and what

18 I filled out versus what, you know, is documented on

19 the -- on the 04 -- 0400 response, and so just as a

20 double-check, you know, I -- I -- you know, I -- I

21 will do that; but...

22 Q. And how long have you done this, keeping

23 a spreadsheet and taking notes?

24 A. A few months. I -- I -- I -- I started

Page 113

1 doing it on -- on a computer and it was a little

2 difficult to -- working on a template, and then I

3 started writing it out, so it's been a few months.

4 Q. Do the committee records contain all the

5 materials that are reviewed by the committee in

6 making its decision?

7 A. I don't believe so.

8 Q. What else -- what other materials are

9 reviewed, other than ones that are included or

10 mentioned in the committee records -- or in the

11 committee notes?

12 A. Whoa, whoa.

13 Q. Yes.

14 A. I'm sorry. I thought you meant is it

15 documented, what -- what is reviewed? I -- I don't

16 think there's an area to document what is exactly

17 reviewed. But like I said, sometimes we'll ask

18 to -- to -- to look at the medical record, to give

19 us results of what have you, to, you know --

20 you know, there are other things that we can review.

21 And like I said, they're verbal -- verbal -- verbal

22 reports. They're not detailed records, but

23 they're -- it's a brief summary, and --

24 Q. Well, the brief summary I think you said

Page 114

1 was in the 0400.
 2 A. Right.
 3 Q. So I'm asking again about records that
 4 are reviewed. You mentioned that there are a few
 5 times when medical records have been reviewed. And
 6 my question is: Which -- are the materials
 7 reviewed, the written materials reviewed, included
 8 in the committee notes?
 9 A. Are the comm -- are -- so your question
 10 is: Are they included in the committee notes? I --
 11 I don't think they're detailed, as far as what's
 12 reviewed.
 13 Q. So you're saying the committee reviews
 14 something other than what is in the cited committee
 15 notes? The 0400, plus the attachments and the
 16 recommendations from the committee?
 17 A. Some -- sometimes it does, yes.
 18 Q. Does the committee consider disciplinary
 19 records for prisoners in making its decision about
 20 medical treatment?
 21 A. Sometimes, yes.
 22 Q. Why?
 23 A. To see if it's relevant to -- to the
 24 particular situation, to the --

Page 115

1 Q. And how would it be relevant?
 2 A. Well, there was a situation where someone
 3 was -- had -- had tickets because they were engaging
 4 into conflicts with -- with patient -- with other
 5 inmates and -- and yet, you know, we had to inquire
 6 whether that was due to gender issues and -- and --
 7 and what have you. And -- and -- and we had to make
 8 sure that that -- that's factored into decisions
 9 that are made on a -- on a disciplinary basis.
 10 Q. So you would -- the committee would --
 11 might, for example, deny someone hormone therapy
 12 because they had been engaging in actions for which
 13 they were disciplined?
 14 A. No, no, no. Absolutely not.
 15 Q. So that would be inappropriate to deny
 16 someone hormone therapy because they're -- they're
 17 engaging in misconduct?
 18 A. Well, female to male, you can have more
 19 aggression with testosterone. Now, if that were the
 20 case, it would be inappropriate to see more
 21 aggression and continue testosterone.
 22 Q. So if someone were enga -- if a male who
 23 is transgender were engaged in aggressive behavior,
 24 you would deny them testosterone therapy?

Page 116

1 A. No. We would have to take a look at --
 2 see if there's a causality, if that's a side effect
 3 with the testosterone. It would -- it would beg the
 4 question of: Is this due to this new treatment?
 5 Q. And what would you do -- what would you
 6 do with that information? How would that make a
 7 decision with respect to medical treatment for the
 8 individual?
 9 A. It -- then it becomes a clinical decision
 10 as far as if they felt that it was causing the
 11 aggression, then at that point, they would look at
 12 the possibility that maybe that's -- that's --
 13 that's -- that's either -- either it's not the right
 14 dose or it's not the -- it's not appropriate
 15 medication for that patient at that -- at that time.
 16 Q. So you might change -- the committee
 17 might change the medication or change the dosage
 18 because someone was engaged in aggressive behavior?
 19 A. No. Medicat -- the committee doesn't
 20 change doses or medications. They may recommend and
 21 they may recommend evaluation and they would -- we
 22 would probably then say, you know, if in this -- in
 23 this potential situation or this -- then they would
 24 say, take a look at this, you know, do something

Page 117

1 different, report in -- in -- at the next committee
 2 meeting, or report back to us in a week or whatever,
 3 or whatever the time frame is that we deem
 4 appropriate and let us know how this is coming
 5 along.
 6 Q. So you might recommend that the medical
 7 staff change the hormone therapy or the dosage?
 8 A. We might recommend for them to -- to look
 9 at it, yes.
 10 As a committee, we're -- we're not
 11 directly treating the patient. We don't have direct
 12 eyes and hands on them, but -- but -- but we will --
 13 with the help of the people that do, we will -- we
 14 will -- we -- our goal is to ensure that they're
 15 being properly addressed.
 16 Q. But -- but you would be the final word
 17 about whether someone gets a particular kind of
 18 treatment?
 19 A. If the committee were to -- were to deny
 20 something, you know -- and -- and sometimes we've
 21 denied hormones. You know, usually it has to --
 22 you know, we'll -- we'll -- we'll -- we'll also
 23 include a -- you know, let's look at this and then
 24 come back and -- and -- and -- and -- and report

Page 118

1 back. We want to do what's most appropriate for our
 2 patients.
 3 Q. Would the -- does -- would it be
 4 appropriate for the committee to deny initiation of
 5 hormone therapy for a patient to -- to undergo
 6 counseling?
 7 A. We -- we never deny counseling. We
 8 always encourage it.
 9 Q. No. My question is: Would you -- would
 10 the committee deny a request to start hormone
 11 therapy because someone has not completed
 12 counseling?
 13 A. In -- in the scenario where there's
 14 ambivalence and -- and -- and there's -- or a person
 15 doesn't -- isn't secure in their gender identity --
 16 still have issues of that that -- that isn't very
 17 clear, I think the -- the committee sometimes will
 18 say, you know what, make sure they're ready for
 19 this. Make sure that they are committed, and
 20 it's -- it's not an ambivalent decision. Make sure
 21 that it's -- you know, that -- that -- that you --
 22 you know, that they make progress to the point where
 23 they're -- they're making a good, informed consent
 24 rather than an am -- ambivalent one or -- you know,

Page 119

1 this medical treatment is serious, and -- and we
 2 need to make sure that they're -- that it's
 3 appropriate.
 4 Q. Would it be appropriate for the committee
 5 to deny a prisoner hormone therapy because the
 6 prisoner's obese?
 7 A. If it's -- if -- if it's medically
 8 potentially complicating, then that's -- that's the
 9 decision of the medical provider.
 10 Q. Is it -- is it something that the
 11 committee does, denies hormone therapy to a prisoner
 12 because they're obese?
 13 A. If the committee sees medical problems
 14 that -- that would be a potential harm to the
 15 patient, then -- then the -- the committee may say,
 16 you know, that's dangerous, that's not appropriate.
 17 Q. Would it be appropriate for the committee
 18 to deny a prisoner hormone therapy because they are
 19 HIV positive?
 20 A. No. Unless, you know, they felt it would
 21 interfere with their -- with their medical treatment
 22 and -- and -- and you would have to weigh the risks
 23 versus the benefits.
 24 Q. Would it be appropriate for the committee

Page 120

1 to deny a prisoner hormone therapy because the
 2 prisoner delayed identifying themselves as
 3 transgender?
 4 A. Transgender is usually something that
 5 starts very early in life and if clinically it
 6 doesn't seem like this is a transgender situation
 7 and -- I -- I -- I could see the committee
 8 questioning whether that's an accurate diagnosis.
 9 And if they came out -- they -- they'd say they're
 10 transgender at 35, but they didn't have a history of
 11 it early on in childhood, that's not consistent with
 12 what transgender is usually like.
 13 I could see the committee say, you know,
 14 make sure you closely look at this and review this
 15 with them and make sure this is an accurate
 16 diagnosis, and -- and it's that he's coming out now
 17 at 35 versus, you know -- but it's always been
 18 there, it's been -- it's consistent with what
 19 happens in transgender and it isn't a different type
 20 of issue of transvestism or who -- or -- or what
 21 have you. So you'd want to make a -- a good
 22 decision.
 23 Q. So you can imagine that if someone
 24 said -- identified as transgender when they were

Page 121

1 older, then the committee might deny them hormone
 2 therapy?
 3 A. The committee may ask for more
 4 information and clarification and -- and -- and look
 5 at that more closely, because that's not consistent
 6 with what happens in -- in the transgender
 7 population.
 8 Hormone treatment can, you know,
 9 certainly have a -- a lot of potential side effects,
 10 and, you know, can do some very permanent -- have
 11 very permanent effects on a person, and -- and it
 12 shouldn't be taken lightly.
 13 MR. KNIGHT: Could we take a few-minute break?
 14 MR. HIGGERSON: Yeah.
 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is 4:58 P.M. We go off
 16 the record.
 17 (A recess was had from 4:58 p.m. to
 18 5:07 p.m.)
 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is the beginning of Tape
 20 No. 3 of the testimony of Dr. Puga. It is
 21 5:07 P.M., and we're back on the record.
 22 Q. (By Mr. Knight) Dr. Puga, is a request
 23 for permanent hair removal something that comes
 24 before the committee?

Page 122

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. And is that something that the committee
 3 approves?
 4 A. It hasn't yet.
 5 Q. Is it currently not available at the
 6 Department of Corrections?
 7 A. Correct.
 8 Q. And turning to the -- our last topic
 9 area, this is No. 9: Any oversight, such as quality
 10 assurance reviews performed by the transgender
 11 committee or anyone else at IDOC regarding the
 12 medical treatment of gender dysphoria, whether those
 13 staff work for IDOC or for the -- for Wexford.
 14 Do you -- do you see which one I'm
 15 looking at?
 16 A. Yes, No. 9.
 17 Q. I see you looking at it.
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. Okay. Is there any quality assurance
 20 review performed by the committee regarding this --
 21 the medical treatment of gender dysphoria?
 22 A. Not to date. That's something that's in
 23 the works.
 24 Q. And -- and where is it in the works?

Page 123

1 A. There -- I have had some communication
 2 with our CQI director about this a couple months
 3 back and -- and I've just developed a few bullet
 4 points that -- that's -- it's -- it's on my to-do
 5 list.
 6 Q. Okay. So you've had a conversation.
 7 Anything beyond that?
 8 A. No, not at this point. It's early in
 9 its -- in its stages.
 10 Q. Okay. So it sounds like the kind of
 11 thing that's not going to happen any time soon?
 12 A. Depends on how you describe that.
 13 Probably within -- within a few months, yes.
 14 Q. Okay. And -- but that's going to depend
 15 on other people other than yourself?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. And is this something that you've done,
 18 or is this something the committee is -- has talked
 19 about, having quality -- or having quality assurance
 20 reviews of transgender medical care?
 21 A. That's something that I've -- I've done.
 22 The CQI committee in our department is relatively
 23 new. So we're -- we're -- we're beginning to
 24 formulate the details on -- on -- on -- on what we

Page 124

1 look at and how often we look at it, and so this is
 2 part of it.
 3 Q. The CQI committee, what is the CQI
 4 committee?
 5 A. Continuous quality improvement.
 6 Q. And you're on that committee?
 7 A. No.
 8 Q. Okay. But it -- so it's something that
 9 you brought to the attention of the CQI committee?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. And who did you bring it to it -- whose
 12 attention did you bring it to?
 13 A. Dr. Sim.
 14 Q. Okay. And again, the -- you did that
 15 yourself as opposed to the committee doing that?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. Has the committee been consulted about
 18 whether that's something that should happen?
 19 A. No.
 20 Q. Okay.
 21 MR. KNIGHT: I have nothing further.
 22 MR. HIGGERSON: Okay. I just have one thing I
 23 want to clarify.
 24 ///

Page 125

1 EXAMINATION
 2 BY MR. HIGGERSON:
 3 Q. You testified earlier that when there's a
 4 disagreement among the committee that it might go to
 5 a majority vote. Do all members of the committee
 6 have equal say on all issues that come before it?
 7 A. The only time we haven't had a
 8 consensus -- well, I'm sorry. We -- we generally
 9 have had a consensus.
 10 Now, does everyone have an equal vote?
 11 It hasn't come to that, but I think with clinical
 12 decisions, I don't think we're going to take the --
 13 the transfer coordinator input and -- and -- and the
 14 chief of operations, you know, may not weigh in as
 15 heavily with clinical and -- and they -- they --
 16 they really know their roles, and so they're able to
 17 say -- you know, defer it to -- to those of us
 18 who -- you know, who -- who -- who know the clinical
 19 and -- and are responsible for the clinical.
 20 So do they have an equal vote? It hasn't
 21 come to that, as far as having that kind of a
 22 scenario, but -- but I would say that if it's a
 23 clinical thing, there -- you know, we -- it's going
 24 to be more weighted toward the clinical people --

Page 126

1 MR. HIGGERSON: Thank you. That's all I had.
 2 A. -- so...
 3 MR. KNIGHT: Okay.
 4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It is the end of the
 5 testimony of Dr. Puga. It is 5:12 P.M. We go off
 6 the record.
 7 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT.
 8 (Time noted: 5:12 p.m.)
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24

Page 127

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION
 2 I, ELIA E. CARRIÓN, CSR, RPR, CRR, CRC, a
 3 Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the state of
 4 Illinois, do hereby certify:
 5
 6 That the foregoing witness was by me duly
 7 sworn; that the deposition was then taken before me
 8 at the time and place herein set forth; that the
 9 testimony and proceedings were reported
 10 stenographically by me and later transcribed into
 11 typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing
 12 is a true record of the testimony and proceedings
 13 taken at that time.
 14
 15 That before the conclusion of the
 16 deposition, the witness has not requested a review
 17 of this transcript pursuant to Rule 30(e)(1).
 18
 19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my
 20 hand of office at Chicago, Illinois, this 23rd day
 21 of April, 2019.
 22
 23
 24 C.S.R. Certificate No. 084.004641.

Page 128

1 *** ERRATA SHEET ***
 2 TRANSPERFECT DEPOSITION SERVICES
 216 E. 45th Street, Suite #903
 3 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
 (212) 400-8845
 4 CASE: Monroe v. Baldwin
 DATE: April 19, 2019
 5 WITNESS: William F. Puga, M.D. REF: 25002
 6 PAGE LINE FROM TO
 7 _____
 8 _____
 9 _____
 10 _____
 11 _____
 12 _____
 13 _____
 14 _____
 15 _____
 16 _____
 17 _____
 18 _____
 19 _____
 20 _____
 21 _____
 22 William F. Puga, M.D.
 23 Subscribed and sworn to before me
 24 this ____ day of _____, 20__.
 25 _____
 Notary Public

A				
able 7:12 15:19 68:3 74:22 75:2 85:20 87:14 93:3 102:14 125:16	adds 62:18	alongside 24:16	approve 101:14 110:13	assumption 70:24
absence 63:13	adequacy 67:3	ambivalence 118:14	approved 75:5 97:21 99:3,13 110:15 112:4	assurance 122:10 122:19 123:19
absolutely 76:12 101:13 104:13 115:14	adequate 67:4 93:9	ambivalent 118:20 118:24	approves 97:16 122:3	attachments 114:15
abused 57:17	administration 4:15,16 21:13,14 21:15 23:1 33:6 43:14 91:3	amount 36:3 72:8 92:20 110:17	approving 111:24	attend 11:3 19:18 23:16 41:7
academic 35:21	administrative 4:18 49:24 50:10 52:22 53:3 60:24	and/or 79:4,14	approximately 5:9	attended 21:1 28:23,24 34:10,11
academically 35:21	administrator 20:12 23:2 83:11	annual 52:6	April 1:18 2:12 5:8 18:18 21:7 49:21 63:2 73:18 127:21 128:4	attendee 15:17
access 57:19 60:12 61:20 72:10 76:5 90:22 91:14 94:16 96:12,23	administrators 17:18 44:13 45:5 46:1,7	annually 52:2	archives 70:14	attendees 15:21 18:9
accidentally 68:14	ADs 52:6	answer 6:19,21 7:4 7:7,12 8:6 24:17 24:18 25:4 37:19 100:7	area 10:13,16 48:5 48:6 49:23 50:4 78:22 113:16 122:9	attends 23:15 72:7 72:7
acclimating 33:23 34:1	advice 92:2	answered 88:19	areas 9:23 10:3 36:11 81:22 94:19	attention 78:19 80:10 94:20 98:2 124:9,12
accommodate 72:11,19	advise 68:8 101:21	answering 6:20 9:18,22 81:3 94:2	arrival 53:8	attorney 3:17,18 7:16,16,24 46:10
accommodation 58:24 59:16 60:2	advised 10:11	answers 37:20	articles 85:19,20	attorneys 7:15,16
accommodations 59:21	advocate 107:18,19	anti 57:5	aside 17:13 97:10	August 15:3,4 29:17 30:5
account 44:10,12	affiliated 11:16	antidepressants 38:19 57:8	asked 14:22 17:17 101:24	authority 107:6
accurate 120:8,15	aftercare 99:23	antipsychotics 38:20 57:7	asking 9:1 10:2 45:17 54:23 83:23 85:13 90:3 93:23 94:1 100:5,6 110:11 114:3	authors 36:21
ACLU 3:2	afternoon 6:6	anybody 20:21 37:6	asked 14:22 17:17 101:24	availability 60:11
actions 60:16,19 115:12	afterward 110:9	ap 75:5	asking 9:1 10:2 45:17 54:23 83:23 85:13 90:3 93:23 94:1 100:5,6 110:11 114:3	available 60:8 64:2 71:22 86:4,13 109:23 122:5
active 31:10 100:20 100:22	agen 58:1	appeal 58:10,10 106:2	aspects 34:8 35:18 80:2	average 35:10,10 46:22,23
actively 101:4	agency 16:3 56:21 58:1,7,12 63:6 64:18	appealed 106:4,7	assess 90:8	aware 36:17 48:23 49:9,12 55:22 56:2,3,4,6 61:3 78:16 86:23
actual 89:8	aggression 115:19 115:21 116:11	appeared 3:15,23	assessing 93:11	AWO 22:13
AD 8:13 104:4	aggressive 115:23 116:18	appears 84:7,12	assessment 90:13 101:17	B
adapt 82:17	ago 13:2 83:22	applicable 48:16	assigned 17:4	B 4:10 81:14
added 62:15 108:2	agree 67:23 102:17 105:5	applied 51:12	assignment 102:8	back 13:19 41:20 73:12 91:19,20 93:6 102:5 110:15 117:2,24 118:1 121:21 123:3
addictions 17:6 24:15	Ah 26:11	applies 51:4,7 100:8	assistance 96:5,6	Baldwin 1:10 3:2 5:4 55:16,24 61:1 106:8 128:4
addition 82:21	ahead 7:7 12:14 43:12	apply 51:8,21	assistant 20:9 22:15,17 77:13	
additional 11:12 21:16	al 5:3,4	applying 99:16	associated 97:8	
address 48:9 100:24 111:16	allow 55:10 75:2 76:19 97:11 99:21	appointed 14:23	association 5:13	
addressed 12:6 30:8 117:15	allowed 40:6	approach 67:11	assume 6:9 7:8	
	allowing 75:12,21 76:19 97:5	appropriate 60:18 83:7 85:8 98:16 100:17 116:14 117:4 118:1,4 119:3,4,16,17,24	assuming 67:19 98:19	
		approval 56:17,21 57:1 58:16 74:16 74:24		

<p>based 14:12 72:19 77:7 87:7,11 98:24 basis 13:4 37:3 52:6 100:11 101:11,15 103:16 115:9 Bazil-Sawyer 24:21 beg 116:3 beginning 16:11 70:24 73:10 121:19 123:23 begins 13:11 behalf 3:15,23 9:18 94:3 behavior 115:23 116:18 believe 7:20 10:1 15:2,2 16:11,24 17:2 26:12,21 27:11,17 29:16 30:10,21 31:21 36:6 42:8 52:5 53:10,10 63:15 87:2 93:14 94:12 99:1 103:15,17 107:21 113:7 believes 106:15 107:13 benefit 92:16 benefits 88:7 119:23 best 34:24 71:16 82:17,18 83:14 better 60:7,12 83:10 beyond 40:10 123:7 bit 10:19 48:7 70:8 78:1 blanket 74:16 blood 79:5,21 91:19 93:8 94:18 95:3 book 13:7 boot 51:8 bottom 22:11 58:19</p>	<p>63:5 69:1 boxes 111:21 bra 99:5 bras 59:20 74:19 75:21 77:5 97:12 break 73:4 121:13 breast 76:11,14 77:7 breasts 76:11 brief 105:3 113:23 113:24 bring 87:16,16 104:10 124:11,12 brings 80:10 brought 43:3 47:1 98:7 124:9 Bruce 1:10 5:4 bullet 74:2,3 123:3 bunch 88:21</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <hr/> <p>C 81:14 California 30:13 California's 86:1 call 7:18,21 20:3 46:14,18 47:7,9 48:5 64:23 91:4 106:18 107:4 called 2:4 6:2 53:24 107:21 calls 63:13 64:14 64:17 camp 51:8 care 8:13,14,23 29:10 33:1 37:16 39:13 47:16 48:21 57:5 65:19 66:5 67:3,4,11 68:23 69:2,4,8,22 70:19 81:23 82:4,9,21 84:11 99:22 106:15,15 107:13 123:20 career 32:21 carried 111:4 CARRIÓN 1:23 2:8 127:2</p>	<p>Carrión 5:12 case 1:8 5:6 6:14,16 43:17 52:22 84:13 106:21 109:1 115:20 128:4 cases 6:11 45:24 60:20 104:2 castration 99:19 category 99:9 causality 116:2 cause 14:19 23:15 105:17 causing 116:10 caveat 81:6 97:7 cell 75:2 center 52:21 centers 53:15 54:3 central 17:24 18:1 18:6 Centralia 41:2,9 certain 18:15 21:4 27:1 49:18 59:24 59:24 62:23 72:7 72:7,8 73:15 85:18 110:17,21 certainly 12:18 14:1 34:19 38:4 67:12 68:12 83:21 83:21 98:15 100:15 101:10 121:9 Certificate 127:24 CERTIFICATI... 127:1 certified 2:9 5:11 127:3 certify 127:4 chair 14:22 15:6 chairman 14:23 change 55:12 73:1 83:24 109:14 116:16,17,17,20 117:7 changed 51:15 changing 109:13 chapter 85:16 charge 22:19 23:5</p>	<p>48:8 charged 18:24 53:15 chart 71:1 90:17,19 check 110:14 checkbox 110:17 checkboxes 110:19 111:19 Chicago 1:17 2:11 3:4,12 5:8 11:5 127:20 chief 16:5,6,8,18 17:6 24:18 25:2 25:20,21,24 26:4 27:10,12,13 60:24 125:14 chiggerson@atg.... 3:21 child 11:12,17 12:1 12:2,13,19 childhood 13:8,9 13:11 120:11 children 13:7 chosen 68:9 Chris 3:22 5:19 circumstances 47:22 55:13 56:10 103:6 cite 87:15,15 cited 114:14 Civil 2:6 clarification 25:11 121:4 clarify 33:7 124:23 clarity 6:22 classification 53:8 clear 23:24 84:1 118:17 climate 34:2 clinical 8:8 39:23 116:9 125:11,15 125:18,19,23,24 clinically 100:4 120:5 closely 120:14 121:5 clothes 79:8</p>	<p>clothing 74:5,12 96:23,24 98:20 99:4,4 CLVS 3:24 College 11:17 com 68:13 come 12:24 45:11 46:5,21 65:8 74:20 77:3,18,21 78:5,19 79:12,15 80:6,9 81:7,15 88:22 89:1 91:19 92:1 94:19 95:5 95:18 98:2 99:11 110:23 117:24 125:6,11,21 comes 13:14 46:19 62:17 63:22 70:21 79:17 94:22 121:23 coming 11:21 97:23 97:24 99:6,8,20 117:4 120:16 comm 114:9 commissary 79:8 commission 28:22 committed 87:22 118:19 committee 8:20 14:16,24 15:12,18 15:24 16:19 17:3 17:5,8 18:11 19:19,22 20:18,23 20:24 24:2 26:17 35:13 42:2,9,9,13 43:4,12 44:20,23 45:5,12,13,18,21 46:11 50:3 52:13 53:19 54:19,23,24 54:24 55:4,5,7 56:18 58:20 59:3 59:7,9,13,14 61:11,18,22,22 62:11,11,14,15,18 62:18 63:19,20 66:15,21 68:7,14 68:20,20 69:7,19</p>
--	--	---	---	--

70:9,11,18,21 74:11,20 75:19 77:4,18,21 78:5,9 78:12,20 79:13,16 79:18 80:14,17,19 81:4,8,17 82:2,10 83:1 84:4,6,10 85:4 86:5,17,21 87:4,7,8,13,17,19 87:24 89:14,16 90:2 91:1,20 92:5 93:11,22 94:3,7 94:16,22 95:6,17 95:24 96:3,4,20 97:16,21 98:2,5,7 98:23 99:2,3,7,11 99:16 100:8 101:21 102:22 103:7,8,10,17 104:11,19,19 105:5,8,14,22,23 106:3,12,18,19 107:7,15,20 108:1 108:5,5 109:2,6 109:11,19 110:3,4 110:4,11,22,23,23 111:17,18,23,24 112:4,6,12 113:4 113:5,10,11 114:8 114:10,13,14,16 114:18 115:10 116:16,19 117:1 117:10,19 118:4 118:10,17 119:4 119:11,13,15,17 119:24 120:7,13 121:1,3,24 122:2 122:11,20 123:18 123:22 124:3,4,6 124:9,15,17 125:4 125:5 committees 77:10 committee's 78:24 91:22 101:8 common 36:2 communicating 77:14	communication 123:1 compared 35:6 complaint 91:6 complete 11:6 43:7 completed 118:11 completing 52:8 complicated 44:24 45:10,24 46:17,24 complicating 119:8 complications 100:1 comprehensive 61:16 compromise 98:15 computer 113:1 con 33:15 conc 107:13 concern 39:20 98:21 104:11 concerned 106:14 concerns 15:22 43:11,16,17,20 58:22 74:17 93:3 107:1,2,11 conclusion 127:15 condition 45:1 47:13,19,21 67:24 conditions 44:19 45:10 47:6,8 88:10 conduct 95:16 conducted 30:1 52:1 conference 29:1,4 36:15 42:15,17 46:14 47:7,9 48:5 conferences 34:10 confidential 40:9 40:12 conflicts 115:4 consensus 125:8,9 consent 100:21 118:23 consequences 85:11 88:7 consider 24:24 37:4	67:2 96:20 114:18 consideration 103:5 considered 48:24 77:6 considering 103:4 consistent 66:16 67:20,22 68:3,10 69:4,12 74:13 82:3,5,7 89:10,13 96:24 101:4,16 120:11,18 121:5 consultation 28:14 33:3,5 47:3 79:17 consulted 32:24 124:17 contact 63:24 64:1 106:19 107:14,15 contacted 77:17 107:7 contain 113:4 context 33:19,24 continue 31:2 65:4 65:8 69:14,16 71:5 83:9,9,11,12 83:13,13,16,17 115:21 continued 63:24 69:22,23 continues 68:17 71:11,19,20 72:1 72:3 continuing 28:1,16 64:23 65:2 82:16 82:17 continuity 69:1 continuous 54:1 124:5 contraindications 85:6 control 57:10 convene 45:4 conversation 123:6 conversations 84:13 coordinator 16:21 16:22 26:19,20	125:13 copy 93:16 correct 15:11 24:8 27:17 38:24 40:3 42:1 54:15 55:21 62:20 67:7 78:17 78:21 80:21,24 81:5,16,20 88:4 90:4,12 95:19 102:3 108:3 122:7 corrected 68:16 correctional 22:10 52:21 84:22 85:17 98:13 corrections 4:18 9:19 19:11,12 24:6 26:7 28:23 29:13 37:14 39:10 50:1 94:4 98:17 122:6 correctly 10:23 41:14 counsel 5:14 counseling 118:6,7 118:12 couple 22:9 46:20 60:13 63:13 99:18 107:2 110:18 123:2 court 1:1 5:5,12,21 6:14 25:11 60:16 60:19 Courts 2:6 cover 62:2 64:4,6 covered 12:12 63:14 64:15 CQI 53:24 123:2 123:22 124:3,3,9 CRC 1:23 2:8 127:2 criteria 78:24 88:22 99:16 100:7 CRR 1:23 2:8 127:2 Crystal 33:6 CSR 1:23 2:8,8 127:2	current 17:2 50:13 currently 17:2 31:13 51:2,20 83:23 84:3 122:5 C.S.R 127:24 <hr/> D <hr/> D 4:2 96:2 danger 97:8 dangerous 119:16 date 87:21 99:19 122:22 128:4 day 2:11 127:20 128:23 days 43:3 91:20,20 91:21 93:7 dealing 33:13 34:8 dear 111:16 December 41:9,10 41:14,15,16 75:16 75:18 103:18 111:7 decide 46:18 87:24 90:9 94:7 104:3 110:8 decided 111:4 decides 104:2 decision 18:10 41:23 42:2,6 44:3 44:9,16,19 45:20 74:22,23 75:23 90:14 91:2,23 92:4 97:3,6 98:8 98:23 99:17 100:8 101:9 105:7,9 106:3 109:12 113:6 114:19 116:7,9 118:20 119:9 120:22 decisions 15:20 16:1 42:10 44:23 45:12 47:4 48:4 69:7 75:20 81:21 81:22 82:3,11 86:6 87:7,11 94:7 95:20,24 108:24 115:8 125:12
---	---	---	---	---

<p>decision-making 78:24 deem 117:3 defendants 1:13 3:23 5:20 defer 25:1,5 125:17 defining 110:10 definitions 51:16 degree 13:24 71:21 100:14,14 delayed 120:2 dementia 45:2 47:13 denied 117:21 denies 119:11 deny 115:11,15,24 117:19 118:4,7,10 119:5,18 120:1 121:1 department 4:17 9:19 15:20 16:1 19:11,12,15 20:10 24:6,22 25:3 26:7 37:14 38:18 39:10 39:14 48:9 50:1 54:10,20 55:10 57:16 64:11 66:6 66:7 76:2,2 77:1 94:3 98:17 101:13 122:6 123:22 department's 102:7 depend 71:21 123:14 depending 110:8 Depends 123:12 DEPONENT 126:7 deposed 6:9 deposition 1:16 2:3 5:2,7 8:3 9:4 127:7,16 128:1 depositions 2:7 describe 123:12 described 111:6 describing 13:8 47:22 designation 17:4 designees 22:3</p>	<p>detailed 113:22 114:11 details 43:8 49:7 70:3 88:14 123:24 deteriorating 47:12 determined 55:15 develop 84:16 developed 35:5 123:3 development 12:16 12:18,18 13:6,10 76:14 77:7 diagnose 38:14 diagnosed 51:13 diagnosing 38:11 38:14 diagnosis 38:12 88:5 89:8 120:8 120:16 difference 15:16 71:14 different 29:7 30:15 35:17 39:18 42:13 62:13 72:12 72:14 77:4 83:22 112:8 117:1 120:19 differently 7:5 difficult 47:5 113:2 dignified 67:12 direct 25:9,13 39:13,23 117:11 directed 75:19 direction 43:22 74:4,15 75:13,15 76:8 105:18 127:11 directive 4:19 50:10 51:2 52:23 53:1,3 77:2,9 directives 49:24 directly 25:23 62:1 106:19 107:8 117:11 director 14:23 15:10 16:4 21:24 22:1,21 23:6,9,11</p>	<p>23:12,16 24:4 25:23 55:16,16,24 56:22 57:1,3 58:2 58:12 61:1 63:6,7 102:6 106:5,7,8 123:2 directors 64:18 102:11 disagreement 125:4 disciplinary 114:18 115:9 disciplined 115:13 discourage 102:18 discretion 95:8,12 discuss 15:24 42:14 47:1 104:17 discussed 8:12 47:8 discussion 7:18 46:2 104:15 disorder 50:12 53:7 disorders 33:14 51:12 District 1:1,2 2:6 5:5,5 33:6 Dixon 41:1,8 doc 17:23 43:7 61:16 doctor 18:1 24:20 25:10 61:9 79:24 80:16,16 89:21 92:8 93:6 95:14 95:15 doctoral 19:9 document 4:13,24 9:11 18:15 21:4 49:18 62:23 66:4 68:21 73:15 74:10 113:16 documented 108:9 108:10 112:18 113:15 documents 8:2,4,5 8:8,9,10 doing 14:6 39:14 39:23 83:3,14 92:16 113:1</p>	<p>124:15 DON 23:8 dosage 79:4,15 91:23 92:5 116:17 117:7 dose 116:14 doses 116:20 dosing 85:7 92:22 double-check 112:20 Doug 16:23 26:19 Dr 5:2 6:6 10:21 14:23 15:8,12,14 16:4,4 17:6,15,16 17:16,20,23 18:6 18:7,19 20:3 21:8 24:4,19,19,20,21 24:21,21 25:5,6 25:14,16 26:12 28:13 36:18 37:4 37:10 46:4,4 48:14 56:11 59:13 63:12,12,17 64:1 64:3 65:16,23 66:1,2 73:11,19 83:5 84:13 87:1,2 87:2,14 92:22 105:19 107:3,5 121:20,22 124:13 126:5 due 115:6 116:4 duly 5:23 6:2 127:6 duration 20:17 dynamics 33:21 34:4 dysphoria 11:19 27:19,22 28:5,7 29:10,12 32:19,23 32:23 33:10 34:2 34:12 35:4,18 38:10,14,23 41:24 48:17 49:2 50:4 51:13,21 54:14 55:20 56:17 67:15 68:5 72:22 77:19 79:2,3 80:3 88:1 102:19 122:12,21</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>E 1:23 2:8 4:2,4,10 127:2 128:2 earlier 62:6 91:24 125:3 early 13:19 85:3 120:5,11 123:8 easy 57:19 105:2 EBONY 1:5 editor 66:1 education 28:2,17 educational 10:20 effect 116:2 effects 85:5,11 121:9,11 Eilers 16:18 27:12 27:13 either 15:3 26:22 41:8 58:12 116:13 116:13 Elia 1:23 2:8 5:12 127:2 Ellis 2:10 3:10 email 4:24 77:3 emphasis 12:20 employed 32:11,12 employs 37:17 empowering 74:21 encompasses 88:13 encounter 34:19 encourage 46:24 68:12 75:10 96:16 96:18 118:8 Endocrine 93:13 94:11 95:21 enga 115:22 engaged 101:20 115:23 116:18 engagement 14:7 engaging 115:3,12 115:17 ensure 55:1 61:12 61:23 72:3 117:14 enters 104:7 entire 91:8 entity 53:22,23</p>
--	---	---	--	---

<p>environments 33:23 equal 125:6,10,20 ERRATA 128:1 especially 47:5 ESQ 3:7,8,14,22 essence 93:1 establishing 58:20 estrogen 92:11,11 92:12 et 5:3,4 Ettner 36:18 evaluated 102:1 evaluation 50:3 53:6 116:21 evolving 76:24,24 77:1 83:19 ex 14:13 exactly 29:15 52:10 68:24 113:16 exam 64:20 76:10 90:21 examination 2:5 6:4 125:1 examined 6:3 example 19:24 22:10 36:19 39:14 51:9 57:18 59:19 60:8 63:23 68:9 72:6 76:9 89:7 90:6 92:9 97:14 98:20 100:21,23 110:13 115:11 exams 53:20 55:1 excuse 74:4 exhibit 4:13,15,18 4:21,24 9:8 18:14 18:16,20 21:3,5,8 21:11,20,20 41:20 42:5 49:17,19 50:9 62:22,24 63:4 65:9,10 73:14,16,20,20 102:5 exist 59:10 exists 50:24 expect 66:23 67:12</p>	<p>expected 66:9,13 expects 96:3,4 experience 14:14 28:8,14 35:9,12 36:1,4 37:6 experiences 35:17 84:23 85:10 expert 13:18 35:3 36:6 37:1,4,7,11 expertise 35:6 experts 36:18,23 extra 13:21 extraordinary 55:12 56:9 102:13 eyes 117:12 E-I-L-E-R-S 16:18</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">F</p> <hr/> <p>F 1:16 2:3 4:6 6:1 128:5,21 facil 22:4 facilities 37:22 39:18 42:13 51:8 53:4 60:9 61:4,24 66:9,13,23 68:8 74:18 75:20 77:4 77:11,17,24 78:4 78:6,10,14 facility 4:14 18:23 20:7,11 21:12 23:7 42:19 43:3 44:11 51:23 52:16 52:19,20 60:3,5 60:14 61:2 62:8 63:6 69:8,9,11,17 69:23 70:4,20 71:6,12,14,19 72:1,4,9,13 77:23 80:18 90:7,10 91:13 92:1 96:6 97:6 99:5 102:6 102:11 104:6,8 109:16 110:9 111:2 112:4,9 facility's 70:5 facility-designated 22:4</p>	<p>fact 13:7 69:15 factored 115:8 fair 7:9 36:3 Fairless 17:16,23 18:6 fairly 61:16 faithful 52:8 fall 28:24 familiar 34:20 48:15,21 65:19 66:15 93:15 families 13:20 family 35:19 109:16 far 23:24 27:6 33:13 60:9 76:13 85:10 86:13 88:11 89:5 96:8,8 105:21 114:11 116:10 125:21 federal 2:5 54:3,6,9 feedback 55:6 feel 87:18 92:12 96:11,15 feels 109:24 fellowship 11:8,23 11:24 12:1,3,6,7 12:22 13:16 14:4 felt 116:10 119:20 female 16:14 59:20 60:14 85:9,9 92:10 99:5 109:16 115:18 feminine 96:24 97:14,15,21 99:4 few-minute 121:13 field 13:13 35:7 36:7,18 37:1,7,11 fifth 59:9 fill 110:24 111:12 111:13 112:15 filled 112:18 filling 61:9 final 41:23 42:6 105:23 117:16 find 52:14 63:21 83:4</p>	<p>fine 73:5 firm 5:10 first 6:2 10:4 17:1 88:4 103:12,13 fits 89:9 five 17:7 18:11 20:1 42:9 44:4 81:22 89:18 105:14 focus 13:15 34:15 folder 94:15 follow 66:9,13 82:24 83:6 84:11 107:11 110:16,20 followed 51:2 following 52:24 93:12 111:18 follows 6:3 foregoing 127:6,11 forever 13:12 forgetting 8:1 form 43:7 45:11 91:12 107:21 108:2 111:11,12 111:13 112:3,8 formal 28:10 45:13 45:17,21 forms 55:23 111:10 112:11 formulary 57:11,16 57:23 58:3,5,13 formulate 82:14 123:24 forth 61:6 127:8 found 54:4 FOUNDATION 3:2 four 59:7,8 frame 117:3 free 98:18 frequency 79:5,20 94:18 frequent 46:21 frequently 46:21 Freud 13:5 Friday 1:18 2:11 front 9:7 full-time 32:5</p>	<p>Funk 16:8,10 27:10 further 28:15 74:15 86:14 124:21 126:7 future 84:1 95:10 F1 55:8 F2 55:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <hr/> <p>gather 23:20 28:11 gender 11:19 27:19 27:22 28:5,6 29:10,12 32:18,23 32:23 33:10 34:2 34:12 35:4,18 38:9,14,23 41:23 48:17 49:2 50:4 50:11 51:11,13,21 53:7 54:14 55:12 55:20 56:17 66:17 67:14,21,22 68:4 68:5,10 72:22 74:6,13 77:19 79:1,3 80:3 88:1 102:8,19 115:6 118:15 122:12,21 gender-affirming 79:8 gender-related 58:24 59:16 general 3:17,18 11:11,15 12:19 75:9 generally 97:6 125:8 getting 93:9 gguidetti@aclu-i... 3:6 Ghirlandi 3:8 5:16 Gina 26:18,18 give 20:22,22 43:21 74:15,24 76:5 91:16 92:9 100:21 113:18 given 74:15 75:13 75:15 gives 100:16</p>
--	--	--	--	---

<p>go 7:7 12:14 36:16 52:23 58:11,15 64:3 69:10 73:7 90:20 104:20 112:5 121:15 125:4 126:5 goal 117:14 goes 10:17 going 7:8 8:12 10:15 40:18 41:20 73:3 88:10 89:5 89:19 93:8 96:16 96:18 101:13 123:11,14 125:12 125:23 gonna 90:8 93:5 97:10,11 good 6:6 36:9 82:5 99:22 100:16,16 118:23 120:21 Google 85:15 gotten 63:13 64:14 govern 94:7 governed 81:22 governing 84:4,5 greater 76:5 grooming 97:15 group 39:17 72:7 96:9,21 groups 39:17 40:19 40:20 60:11 growing 36:11 guarantee 99:23 guess 14:7 26:17 47:10 49:17 50:23 51:1,17 100:6 105:13 106:4 guide 66:6 82:10 84:15 guided 86:9 95:20 98:9 100:12 guides 87:7 101:8 Guidetti 3:8 5:16 5:16 guiding 82:10 98:23</p>	<p>H</p> <hr/> <p>H 4:10 hair 121:23 half 20:19 29:23,24 30:10 104:21 Hampton 40:14 109:17 hand 127:20 handed 65:9 hands 117:12 happen 15:1 46:16 52:4 54:13 61:12 63:15 70:7 71:18 109:5 123:11 124:18 happened 68:19 106:10,23,24 108:14,20 happening 53:20 55:1 happens 28:9 52:14 63:10,21 69:20 70:19 105:4 120:19 121:6 hard 87:10 harm 119:14 HCUA 20:11 22:24 head 6:20 59:13,13 health 4:12,22 17:6 19:3,5 22:5,6,20 22:20 24:9,15 25:22 41:21 42:18 43:6 45:24 46:17 47:6,19,21 48:6 48:16,17 49:1 62:7 65:15,19 66:5,8,11,12 80:10 89:20 107:5 107:14 healthcare 20:12 23:1 28:22 30:8 healthwise 43:9,10 health-related 58:23 hear 43:19,20 93:3 heard 30:15 73:23</p>	<p>hearing 72:19 heavily 125:15 held 5:7 HELENA 1:6 help 8:6 20:22 22:8 33:20,22,24 82:14 84:16 117:13 helpful 6:21 69:13 86:13,14 helping 34:3,3,4 38:12 92:13 hereunto 127:19 Higgerson 3:22 4:8 5:19,19 6:24 7:23 25:24 40:7,10 48:7 73:5 121:14 124:22 125:2 126:1 high 56:4 higher 56:21 highlighted 89:5 highlighting 61:8 highly 57:17 Hinton 1:12 15:14 17:6 24:19,21,21 25:6,14 46:4 65:16 66:1 87:2 105:19 history 43:10 62:4 89:7 120:10 HIV 119:19 hormone 31:23 39:1 49:10 56:20 64:23 79:3,4,5,15 79:19 80:23 81:2 81:8 84:19 85:1 88:1 91:23 92:5 92:17,18,19 93:12 94:1,8 110:19 111:20 115:11,16 117:7 118:5,10 119:5,11,18 120:1 121:1,8 hormones 43:23 63:23,24 65:2,4,5 67:5,6 88:17 90:6 90:8 110:13,15</p>	<p>117:21 Horn 17:16 18:2,7 hospital 11:15 28:6 31:6,16,18 32:2,3 32:13,15 hour 29:23,24 30:9 77:22 104:21 hours 20:19 29:24 53:8,20 55:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>identification 18:17 21:6 49:20 63:1 73:17 identified 23:18 74:4 104:5 120:24 identifies 59:7,8 identify 16:14 18:20 21:11 37:1 37:11 43:20 65:10 identifying 120:2 identity 13:10 50:11 51:11 53:7 66:17 67:21,23 68:4,11 74:6,13 118:15 IDOC 122:11,13 IDOC's 50:3 Igger 6:23 ignore 44:7 Illinois 1:2,17 2:11 3:4,12,18,20 4:17 5:6,8 11:5,16 37:19 50:1 86:15 127:4,20 illness 33:18 35:22 imagine 106:7,9 120:23 immediately 111:3 112:1 impact 45:3 implementation 49:24 importance 66:16 68:19 important 6:19 45:7 68:4 96:15</p>	<p>109:24 improve 83:13 improvement 54:1 124:5 inadequate 93:4 106:15 107:13 inappropriate 115:15,20 include 16:3,7,20 17:15 38:19 117:23 included 113:9 114:7,10 including 17:10 20:8 36:12 79:2,7 83:5 increase 92:22 incumbent 87:18 indicated 76:13 indicates 76:10 92:14 individual 33:21 35:20 39:4,7 43:2 45:8 67:5 68:10 71:2,4 74:17,18 82:6 90:1,7 96:9 100:10,11 101:11 101:15 104:9 111:17 116:8 individualized 101:17 individually 38:5 individuals 6:12,16 14:8 38:9 55:5 60:14 68:5 77:5 78:1 influenced 86:6 influential 84:14 inform 102:7 informal 45:14,16 informally 44:21 112:13 information 15:21 15:23 23:20 61:20 62:3 68:21 91:16 91:18 116:6 121:4 informed 100:21</p>
---	--	---	---	--

118:23 initial 71:7 initiation 118:4 injectable 65:4 92:11,15 inmate 64:20 inmates 115:5 input 20:22 44:7,8 44:10,12 66:2 125:13 inquire 115:5 instance 98:23 instances 100:6 intending 84:10 intends 82:2 interaction 27:1 interest 71:16 interfere 119:21 introduce 5:14 88:18 invite 46:9 involve 67:5 involved 6:11,16 19:23 38:13 80:20 irregular 103:15 issue 12:10 46:10 46:17 64:19 77:1 120:20 issues 24:5 32:19 32:20 34:15 45:2 45:2 79:11 115:6 118:16 125:6 issuing 74:19 items 79:8 97:15 it'll 52:1 91:5	job 1:24 38:6 John 1:10 3:7 5:4 5:15 Jones 13:19 journal 85:19 July 15:3,4	56:14,19 60:12 61:3,7,7,19,19 63:10,11,14,16 65:24 66:1 68:16 68:18,23 69:13,24 70:24 71:3,23,24 72:8,10,12,15,16 73:22,23 74:20,24 75:3,4,5 76:8,17 77:11,21 83:14 84:15 85:8,8,18 85:22 86:21 87:3 87:4,6,9,16,17,20 88:4 89:3,6,9,22 90:20 91:18 92:7 92:15 93:4,17,20 95:11 97:4 98:12 99:21,23,24 101:11,12,12 102:20,20,21 103:19 104:4,22 104:23 105:8,18 106:11,24 107:3 108:7,22 110:10 110:21,24 111:3,7 111:14,22,23 112:1,16,18,20,20 113:19,20 115:5 116:22,24 117:4 117:20,21,22,23 118:18,21,22,24 119:16,20 120:13 120:17 121:8,10 125:14,16,17,18 125:18,23	LaSalle 2:10 3:11 5:8 lately 34:16 latest 19:17 Lawrence 22:10 learn 11:23 28:11 28:11 34:22 learned 12:7,22 learning 14:12 28:9 28:15 36:10 71:3 leave 28:10 leaving 100:3 lecture 29:22 30:2 30:12 left 95:8,11 legal 5:11 8:8 46:10 84:23 Lerner 3:14 5:18 5:18 letter 110:9 111:14 let's 32:1 49:15 57:22 73:13 117:23 level 19:6 47:1 49:6 49:6 56:5 91:19 93:8,12 95:3 levels 19:9 92:18,19 92:23 94:8 110:19 liberal 76:4 life 34:21 120:5 lightly 121:12 limit 75:9 limited 33:13 79:7 97:9 LINE 128:6 list 23:13,14 42:5 123:5 listed 17:7 20:8 21:20 41:21 42:5 88:21 listing 4:14 21:12 literature 13:23 28:2 34:22 82:12 82:13 83:18 84:17 84:18,22 85:1,14 85:16 86:18 87:15 92:14	little 10:19 39:21 57:19 70:8 86:3 87:10 104:24 112:15 113:1 live 67:20 LLP 2:10 3:10 local 46:6 long 7:21 29:21 30:7 104:15,20 112:22 look 9:8,17 13:5 30:4,4 34:22 43:24 44:1 45:6 52:21 59:18 60:1 70:2,16 71:15,23 72:10,18 79:19 82:6 83:3,12 88:3 90:20,21,21 93:17 93:22 94:15,24 95:22 98:11 101:10 102:4,4 103:20 112:17 113:18 116:1,11 116:24 117:8,23 120:14 121:4 124:1,1 looked 71:13 72:23 85:4,5,6,7 looking 45:3 76:4 122:15,17 Looks 22:10 lot 24:12 25:5 28:2 28:3,13 33:16 35:24 47:16 51:14 78:5 88:13 95:8 121:9 Lutheran 11:15 LYDIA 1:6
<hr/> J Janiah 1:4 5:3 January 41:9,15,15 41:16 75:17,19 109:7,8 111:8 Jean-Louis 3:24 5:10 Jennifer 30:17 Jenny 13:19 jknight@aclu-il.... 3:5	<hr/> K keep 83:17 keepers 23:21 keeping 112:22 kept 52:16 85:22 108:4 kind 6:15 11:8 33:3 45:3 46:3,3 47:8 54:6 61:8 72:2 87:22 88:12 98:1 99:3 105:5 109:14 110:10 112:2 117:17 123:10 125:21 kinds 44:18 48:4 56:24 57:4,8 Kirkland 2:10 3:10 Knight 3:7 4:7 5:15 5:15 6:5 18:13,19 21:2,8 25:12,13 26:6 40:15 48:11 48:12 49:16,22 62:21 63:3 73:2 73:13,19 121:13 121:22 124:21 126:3 know 7:3 9:8 13:4 13:18 19:13,15,24 20:21 21:23,24 22:1 23:17,20,23 27:3,6 29:16 30:11 34:5,14,17 35:1,22,24 36:3 36:21 37:6,12 43:22,24 44:5 45:1,4,9,22 46:5 47:2 48:12 49:4,5 49:7 50:14,20,22 50:24 51:10 52:9 52:11,18 53:12,15	knowledge 14:1,1 35:9 36:10 52:15 known 13:23 KUYKENDALL 1:7 KWAME 3:18	<hr/> L labs 90:20 lag 111:2 Lake 33:6 large 20:24	<hr/> M M 4:4 main 38:16 maintained 61:5 majority 20:5 105:15 125:5 making 18:10 42:6 42:22 83:10

109:12 113:6 114:19 118:23 male 16:16 30:21 30:22 59:19 85:9 85:9 99:5 109:16 115:18,22 management 33:18 manner 67:12 Manual 4:21 MAR 43:13 March 16:12 26:10 26:13 Marilyn 1:4 5:3 mark 18:13 21:2 49:16 62:21 73:13 marked 18:16 21:5 49:19 62:24 73:16 MARs 91:4 master's 19:6 49:6 49:6 material 75:1 materials 113:5,8 114:6,7 matter 5:2 34:20 96:13,14 109:17 mean 44:6,22 57:4 60:4 74:9 75:8 100:19 104:1 105:13 meaning 49:23 means 35:19 88:10 96:9 104:6 meant 113:14 measure 72:2 med 23:10 93:4 102:11 medi 23:15 medical 4:15 8:17 11:3,6,17,20,22 14:22 15:10 16:4 20:10,10 21:13,14 21:24 22:1,21 23:6,6,10,15,19 23:21 24:4,5,10 24:15 25:21 26:22 27:3,6,15 28:1,16 29:10 39:9 43:13	44:18,24 45:10,20 47:8,15 48:5 49:10 55:18 56:8 56:21 57:1,2,8 58:1,7,12 61:9,17 61:17 62:3 63:6,7 64:18 67:3,4 68:23 70:16 75:23 76:20 79:24 80:2 80:3,20 81:2,18 85:15,16 88:10 89:21 90:15,16 91:1,3,9,11,15 92:1 93:19 102:6 102:11 113:18 114:5,20 116:7 117:6 119:1,9,13 119:21 122:12,21 123:20 medically 76:9,13 76:16 77:6 119:7 medical/psychiat... 45:1 Medicat 116:19 medication 33:17 57:17,23 92:20 93:4 116:15,17 medications 38:1 57:24 85:5,7 91:5 91:7 92:23 116:20 medicine 35:2 Meeks 1:11 14:23 15:8,12 16:4 24:4 24:19,20 25:5 26:12 46:4 56:11 59:13 63:12,12,17 64:1,3 87:1 Meeks's 92:22 meet 7:15 39:4 69:7 103:11 106:20 meeting 20:1 23:17 39:24 46:12 47:7 61:18 62:11 68:20 82:1 103:18 105:11,12 106:16 108:18,23 109:6 109:11 111:17	117:2 meetings 19:19,22 21:17,21 24:2 104:19 108:8,10 109:20 110:3 meets 102:22 103:8 Melendez 1:5 5:3 MELVIN 1:11 member 14:15,18 15:17 36:13 59:9 members 15:18 16:3 17:8 18:11 20:2 26:17 42:9 44:5 59:6 86:18 87:4,8 105:4,8 107:8 125:5 memo 77:3 mental 4:12,22 17:6 19:3,5 22:5 22:20 24:9,15 25:22 35:22 41:21 42:18 43:9 45:24 46:17 47:6,19,21 48:6,16,16 49:1 62:7 65:15,19 66:5,8,11,12 80:9 89:20 107:5,14 mentioned 14:6,6 25:16 28:16 29:6 30:16,23 31:14 33:7 39:24 40:4 47:6 62:6 77:11 80:13 82:16,20 84:3,17 85:23 86:16 113:10 114:4 message 107:10 met 39:15 40:1 56:9 71:1,10 73:24 89:15,16,19,24,24 102:24 MHP 89:20 104:12 107:5 MHPs 104:9 105:18 mi 104:19 Michigan 3:3	micromanage 79:18 mid 12:9 minimum 48:16 49:1,12 Minneapolis 30:6 minutes 7:22 104:18 105:1 misconduct 115:17 misspoken 68:15 models 86:14 modification 51:14 modify 83:9 Monday 103:12 monitor 54:3,7,9 54:12 monitors 54:16 Monroe 1:4 5:3 39:15,24 128:4 month 16:11,12 78:13 102:22,23 103:13 monthly 20:1 103:16 months 46:20 76:8 103:10 112:24 113:3 123:2,13 mood 33:13 morning 46:5 moved 60:14 moving 109:12 multiple 35:17 M.D 1:16 2:4 4:6 6:1 128:5,21 <hr/> N N 4:2,4,4 name 5:10 6:7 8:1 10:23 17:1 30:4 30:14 36:23 68:2 68:3 73:23 names 67:21 68:8 Nashville 29:20 national 28:22 NCCHC 28:21 29:4 necessarily 8:24	57:13 74:20 76:20 79:14 86:8 92:17 necessary 76:9,16 77:6 need 23:18,19,19 40:7 52:5 59:21 63:24 64:1 69:14 71:16 72:11 74:20 96:11,14 119:2 needed 46:8 104:13 107:11 109:1 needs 58:24 59:17 69:5 70:7 71:4,13 72:18 79:17 82:1 neither 27:15 neurologic 47:12 47:12 never 56:16 99:13 118:7 new 25:1,3 69:23 70:20 71:19 72:1 72:4 76:1 104:5 106:12 111:8 116:4 123:23 128:2,2 nod 6:20 normal 109:22 normally 64:3 North 2:10 3:3,11 5:7 northern 18:7 Notary 128:25 note 110:4 noted 126:8 notes 8:21,23 61:8 62:14,15 70:5,9 70:11 108:1,6 112:6,13,23 113:11 114:8,10 114:15 notion 13:9 Nottingham 73:22 November 41:9 nuances 98:14 number 4:11 78:14 88:3,18 nurse 21:23,23
---	--	---	---	---

<p>nursing 23:4,6,9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <hr/> <p>O 4:4 obese 119:6,12 obstacles 75:11 obtaining 75:1,1 obviously 48:13 75:4 93:19 occur 53:9 88:13 100:1,2 occurring 53:18 occurs 53:13 offender 39:16 43:8 102:7 109:13,13 offenders 53:11 59:1 74:5 102:12 offered 71:14 offhand 30:4 49:5 office 3:17 85:21 127:20 officer 23:22 60:24 oftentimes 104:20 Oh 85:15 Ohio 86:3,4 okay 6:18 7:11 8:2 8:17 9:13 10:1,11 10:19 11:2 13:3 14:11,15 16:16,19 17:7,12,20 18:6 18:14,19 19:8 23:8,22 25:16 26:13,16,16 30:23 31:17 32:8 36:5 39:12,24 40:12,13 40:15 41:20 44:10 45:15 47:24 48:11 48:15 49:15 50:24 51:20 56:2,16 58:11,15,18,18 60:15,23 61:21 62:17,21 63:16 64:8 65:9,17 71:15 72:10 73:19 74:1 78:4 79:11 80:1 81:21 82:20 83:23 87:6 88:17</p>	<p>95:15 103:23 105:13 106:10 122:19 123:6,10 123:14 124:8,14 124:20,22 126:3 old 70:15 older 121:1 once 7:19,19,20 71:2 102:22,23 103:1 ones 29:7 39:1 41:22 80:22 113:9 open 104:14 110:18 111:21 operate 47:3 operating 4:20 65:15 66:10 operations 16:6,8 22:15 25:21 26:1 26:3 27:10 125:14 opinion 92:8 93:2 opposed 6:19,21 48:6 92:11 124:15 OPS 22:14 options 57:20 oral 65:4 92:11,12 92:15 order 9:9 44:8,8 outside 37:10 47:15 48:7 101:20 102:2 overall 58:22 overlap 24:12 47:17 overlooked 69:6 oversee 37:13,24 58:23 overseeing 31:22 oversight 93:2 122:9 Oxford 85:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <hr/> <p>page 4:5,11 53:6 55:8 58:19 60:23 63:4 65:18 69:1 102:5,6 128:6 paper 111:23</p>	<p>paperwork 37:24 parent 43:2 parents 31:11 part 12:23 20:14 24:2 27:5,6 33:14 35:1 40:11 46:2 46:10 47:4 67:2 67:14,24 80:14 96:17,22 97:17 109:2 124:2 Partially 35:14 participant 14:18 14:21 participate 17:14 17:18 participating 20:20 particular 12:16 13:8 29:22 34:24 39:17 43:24 45:8 52:22 57:14 98:19 98:22 108:12 114:24 117:17 parts 80:1 part-time 32:9 passing 39:19 pat 32:15 patient 31:10,11,12 33:8 35:1 39:13 40:4 62:4 67:20 69:5 71:17 97:3 115:4 116:15 117:11 118:5 119:15 patients 14:3 28:4 30:23 31:4,14 32:15,22 33:9,15 39:4,7 47:14 60:7 60:10 69:2 78:15 118:2 patient's 66:17 pending 74:16 people 18:24 19:10 19:18,23 20:13,16 20:20 21:16,20 28:6,13 35:7 37:2 37:2,3 39:19 42:5 42:18 43:6 46:9</p>	<p>46:18 47:2 59:7,9 75:4 89:19 96:10 105:14 117:13 123:15 125:24 people's 44:8 perform 55:10 performance 55:11 performed 122:10 122:20 period 71:7 periodic 27:2 64:10 periodically 47:11 96:10 permanent 121:10 121:11,23 permission 67:18 person 23:5,18 26:11 35:10 67:11 72:7 88:5 104:5 118:14 121:11 personally 19:16 57:6 73:24 personnel 91:15 persons 27:19,22 51:12 person's 74:13 pertaining 2:7 PhD 18:3 phone 7:18,21 19:21 42:20 44:11 46:12,18 107:4 physical 22:20 76:10 90:21 physician 10:21 20:13 32:12,12 79:16 80:13 94:20 95:9,9 physicians 19:3 80:13 95:18 piece 61:17 76:18 pile 85:21 place 21:24 49:9 50:18,21 61:15,23 88:16 127:8 placement 109:13 109:15 placements 58:22</p>	<p>plaintiffs 1:8 3:15 5:15,17,18 plan 36:16 71:11 72:5,6 plans 58:23 play 107:18 please 5:14,22 plus 114:15 point 14:9 22:22 49:8 72:24 74:3,3 77:8 79:22 86:12 92:7 95:6,7,11 99:14 116:11 118:22 123:8 points 123:4 policies 50:1 72:20 82:15 85:23,24 86:7,10,19 policy 61:23 86:2 102:7 population 12:19 19:1 35:23 36:4 76:6 82:19 121:7 position 23:3 24:23 25:2,2 32:5 37:13 59:10 positions 19:4 positive 119:19 possibility 116:12 possible 78:18 possibly 8:12 potential 34:6 85:4 85:10 88:7 116:23 119:14 121:9 potentially 75:6 119:8 practice 28:4 30:24 31:1,3,6,8,17,20 32:11 33:9 practitioner 21:23 predecessors 83:4 preparation 8:24 prepare 7:16 8:3 8:18,21,22 9:2,3 9:14 13:21 62:8 prepared 8:6 10:8 62:14</p>
---	---	---	---	--

preprinted 111:15	privacy 23:22	provide 15:21,22	38:17	79:16 80:6 87:6
prescribe 31:23	private 28:4 30:24	43:8 57:4 62:10	psychosexual 12:15	88:18 90:23 94:2
39:1 57:5,7	30:24 31:2,6,8,17	70:1,13,13 74:4	12:18 13:6	94:6,17 95:16
prescribed 58:2	31:20 32:10 33:9	77:5 87:22 95:1	psychosis 100:20	quickly 112:9
prescribing 49:10	probably 30:9 33:2	99:22	100:23	quite 50:16 62:4
80:16,23 94:1	35:8,8 37:5 64:15	provided 30:11,17	psychosocial 34:8	78:1
present 3:1 15:22	75:16 84:14 89:21	42:24 46:3 79:6,9	psychotherapy	quote/unquote
15:23 20:2 21:21	89:22 116:22	91:13 92:18 96:1	33:17	13:12 43:18 44:5
43:16,17 70:2	123:13	99:10 105:6	psychotic 101:4	
90:18	problematic 44:2	provider 22:5	Public 128:25	R
presentation 20:15	54:5 57:15	61:18 119:9	Puga 1:16 2:4 4:6	randomly 46:19
68:17 80:20 95:1	problems 43:21	providers 22:6	4:12,14,17,20,23	RAOUL 3:18
104:14 110:7	53:17 119:13	66:11,12	5:2 6:1,6,8 10:21	Rarely 39:6,11
presented 43:15	Procedural 4:21	provides 53:5	10:23,24 11:1,2	Rasho 54:8,11,16
79:12 104:3,13	procedure 2:6 56:8	providing 33:4	16:4 18:13,16,19	Rauner 1:10 5:4
presenting 20:17	58:6 61:5 65:15	49:1 59:19 74:3	18:20 21:2,5,8	read 36:20,22
78:12 89:23	66:10	75:11 79:1 101:3	49:16,19 50:9	54:21,21 65:21
presents 77:23 80:6	procedures 50:2	provision 55:8	62:21,24 65:10	89:3
80:18	61:14 72:21 84:21	58:19	73:11,13,16,19,20	readily 86:3
presi 80:23	85:12	psy 18:3 25:22	121:20,22 126:5	readiness 88:12
pretty 53:2	proceed 66:8	psyc 89:6	128:5,21	89:8
prevails 105:15	proceeding 6:15	psychiatric 33:5,18	pulse 83:17	reading 55:13
prevent 88:9	proceedings 127:9	45:10 89:6 93:18	purpose 55:11	56:22 102:9
previous 70:4,15	127:12	psychiatrically	58:21,21 59:3	ready 88:6,12 90:7
71:6	process 77:23	88:15	66:3	118:18
primarily 27:2	83:19 86:15	psychiatrist 35:11	pursuant 2:5	realistic 88:8
primary 43:5	107:12 111:5	38:17	127:17	really 125:16
prior 15:8 32:6,8	produce 85:20	psychiatrists 37:14	put 50:20 61:14	realm 92:22
34:17 43:4 70:10	professional 34:21	37:18,21 38:2,8	p.m 1:18 2:12 5:9	real-time 112:2
76:7 95:7	80:10 89:20	38:13 57:6,24	73:6,8,9,11	reason 7:11 109:10
prisoner 70:21 79:2	107:14	psychiatry 11:9,10	121:15,17,18,21	reasons 57:12
79:6,9 88:1 89:15	professionals 19:3	11:11,12,18,24	126:5,8	72:14,16 75:8
89:16 90:15 91:9	19:5 42:19 48:17	12:1,2,5 13:5,13		76:20,20 100:15
95:17 96:1 98:20	62:7	16:5 24:14,18	Q	rebuttal 15:22
98:22,22 99:10	program 54:2	25:3,22 37:15,20	qualifications 49:1	recall 8:15 12:17
104:16 106:14	programs 20:9	85:18	quality 54:1 83:14	14:5 30:3,14
107:7,12 119:5,11	22:19 26:4	psychological	99:22 122:9,19	34:14,17
119:18 120:1,2	progress 82:17	44:13 76:17,19	123:19,19 124:5	receiving 53:14
prisoners 39:8	83:12 118:22	88:11	question 6:20 7:3,4	69:16 72:9
51:21 53:7 54:14	prominent 12:10	psychologically	7:8 10:12 27:9,20	reception 53:8
75:21 79:1,5,21	13:17	88:6,15 89:8	51:1 61:21 94:10	recess 73:8 121:17
81:8,19 97:16	pronoun 68:15	psychologist 30:3	95:2 98:12 114:6	recheck 92:23
102:18 104:2	pronouns 66:16	30:13	114:9 116:4 118:9	recognize 69:12
114:19	67:7,8,21	psychologists 17:15	questioning 120:8	73:20
prisoner's 95:3	proper 67:5,6,7	18:4 46:8	questions 7:13 8:7	recognized 13:12
119:6	100:21	psychology 46:7	8:11 9:14,14,20	recollection 12:12
prisons 51:5 81:18	properly 117:15	psychopharmaco...	10:3,15 66:7	recommend 49:6

<p>116:20,21 117:6,8 recommendations 42:12,23 62:19 108:2 114:16 recommended 92:21 recommending 90:10 recommends 111:18 reconvene 105:10 record 6:7 23:11,12 23:21 40:11 43:14 70:16 73:7,12 91:7 113:18 121:16,21 126:6 127:12 recorded 108:9,10 109:20 recording 108:15 108:15,17 records 8:17 23:16 23:19 52:16 53:19 90:15 91:1,4,9 103:7 107:20 108:4 109:3 110:2 110:4 113:4,10,22 114:3,5,19 REED 1:7 REF 128:5 reference 51:23 60:24 63:5 74:2 86:12 93:17,21,21 97:13 references 65:18 referring 48:1,19 refuse 96:11,16 regarding 8:8,14 13:20 27:18 32:24 102:8 122:11,20 region 17:21,24 41:4 regional 17:15,17 46:7 regionals 17:13,14 20:5 regular 37:3</p>	<p>reinforce 69:15,15 reinforcement 53:2 Reister 17:15,20 28:13 37:4,10 48:14 65:23 66:2 83:5 84:13 87:2 87:14 107:3,5 Reister's 20:3 reiterate 68:18 relate 50:2 related 72:21 relates 50:11 relative 89:5 relatively 25:1,3 36:3 76:1 100:3 105:2 106:12 111:8 123:22 release 99:19 relevant 79:20 114:23 115:1 remainder 81:7 remains 69:4 remember 11:21 17:1 29:23 86:2 93:7 97:20,23,24 98:4,6 99:6,7 remind 6:18 removal 121:23 repeat 7:4 27:20 repeated 77:9 replaced 16:13,17 report 25:9,14,18 91:20 92:23 93:6 117:1,2,24 reported 1:22 54:19,20 127:9 reporter 2:9 5:12 5:21 25:11 127:3 REPORTER'S 127:1 reporting 72:3 reports 25:23 55:1 113:22 representatives 20:7 represented 6:23 representing 22:7</p>	<p>request 43:22,23 67:16 94:23 97:4 104:9,10 106:16 118:10 121:22 requested 76:18 92:17 99:19 127:16 requesting 60:16 60:20 92:10 111:24 requests 43:10 59:23 67:21 74:12 77:18 require 47:15 55:23 56:21 57:1 58:5,8 required 58:1 76:12 102:12 requirements 61:1 requires 56:5 58:9 res 93:4 research 14:12 34:21 37:2 residency 11:10,14 12:8 resource 95:18 resources 28:12 respect 27:9,21 67:10 81:2 101:24 116:7 respectful 67:9 respond 9:19 10:12 responding 10:3 response 93:5,9 110:24 111:15 112:19 responsibilities 24:9 responsibility 24:1 52:11 87:19 responsible 24:5 125:19 responsive 76:6 restricted 57:12 results 64:19 92:19 113:19 retire 16:10</p>	<p>retired 16:9 review 8:2,17,20 28:2 29:17 34:22 51:23 52:6,17,19 53:19 54:13 55:24 56:5 58:7,8,9 68:7 69:24 70:4,17 74:12 81:17 85:24 89:11 90:17 93:8 113:20 120:14 122:20 127:16 reviewed 8:6,11,13 8:13,16,22 9:2,3 39:15 53:17 54:4 54:17 71:1 81:24 82:12,15 84:18,19 84:20,21,23 85:2 85:10,14 86:1,17 86:18,24 87:5 94:14 101:14 113:5,9,15,17 114:4,5,7,7,12 reviewing 9:14 58:21 84:17 reviews 53:22,23 54:2 114:13 122:10 123:20 revision 50:15,16 51:17 re-present 105:11 110:16 111:20 right 9:1 10:4,10,11 17:19,21,22 18:12 22:11 24:7 27:8 29:5,8 31:9,18 38:3 41:4 42:3,7 44:13,17 49:14 50:7 54:23 57:9 58:14,17 59:10 60:16 63:18,22 64:5,6 66:21 67:19 79:13 80:4 80:8,11,17 84:6 89:15,17 90:2 91:8,10 92:3 93:23 95:6 96:19 97:12 98:6 99:11</p>	<p>100:5 101:6,6,16 102:15,22 103:8 103:11 105:20,22 105:24 107:17,17 108:18,19 110:9 110:22 112:10 114:2 116:13 risks 75:3 119:22 ROGER 3:2 role 28:21 33:12,17 38:8,16 78:24 79:23 83:10,11 107:19 roles 34:6 125:16 RPR 1:23 2:8 127:2 rubber-stamp 97:7 Rule 127:17 Rules 2:5 ruling 89:7 Ryan 73:22 R&C 54:3 63:5 104:7</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>S 4:10 SAITH 126:7 Sandy 16:8,10,14 27:10 SASHA 1:7 sat 39:16 40:21 save 108:24 saved 108:22 Sawyer 25:16 saying 10:23 16:2 29:11 41:14 54:12 54:16 59:8 63:17 70:9 77:4 78:8 80:5 86:5,17 88:22 90:5 96:19 114:13 says 52:1 55:9,9 56:20 90:7 111:16 scenario 118:13 125:22 schedule 104:18 scheduled 103:15 school 11:4,6,20,22</p>
---	--	--	---	---

<p>32:24 33:19,24 34:2 scope 55:3 Scott 3:14 5:18 scott.lerner@kir... 3:13 search 85:15 second 3:19 65:14 92:8 93:2 section 65:17,20 102:5 110:14 secure 118:15 security 22:16 58:22 72:15 75:3 98:15,21 see 10:16 32:1 33:11,15 35:3,16 37:2 38:5 43:7 49:15 55:13 56:22 70:9,9,10 74:6 90:14 92:24 102:9 107:3 114:23 115:20 116:2 120:7,13 122:14 122:17 seeing 30:23 seek 47:2 seeking 98:20 102:18 seen 9:11 14:19 21:9 31:5 33:12 33:12 61:8 65:13 70:3 73:21 74:10 86:1 87:8,9 106:13 111:10 sees 119:13 self-injurious 47:14 self-learning 28:3 send 110:9,15,21 sending 112:3 sense 87:18 88:20 100:4 sent 43:12,14 87:1 87:2 107:10 separate 24:10 separately 59:22</p>	<p>September 36:16 serious 119:1 serve 66:6 92:7 served 13:18 93:1 services 60:8 72:13 128:1 session 29:9 30:7 30:17 sessions 34:10 41:7 41:17 72:8 set 38:6,6 48:24 61:6 83:2,4 103:12 127:8,19 sets 58:21 59:6 setting 31:16 32:2 35:21 84:14 98:13 settlement 54:8 severe 35:22 Sexton 30:17 sexual 13:10,10 43:10 sexuality 13:9,10 SHEET 128:1 short 73:3 Shorthand 2:9 127:3 show 13:19 53:19 67:10 shower 59:21,21,22 side 85:4,11 116:2 121:9 sign 110:15 signatures 111:1 sign-off 58:2 Sim 124:13 similarly 42:4 sits 17:2,5 situation 20:23 34:19 114:24 115:2 116:23 120:6 situations 46:24 six 104:18 105:1 skipped 103:24 small 31:2 45:12 smooth 34:7 snapshot 43:9</p>	<p>social 79:7 81:10 96:1,5,7,14,20 97:17 98:8 society 34:16 93:13 94:11 95:21 somebody 27:11 47:11 63:22 77:19 80:6 someone's 68:4 70:10 soon 99:20 100:3 123:11 SOP 66:13 SORA 1:6 sorry 12:2,7,13,14 16:13 18:3 25:12 26:2,3,5 27:20 36:23 41:6 55:9 57:21 64:13 67:7 75:14 76:22 80:18 88:16 105:17 113:14 125:8 sort 38:20 48:5 105:7 sought 67:20 sound 47:18 sounds 41:13 47:18 47:20 88:20 123:10 southern 1:2 5:5 17:20 speak 30:15 39:19 39:22 45:5 57:2 speaking 14:7 specialist 5:12 101:21 102:1 specific 8:15 39:20 55:11 74:6 85:13 93:20 98:12 100:5 specifically 12:17 14:8 34:13 38:5 38:11 48:1 61:7 speculating 56:15 spend 39:21 104:23 spoken 54:21 sports 59:20 spouse 35:19</p>	<p>spreadsheet 112:15 112:17,23 Springfield 3:20 stability 89:6 staff 4:13 27:7 33:20 34:3 39:9 41:21 42:18 43:6 44:11 49:10 80:20 92:1 117:7 122:13 stages 123:9 STAMPS 1:5 standard 4:20 56:5 56:9,10 65:14 66:10 101:17 102:14 111:13 standardize 66:5 standards 8:13 38:7 48:16,21 49:9,13 81:23,24 82:4,7,8,9,21,24 83:3,6 84:4,11 88:23 89:2,4 93:12,15 94:11 95:21,22 98:10,24 100:13,24 101:5,8 standing 103:13 start 26:6,9 79:2 88:1 90:6,8,9 111:6,19 118:10 started 13:6 14:21 26:12,14 75:16 83:22 112:24 113:3 starting 65:18 81:8 starts 120:5 state 2:10 3:17 6:6 37:18 86:6,10,19 127:3 stated 106:5 states 1:1 2:6 84:24 85:23,24 state's 82:15 State-issued 74:5 status 50:14 stay 20:17 77:12 stenographically 127:10</p>	<p>Stephens 16:23 26:17 STEVE 1:11 stop 68:18 71:9 Street 2:11 3:11,19 128:2 strive 83:14,16 structure 22:4 24:13 87:23 student 33:1 34:1 students 33:2 study 11:19 13:21 34:21 Subscribed 128:22 subset 24:14 suicidal 75:6 Suite 3:3 128:2 summary 9:6 91:10 91:12 113:23,24 supervises 37:17 support 33:22 69:8 96:14 supporting 35:19 35:19,20,20 supportive 33:16 34:6 supposed 48:9 53:5 54:13 71:5 sure 17:3 22:23 41:3 48:18 49:11 50:16 51:19 52:14 52:23,24 56:1,12 57:3 62:5 63:17 65:24,24 69:3,10 69:19 73:2 76:8 78:3 93:9 106:17 106:22 112:16 115:8 118:18,19 118:20 119:2 120:14,15 surgery 55:11,20 55:23 85:11 100:9 101:3,24 102:1,8 102:14,18 surgical 56:17 79:9 81:12 84:20 85:12 99:10</p>
---	--	--	---	--

<p>swear 5:22 switching 60:2,4 sworn 5:24 6:2 127:7 128:22 system 24:6 81:19 102:2</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <p>T 4:4,10 take 9:8 34:22 43:24 44:1,7,10 44:12 45:6 70:2 70:15 71:15,23 72:18 73:3 90:20 90:20,21 93:17 98:11 101:10 103:19 104:22 105:18 112:13,17 116:1,24 121:13 125:12 taken 2:5,7 121:12 127:7,13 talk 31:18 talked 34:9 36:8 97:5,12 110:5 123:18 talking 9:13,15 13:1,6 29:2 31:8 31:17 39:8 40:19 45:23 48:3 55:19 57:22 81:15 86:19 112:14 talks 51:11 58:19 tape 5:1 73:1,10 121:19 taping 109:11 team 89:22,24 telephone 42:14,17 telephoning 63:6 tell 19:16 52:10 65:7 68:13 91:5 102:12 template 113:2 terminol 22:9 terminologies 14:19 terminology 22:9</p>	<p>terms 14:20,20 26:16 37:2 45:24 70:19 81:1 91:22 tested 95:3 testified 6:3,14 125:3 testimony 73:11 121:20 126:5 127:9,12 testing 79:5,21 92:20 94:18 95:16 testosterone 115:19 115:21,24 116:3 Textbook 85:17 Thank 26:5 73:6 126:1 theoretical 14:13 therap 97:2 therapist 43:5 107:9 therapists 20:8 22:5 33:11,12 therapist's 97:3 therapy 31:23 39:2 49:10 56:20 64:24 79:3,4,6,15,19 80:23 81:3,8 85:1 88:2 91:24 92:6 94:1 96:8,21 115:11,16,24 117:7 118:5,11 119:5,11,18 120:1 121:2 Theresa 30:18 they'd 120:9 thing 13:18 38:20 64:10 98:1 100:17 109:22 110:20,21 123:11 124:22 125:23 things 8:15 36:7,21 45:3 57:12 59:24 60:1 72:9 80:6 81:7 82:15,20,23 83:3,8,10,12,24 88:3,22 89:12 90:9 94:13,15</p>	<p>97:13 98:16 104:12 113:20 think 7:12 9:2,5 25:24 26:24 33:1 35:5,7 36:9 42:15 42:23 48:7 52:7 55:5 56:7,13 64:21 67:9 73:24 74:14 76:15 82:1 83:5 86:4,12 87:17 89:3,4,10 89:12,12,23 97:12 99:2 100:24 101:14 103:22,24 106:6 111:9,9 113:16,24 114:11 118:17 125:11,12 thinking 78:3 third 74:3 thought 60:17 113:14 three 17:14,17 32:17 33:2,2,2 46:22 64:12,12,12 64:14,14,16,17 thromboembolism 89:7 tickets 115:3 till 32:4 time 11:17 13:21 20:3,4,5,18 21:22 21:22 32:14,21 39:21 43:12 50:16 59:12 78:5 90:22 92:9 98:7 99:3,7 103:8,13,14 104:24 110:5,17 111:2 116:15 117:3 123:11 125:7 126:8 127:8 127:13 times 45:9 59:18,20 59:23 64:12,22 77:10 91:17 102:24 103:15 104:20 108:7 114:5</p>	<p>tissue 76:11 today 6:24 7:13,17 8:7,18 9:2,20 14:2 83:19 84:16 today's 9:4 told 10:5,8 89:12 top 102:6 topic 9:23 10:3,13 12:11 50:4 77:1 78:22,23 122:8 town 64:10 to-do 123:4 tracked 53:11,13 trafficked 57:18,18 trained 24:22 training 12:15 24:23 26:23 27:4 27:15,21,24 28:10 29:21 30:1,12 34:11,18 49:6 trainings 29:14 tran 29:10 transcribed 108:16 109:6 127:10 transcribing 109:10,11 transcript 6:22 127:17 transcription 108:17 109:3 110:6 transfer 16:21,22 26:19,20 60:16,20 70:7,10 72:12,14 72:17 125:13 transferred 60:12 70:11,12 transfers 68:22 104:7 transgender 4:12 6:12,16 8:14,20 8:23 12:16 14:3,8 14:16 19:1 30:8 31:4,11,11 32:15 32:22 33:1,8,9 34:14 35:13 37:3 38:9 39:16,17</p>	<p>40:5,19 43:6 48:2 50:2 60:7,10,13 64:19,20 65:18 67:4 68:22 69:2 75:21 77:5,24 78:15,23 81:18 84:20,21,22 92:10 97:1,17,22 99:4 102:12 115:23 120:3,4,6,10,12 120:19,24 121:6 122:10 123:20 transgendered 43:2 69:5 74:5 transition 34:8 76:3 79:7 81:10 85:9 88:13 96:2,5 96:7,14,20 97:17 98:9 TransPerfect 5:11 5:13 128:1 transsexual 13:20 transvestism 120:20 treat 14:3,8 32:16 48:17 55:20 82:18 102:18 treated 32:22 39:9 treating 32:18 33:10 38:9,11 40:2,16 79:24 95:8,9,12,15 104:9 107:5 117:11 treatment 18:24 27:18,19,22 29:12 34:12 35:4 41:23 42:23 45:7 46:3 49:2 50:3 56:7,17 58:23 60:13 67:14 67:24 68:4 69:15 71:6,9,11,19,20 71:21,24 72:3,5,6 72:21 77:19 79:1 79:10 80:2,3 81:2 81:12,18 82:5 93:3,10 99:10</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>101:18 105:5,21 111:20 114:20 116:4,7 117:18 119:1,21 121:8 122:12,21 treatments 38:23 55:19 56:24 57:9 57:15 84:19 trends 83:18 true 38:16 42:4 101:23 127:12 truthfully 7:13 try 7:4 66:19 82:13 trying 33:20 Tuesday 103:13 turn 49:22 63:3 78:22 turning 122:8 twice 64:21 71:2 two 11:12 20:5,19 20:19 29:6,24 31:20 33:2,8 34:9 40:23 41:17 46:22 60:15 64:22 72:22 77:22 80:5 81:14 82:20 83:20 two-and-a-half 77:22 type 8:4 79:3,4,14 79:20 91:23 92:5 94:17 120:19 typewriting 127:11 typically 19:24 20:18 22:3 23:4 85:6</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>uh-huh 6:22 9:16 10:14,18 12:4 22:12 27:12 41:19 46:19 50:6 57:10 59:5 64:7,21 65:12,21 70:22 72:5 77:8 82:22 84:2,2 87:12,12 91:14 94:9,9,12 95:4,23 97:2 98:3</p>	<p>108:13 ultimately 44:15 81:1,3 105:13 112:5 unavailable 22:2 unclear 70:8 undergo 53:11 118:5 understand 7:3 9:18 22:8,13 33:20 34:4,5 38:22 53:16 67:23 74:10 76:17 80:1 87:10 88:7 93:24 97:18 100:18 understanding 20:22 41:13 51:15 52:7 59:2 84:8 88:8 understood 7:8 69:9 underwear 97:14 97:14,22 unintelligible 25:8 unit 20:12 23:1 United 1:1 2:6 University 11:5,16 updated 19:13,17 usage 68:2 use 68:3,8 75:7,10 usually 17:5 90:18 117:21 120:4,12 U.S 5:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>v 128:4 vacant 22:22,22 various 9:22 37:22 90:8 vast 20:4 vendor 37:16 verbal 7:18 77:9 113:21,21,21 verbally 6:19 version 19:17 65:14 versus 5:3 65:4 71:14 98:18</p>	<p>112:18 119:23 120:17 video 5:11 VIDEOGRAPH... 5:1,21 73:1,6,10 121:15,19 126:4 videotaped 1:16 2:3 3:24 5:2 Virginia 11:17 13:16 VISION 1:6 vote 15:19 18:10 42:10 125:5,10,20 voting 44:5 vs 1:9</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>W 81:23 want 34:23,23,24 47:2,3,4 49:22 53:4,4 69:3,10,14 75:9,10 76:18 92:1 96:12 98:15 110:16,19,20,21 111:2,22 112:1 118:1 120:21 124:23 wanted 74:1 108:24 111:3 wants 67:17 110:12 warden 4:16 20:9,9 21:14 22:13,15,18 46:6 52:12 61:2 89:21 wardens 22:6,7 52:5 61:4 74:21 74:23 77:13,13 wasn't 12:10,10 13:17,22,23 32:11 76:16 way 24:10,13 42:24 82:18,18 90:11 95:10 100:7 105:15 107:15 109:20 ways 83:2 week 8:23 28:23</p>	<p>29:15,19 30:15,17 117:2 weeks 46:22 64:12 64:14,16,17 Wehmhoff 26:18 weigh 119:22 125:14 weighted 125:24 went 29:1 34:10 111:1 weren't 40:1,2 60:21 Wexford 37:17 58:8,9,15 122:13 we'll 10:16,16 15:24 19:24 31:18 43:19,19,20,20,24 44:1 46:9 70:17 70:17 90:17 94:24 94:24 104:23,23 105:7,9,9,9,9 110:24 113:17 117:22,22,22,22 we're 45:3 57:22 72:19 76:2,2 93:3 93:3 96:16,17 97:10,10 98:12,13 98:13 110:10 112:14,14,16 117:10,10 121:21 123:23,23,23 125:12 we've 21:23 36:7 45:1,2 47:14 50:15 60:6,6,11 60:11,12,13,14 72:22 73:2 74:14 75:13 77:9,14 83:2 91:17 95:7 95:11 97:5 103:4 103:22,24 104:20 104:21 108:7,8 111:10 117:20 WHEREOF 127:19 whoa 113:12,12 Wickham 30:20</p>	<p>wife 31:10 William 1:16 2:3 4:6 6:1,8 128:5,21 witness 2:4 4:5 5:22,23 6:2 26:2,5 40:6,9,13 48:10 127:6,16,19 128:5 woman 97:1,22 wondering 63:9 word 105:23 117:16 words 67:4 74:18 work 38:2 39:23 57:6,24 83:14 85:3 122:13 worked 28:5,6 32:14 working 19:10,11 32:3 35:9,21 36:9 50:15 54:10 113:2 works 24:11 42:24 51:18 90:11 105:15 107:16 122:23,24 world 36:2 98:18 Wortley 16:24 wouldn't 7:12 99:21 WPATH 8:13 36:13,15 48:21 81:23,24 82:3,7,8 82:21,24 83:3,6 84:4 88:23 89:2,4 89:10,13 98:10,24 100:13,16,24 101:5,8,17 writing 111:22 113:3 written 59:4,11 61:5 65:15,23 70:6 72:20 114:7 wrong 26:11 68:15 wrote 13:7 W-O-R-T-L-E-Y 17:1</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <hr/>
--	---	---	--	---

X 4:2,4,10	120302 4:24	56:20 60:23 102:5	9
<hr/> Y <hr/>	125 4:8	121:20	9 10:7 122:9,16
yeah 17:3 32:6 40:7	13 4:18 49:17,19	3:28 73:6,8	90 11:13 91:21
47:16,23,23 64:9	50:9 63:4 102:5	3:47 73:9,11	90s 13:19
69:24 72:5 78:7	14 4:21 62:22,24	30 7:22 13:2 43:3	
80:18 89:11 97:19	65:9,10	91:20 93:7	
97:19,19 105:2,2	15 4:24 73:14,16,20	30(b)(6) 48:10	
105:16 107:1	150 3:3	30(e)(1) 127:17	
110:7 111:9	155 33:6	30-day 71:7	
121:14	16 32:6	30-day-process	
year 15:3 29:17	18 4:12	70:23	
32:7,13 51:19	18-cv-156-DRH-...	300 2:10 3:11 5:7	
64:11,16 83:20,22	1:9 5:6	35 78:10 120:10,17	
109:8	19 1:18 5:8 18:18		
years 11:12 13:2	21:7 49:21 63:2	<hr/> 4 <hr/>	
32:6 83:20	73:18 128:4	4 10:5,6,7 63:4	
YORK 128:2,2	19th 2:11	78:23 102:5	
<hr/> Z <hr/>	1985 11:7	4:58 121:15,17	
Ziesch 3:24 5:10	1990 31:3 32:4	40 51:4	
<hr/> # <hr/>	<hr/> 2 <hr/>	400 107:21	
#903 128:2	2 53:6 55:8 73:11	400-8845 128:3	
<hr/> 0 <hr/>	20 7:22 32:4,7	45th 128:2	
0 70:15	128:23	49 4:17	
005659 4:13	2000 32:7,13	<hr/> 5 <hr/>	
04 112:19	2001 32:8	5:07 121:18,21	
0400 43:7 61:16	2013 50:18	5:12 126:5,8	
62:1,6,16,17,19	2016 26:7,12 32:7,9	500 3:19	
70:1,13,14 91:11	2017 32:4,7,13	55 65:18	
107:22,23 108:2	2018 15:4 26:10,13	57 69:1	
111:1 112:19	41:16 75:18	<hr/> 6 <hr/>	
114:1,15	103:18	6 4:7	
0400s 70:15	2019 1:18 2:12 5:8	60 91:20 93:7	
084.004641 2:9	18:18 21:7 41:15	600 3:3	
127:24	41:15,16 49:21	60601 3:4	
<hr/> 1 <hr/>	63:2 73:18 75:19	60654 3:12	
1 5:1 10:3,4,9,13	127:21 128:4	62 4:20	
26:10	21 4:14	62701 3:20	
1:41 1:18 2:12 5:9	212 128:3	<hr/> 7 <hr/>	
10017 128:2	216 128:2	73 4:23	
11 4:13 18:14,16,20	23rd 127:20	<hr/> 8 <hr/>	
21:20 41:20	24 53:8,20 55:2	80s 12:9	
12 4:15 21:3,5,8,11	24-hour 54:13	85 11:11	
21:20 42:5	25002 1:24 128:5	88 11:11,13	
	<hr/> 3 <hr/>		
	3 9:8 10:7 50:7		